DocuSign Envelope ID: EF6B64FB-869B-4D81-8C5A-AFF966C9E2D6



NOTICE OF AWARD

Date: June 6, 2019

Company: M.A. Concrete Construction, Inc.

Project: 2019 South Downtown Water & Sanitary Sewer Replacement Project IFB-4628-19-DH

You have been awarded the City of Grand Junction 2019 South Downtown Water & Sanitary Sewer Replacement Project IFB-4628-19-DH for a total price of **\$1,614,665.00**.

Please notify Lee Cooper, City of Grand Junction Project Engineer, 970-256-4155 for project scheduling, and return to the City Purchasing Division an acknowledged copy of this Notice of Award, signed Contract, Payment & Performance Bonds, and Insurance Certificate.

CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION, COLORADO

Duane Hoff Ir., Senior Buyer - City of Grand Junction

Duane Hoff Jr., Senior Buyer

SUPPLIER ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

Receipt of this Notice to Award is hereby acknowledged:

Company:	M.A. Concrete Construction, Inc.	
By:	DocuSigned by: Undy lzcarraga - M.l. Concrete Construction, Inc. andy azcarraga - M.A. Concrete Con ESB238CA743E437	stru
Title:	Project Manager	
Date:	6/6/2019 16:24 MDT	



NOTICE TO PROCEED

Date: July 12, 2019

Contractor: M.A. Concrete Construction, Inc.

2019 South Downtown Water & Sanitary Sewer Replacement Project Project: IFB-4628-19-DH

In accordance with the contract dated June 6, 2019 the Contractor is hereby notified to begin work on the Project on or before July 22, 2019.

The date of final completion as determined is 110 Calendar Days from the start date of this Notice to Proceed.

CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION, COLORADO

Duane Hoff Jr., Senior Buyer - City of Grand Junction Duane Hoff Jr., Senior Buyer

Receipt of this Notice to Proceed is hereby acknowledged:

Contractor:	M.A. Concrete Construction, Inc.		
By:	DocuSigned by: Andy Azcarraga – M.A. Concrete Constru EEB238CAZ43E127	ution,	lne.
Print Name:	Andy Azcarraga - M.A. Concrete Construc	tion,	Inc.
Title:	Project Manager		
Date:	7/17/2019 09:05 MDT		



CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION, COLORADO

CONTRACT

This CONTRACT made and entered into this <u>6th</u> day of <u>June, 2019</u> by and between the <u>City of Grand Junction</u>, Colorado, a government entity in the County of Mesa, State of Colorado, hereinafter in the Contract Documents referred to as the "Owner" and <u>M.A.</u> <u>Concrete Construction, Inc.</u> hereinafter in the Contract Documents referred to as the "Contractor."

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the Owner advertised that sealed Bids would be received for furnishing all labor, tools, supplies, equipment, materials, and everything necessary and required for the Project described by the Contract Documents and known as <u>2019 South Downtown</u> Water & Sanitary Sewer Replacement Project IFB-4628-19-DH.

WHEREAS, the Contract has been awarded to the above named Contractor by the Owner, and said Contractor is now ready, willing and able to perform the Work specified in the Notice of Award, in accordance with the Contract Documents;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the compensation to be paid the Contractor, the mutual covenants hereinafter set forth and subject to the terms hereinafter stated, it is mutually covenanted and agreed as follows:

ARTICLE 1

<u>Contract Documents</u>: It is agreed by the parties hereto that the following list of instruments, drawings, and documents which are attached hereto, bound herewith, or incorporated herein by reference constitute and shall be referred to either as the "Contract Documents" or the "Contract", and all of said instruments, drawings, and documents taken together as a whole constitute the Contract between the parties hereto, and they are fully a part of this agreement as if they were set out verbatim and in full herein:

The order of contract document governance shall be as follows:

- a. The body of this contract agreement
- b. Solicitation Documents for the Project; 2019 South Downtown Water & Sanitary Sewer Replacement Project;
- c. Notice of Award
- d. Contractors Response to the Solicitation

- e. Work Change Requests (directing that changed work be performed);
- f. Field Orders
- g. Change Orders.

ARTICLE 2

<u>Definitions:</u> The clauses provided in the Solicitation apply to the terms used in the Contract and all the Contract Documents.

ARTICLE 3

<u>Contract Work:</u> The Contractor agrees to furnish all labor, tools, supplies, equipment, materials, and all that is necessary and required to complete the tasks associated with the Work described, set forth, shown, and included in the Contract Documents as indicated in the Solicitation Document.

ARTICLE 4

<u>Contract Time and Liquidated Damages:</u> Time is of the essence with respect to this Contract. The Contractor hereby agrees to commence Work under the Contract on or before the date specified in the Solicitation from the Owner, and to achieve Substantial Completion and Final Completion of the Work within the time or times specified in the Solicitation. In the event the Work is not completed in the times set forth and as agreed upon, the Contractor further agrees to pay Liquidated Damages to the Owner as set forth in the Solicitation. The Contractor acknowledges and recognizes the delays, expenses and difficulties involved in proving in a legal proceeding the actual losses suffered by the Owner if the work is not completed on time. Accordingly, instead of requiring any such proof, the Owner and the Contractor agree that as Liquidated Damages for delay, but not as a penalty, the Contractor shall pay to the Owner the amounts specified in the Solicitation.

ARTICLE 5

<u>Contract Price and Payment Procedures:</u> The Contractor shall accept as full and complete compensation for the performance and completion of all of the Work specified in the Contract Documents, the sum of **One Million Six Hundred Fourteen Thousand Six Hundred Sixty-Five and 00/100 (\$1,614,665.00)**. If this Contract contains unit price pay items, the Contract Price shall be adjusted in accordance with the actual quantities of items completed and accepted by the Owner at the unit prices quoted in the Solicitation Response. The amount of the Contract Price is and has heretofore been appropriated by the Grand Junction City Council for the use and benefit of this Project. The Contract Price shall not be modified except by Change Order or other written directive of the Owner. The Owner shall not issue a Change Order or other written directive which requires additional work to be performed, which work causes the aggregate amount payable under this Contract to exceed the amount appropriated for this Project, unless and until the Owner provides Contractor written assurance that lawful appropriations to cover the costs of the additional work have been made.

Unless otherwise provided in the Solicitation, monthly partial payments shall be made as the Work progresses. Applications for partial and Final Payment shall be prepared by the Contractor and approved by the Owner in accordance with the Solicitation.

Upon Final Completion of the Work under the Contract and before the Contractor shall receive final payment, the Owner shall publish at least twice in a newspaper of general circulation published in the County a notice that: 1. the Owner has accepted such Work as completed according to the Contract Documents; 2. the Contractor is entitled to final payment therefore; 3. thirty days after the first publication, specifying the exact date, the Owner shall pay the full balance due under the Contract; and 4. persons having claims for labor, materials, team hire, sustenance, provisions, provender, or other supplies used or consumed by the Contractor or a subcontractor shall file a verified statement of the amount due and unpaid on account of such claim prior to the date specified for such payment. Nothing herein shall be construed as relieving the Contractor and the Sureties on the Contractor's Bonds from any claim or claims for work or labor done or materials or supplies furnished in the execution of the Contract.

ARTICLE 6

<u>Bonds:</u> The Contractor shall furnish currently herewith the Bonds required by the Contract Documents, such Bonds being attached hereto. The Performance Bond shall be in an amount not less than one hundred percent (100%) of the Contract Price set forth in Article 5. The Payment Bond shall be in an amount not less than one hundred (100%) of the Contract Price set forth in Article 5.

ARTICLE 7

<u>Contract Binding:</u> The Owner and the Contractor each binds itself, its partners, successors, assigns and legal representatives to the other party hereto in respect to all covenants, agreements and obligations contained in the Contract Documents. The Contract Documents constitute the entire agreement between the Owner and Contractor and may only be altered, amended or repealed by a duly executed written instrument. Neither the Owner nor the Contractor shall, without the prior written consent of the other, assign or sublet in whole or in part its interest under any of the Contract Documents and specifically, the Contractor shall not assign any moneys due or to become due without the prior written consent of the Owner.

ARTICLE 8

<u>Severability:</u> If any part, portion or provision of the Contract shall be found or declared null, void or unenforceable for any reason whatsoever by any court of competent jurisdiction or any governmental agency having the authority thereover, only such part, portion or provision shall be effected thereby and all other parts, portions and provisions of the Contract shall remain in full force and effect.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, City of Grand Junction, Colorado, has caused this Contract to be subscribed and sealed and attested in its behalf; and the Contractor has signed this Contract the day and the year first mentioned herein. The Contract is executed in two counterparts.

CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION, COLORADO

By: Duane Hoff Jr., Senior Buyer - Lity of Grand Junstiew2019 | 16:47 MDT Duane Hoff Jr., Senior Buyer Date

M.A. Concrete Construction, Inc.

By: Undy locarraga - M.l. Concrete Construction, Inc6/6/2019 | 16:24 MDT

Andy Azcarraga - M.A. Concrete ConstProgision, Mamager Date



Purchasing Division

Invitation for Bid

IFB-4628-19-DH

2019 South Downtown Water & Sanitary Sewer Replacement Project

Responses Due:

May 8, 2019 prior to 3:30 pm <u>Accepting Electronic Responses Only</u> <u>Responses Only Submitted Through the Rocky Mountain E-Purchasing</u> <u>System (RMEPS)</u>

https://www.rockymountainbidsystem.com/default.asp

(Purchasing Representative does not have access or control of the vendor side of RMEPS. If website or other problems arise during response submission, vendor <u>MUST</u> contact RMEPS to resolve issue prior to the response deadline. 800-835-4603)

Purchasing Representative:

Duane Hoff, Senior Buyer duaneh@gjcity.org 970-244-1545

This document has been developed specifically to solicit competitive responses for this solicitation, and may not be the same as previous City of Grand Junction solicitations. All vendors are urged to thoroughly review this solicitation prior to responding. Submittal by **FAX, EMAIL or HARD COPY IS NOT ACCEPTABLE** for this solicitation.

Invitation for Bids

Table of Contents

- Section 1 Instruction to Bidders
- Section 2 General Contract Conditions
- Section 3 Statement of Work
- Section 4 Contractor's Bid Form

Price Proposal/Bid Schedule Form

- Appendix A Project Submittal Form
- Appendix B Project Special Provisions
- Appendix C Castagra Ecodur 201 Protective Coating Specification
- Appendix D Saertex-Liner H2O UV Cured CIPP Specification
- Appendix E Cathodic Protection for Pipelines Specification
- Appendix E.1 Corrosion Control Test Stations Specification
- Appendix F Geotechnical Soils Report
- Appendix G CDPHE's Construction Dewatering Permit **APPLICATION ONLY** (If necessary)

Construction Drawings Attached

1. Instructions to Bidders

1.1. Purpose: The City of Grand Junction is soliciting competitive bids from qualified and interested companies for all labor, equipment, and materials required 2019 South Downtown Water and Sanitary Sewer Replacement Project. All dimensions and scope of work should be verified by Contractors prior to submission of bids.

IFB Questions:

Duane Hoff, Senior Buyer duaneh@gjcity.org

The City would like to remind all Contractors, Sub-Contractors, Vendors, Suppliers, Manufacturers, Service Providers, etc. that (with the exception of Pre-Bid or Site Visit Meetings) all questions, inquiries, comments, or communication pertaining to any formal solicitation (whether process, specifications, scope, etc.) must be directed (in writing) to the Purchasing Agent assigned to the project, or Purchasing Division. Direct communication with the City assigned Project Managers/Engineers is not appropriate for public procurement, and may result in disgualification.

- 1.2. Mandatory Pre-Bid Meeting: <u>Prospective bidders are required to attend a</u> <u>mandatory pre-bid meeting on April 16th at 10:30 am</u>. <u>Meeting location shall be in</u> <u>the City Council Auditorium, located at 250 North 5th Street</u>. The purpose of this visit will be to inspect and to clarify the contents of this Invitation for Bids (IFB).
- **1.3. The Owner:** The Owner is the City of Grand Junction, Colorado and is referred to throughout this Solicitation. The term Owner means the Owner or his authorized representative.
- 1.4. Submission: Each bid shall be submitted in electronic format only, and only Rocky Mountain E-Purchasing through the website (https://www.rockymountainbidsystem.com/default.asp). This site offers both "free" and "paying" registration options that allow for full access of the Owner's documents and for electronic submission of proposals. (Note: "free" registration may take up to 24 hours to process. Please Plan accordingly.) Please view our "Electronic Vendor Registration Guide" at http://www.gjcity.org/business-and-economic-development/bids/ for details. (Purchasing Representative does not have access or control of the vendor side of RMEPS. If website or other problems arise during response submission, vendor **MUST** contact RMEPS to resolve issue prior to the response deadline. 800-835-4603)
- **1.5.** <u>Modification and Withdrawal of Bids Before Opening.</u> Bids may be modified or withdrawn by an appropriate document stating such, duly executed and submitted to the place where Bids are to be submitted at any time prior to Bid Opening.
- **1.6. Printed Form for Price Bid:** All Price Bids must be made upon the Price Bid Schedule attached, and should give the amounts both in words and in figures, and must be signed and acknowledged by the bidder.

The Offeror shall specify a unit price in figures for each pay item for which a quantity is given and shall provide the products (in numbers) of the respective unit prices and quantities in the Extended Amount column. The total Bid price shall be equal to the sum of all extended amount prices. When an item in the Price Bid Schedule provides a choice to be made by the Offeror, Offeror's choice shall be indicated in accordance with the specifications for that particular item and thereafter no further choice shall be permitted.

Where the unit of a pay item is lump sum, the lump sum amount shall be shown in the "extended amount" column and included in the summation of the total Bid.

All blank spaces in the Price Bid Schedule must be properly filled out.

Bids by corporations must be executed in the corporate name by the president or vice president or other corporate office accompanied by evidence of authority to sign. The corporate address and state of incorporation shall be shown below the signature.

Bids by partnerships must be executed in the partnership name and signed by a partner whose title must appear under the signature and the official address of the partnership must be shown below the signature.

All names must be typed or printed below the signature.

The Offeror's Bid shall contain an acknowledgement of receipt of all Addenda, the numbers of which shall be filled in on the Contractor's Bid Form.

The contact information to which communications regarding the Bid are to be directed must be shown.

- **1.7. Exclusions:** No oral, telephonic, emailed, or facsimile bid will be considered
- **1.8. Contract Documents:** The complete IFB and bidder's response compose the Contract Documents. Copies of bid documents can be obtained from the City Purchasing website, <u>http://www.gjcity.org/business-and-economic-development/bids/</u>.
- **1.9.** Additional Documents: The July 2010 edition of the "City Standard Contract Documents for Capital Improvements Construction", Plans, Specifications and other Bid Documents are available for review or download on the Public Works & Planning/Engineering page at <u>www.gjcity.org</u>. Electronic copies may be obtained on a CD format at the Department of Public Works and Planning at City Hall.
- **1.10. Definitions and Terms:** See Article I, Section 3 of the General Contract Conditions in the *Standard Contract Documents for Capital Improvements Construction*.
- **1.11. Examination of Specifications:** Bidders shall thoroughly examine and be familiar with the project Statement of Work. The failure or omission of any Offeror to receive or examine any form, addendum, or other document shall in no way relieve any Offeror from any obligation with respect to his bid. The submission of a bid shall be taken as evidence of compliance with this section. Prior to submitting a bid, each Offeror shall, at a minimum:

- a. Examine the *Contract Documents* thoroughly;
- b. Visit the site to familiarize themselves with local conditions that may in any manner affect cost, progress, or performance of the Work;
- c. Become familiar with federal, state, and local laws, ordinances, rules, and regulations that may in any manner affect cost, progress or performance of the Work;
- d. Study and carefully correlate Bidder's observations with the *Contract Documents*, and;
- e. Notify the Engineer of all conflicts, errors, ambiguities or discrepancies in or among the *Contract Documents*

On request, the Owner will provide each Offeror access to the site to conduct such investigations and tests as each Bidder deems necessary for submission of a Bid. It shall be the Offeror's responsibility to make or obtain any additional examinations, investigations, explorations, tests and studies and obtain any additional information and data which pertain to the physical conditions (including without limitation, surface, subsurface and underground utilities) at or contiguous to the site or otherwise which may affect cost, progress or performance of the work and which the Offeror deems necessary to determine its Bid for performing the work in accordance with the time, price and other terms and conditions of the Contract Documents. Location of any excavation or boring made by Offeror shall be subject to prior approval of Owner and applicable agencies. Offeror shall fill all holes, restore all pavements to match the existing structural section and shall clean up and restore the site to its former condition upon completion of such exploration. The Owner reserves the right to require the Offeror to execute an access agreement with the Owner prior to accessing the site.

The lands upon which the Work is to be performed, rights of way, and access thereto, and other lands designated for use by Contractor in performing the Work, are identified on the Drawings.

Information and data reflected in the *Contract Documents* with respect to underground utilities at or contiguous to the site are based upon information and data furnished to the Owner and the Engineer by the owners of such underground utilities or others, and the Owner does not assume responsibility for the accuracy or completeness thereof, unless it is expressly provided otherwise in the *Contract Documents*.

By submission of a Bid, the Offeror shall be conclusively presumed to represent that the Offeror has complied with every requirement of these Instructions to Bidders, that the *Contract Documents* are not ambiguous and are sufficient in scope and detail to indicate and convey understanding of all terms and conditions for performance of the Work.

- **1.12.** Questions Regarding Statement of Work: Any information relative to interpretation of Scope of Work or specifications shall be requested of the Purchasing Representative, in writing, in ample time prior to the response time.
- **1.13.** Addenda & Interpretations: If it becomes necessary to revise any part of this solicitation, a written addendum will be posted electronically on the City's website at http://www.gicity.org/business-and-economic-development/bids/. The Owner is not bound by any oral representations, clarifications, or changes made in the written specifications by Owner, unless such clarification or change is provided in written addendum form from the City Purchasing Representative.
- **1.14. Taxes:** The Owner is exempt from State retail and Federal tax. The bid price must be net, exclusive of taxes.
- **1.15. Sales and Use Taxes:** The Contractor and all Subcontractors are required to obtain exemption certificates from the Colorado Department of Revenue for sales and use taxes in accordance with the provisions of the General Contract Conditions. Bids shall reflect this method of accounting for sales and use taxes on materials, fixtures and equipment.
- **1.16. Offers Binding 60 Days:** Unless additional time is required by the Owner, or otherwise specified, all formal offers submitted shall be binding for sixty (60) calendar days following opening date, unless the Bidder, upon request of the Purchasing Representative, agrees to an extension.
- **1.17. Collusion Clause:** Each bidder by submitting a bid certifies that it is not party to any collusive action or any action that may be in violation of the Sherman Antitrust Act. Any and all bids shall be rejected if there is evidence or reason for believing that collusion exists among bidders. The Owner may, or may not, accept future bids for the same services or commodities from participants in such collusion.
- **1.18. Disqualification of Bidders:** A Bid will not be accepted from, nor shall a Contract be awarded to, any person, firm, or corporation that is in arrears to the Owner, upon debt or contract, or that has defaulted, as surety or otherwise, upon any obligation to the Owner, or that is deemed irresponsible or unreliable.

Bidders may be required to submit satisfactory evidence that they are responsible, have a practical knowledge of the project bid upon and that they have the necessary financial and other resources to complete the proposed Work.

Either of the following reasons, without limitation, shall be considered sufficient to disqualify a Bidder and Bid:

- a. More than one Bid is submitted for the same Work from an individual, firm, or corporation under the same or different name; and
- b. Evidence of collusion among Bidders. Any participant in such collusion shall not receive recognition as a Bidder for any future work of the Owner until such participant has been reinstated as a qualified bidder.

1.19. Public Disclosure Record: If the bidder has knowledge of their employee(s) or subcontractors having an immediate family relationship with a City/County employee or elected official, the bidder must provide the Purchasing Representative with the name(s) of these individuals. These individuals are required to file an acceptable "Public Disclosure Record", a statement of financial interest, before conducting business with the City/County.

2. General Contract Conditions for Construction Projects

- 2.1. The Contract: This Invitation for Bid, submitted documents, and any negotiations, when properly accepted by the City/County, shall constitute a contract equally binding between the City/County and Contractor. The contract represents the entire and integrated agreement between the parties hereto and supersedes all prior negotiations, representations, or agreements, either written or oral. The contract may be amended or modified with Change Orders, Field Orders, or Addendums.
- **2.2. The Work:** The term Work includes all labor necessary to produce the construction required by the Contract Documents, and all materials and equipment incorporated or to be incorporated in such construction.
- **2.3. Execution, Correlation, Intent, and Interpretations:** The Contract Documents shall be signed in not less than triplicate by the Owner (City) and Contractor. City will provide the contract. By executing the contract, the Contractor represents that he/she has visited the site, familiarized himself with the local conditions under which the Work is to be performed, and correlated his observations with the requirements of the Contract Documents. The Contract Documents are complementary, and what is required by any one, shall be as binding as if required by all. The intention of the documents is to include all labor, materials, equipment and other items necessary for the proper execution and completion of the scope of work as defined in the technical specifications and drawings contained herein. All drawings, specifications and copies furnished by the City are, and shall remain, City property. They are not to be used on any other project, and with the exception of one contract set for each party to the contract, are to be returned to the owner on request at the completion of the work.
- 2.4. The Owner: The Owner is the City of Grand Junction, Colorado and is referred to throughout the Contract Documents. The term Owner means the Owner or his authorized representative. The Owner shall, at all times, have access to the work wherever it is in preparation and progress. The Contractor shall provide facilities for such access. The Owner will make periodic visits to the site to familiarize himself generally with the progress and quality of work and to determine, in general, if the work is proceeding in accordance with the contract documents. Based on such observations and the Contractor's Application for Payment, the Owner will determine the amounts owing to the Contractor and will issue Certificates for Payment in such amounts, as provided in the contract. The Owner will have authority to reject work which does not conform to the Contract documents. Whenever, in his reasonable opinion, he considers it necessary or advisable to insure the proper implementation of the intent of the Contract Documents, he will have authority to require the Contractor to stop the work or any portion, or to require special inspection or testing of the work, whether or not such work

can be then be fabricated, installed, or completed. The Owner will not be responsible for the acts or omissions of the Contractor, and sub-Contractor, or any of their agents or employees, or any other persons performing any of the work.

- 2.5. Contractor: The Contractor is the person or organization identified as such in the Agreement and is referred to throughout the Contract Documents. The term Contractor means the Contractor or his authorized representative. The Contractor shall carefully study and compare the General Contract Conditions of the Contract, Specification and Drawings, Scope of Work, Addenda and Modifications and shall at once report to the Owner any error, inconsistency or omission he may discover. Contractor shall not be liable to the Owner for any damage resulting from such errors, inconsistencies or omissions. The Contractor shall not commence work without clarifying Drawings, Specifications, or Interpretations.
- **2.6. Sub-Contractors:** A sub-contractor is a person or organization who has a direct contract with the Contractor to perform any of the work at the site. The term sub-contractor is referred to throughout the contract documents and means a sub-contractor or his authorized representative.
- 2.7. Award of Sub-Contractors & Other Contracts for Portions of the Work: Contractor shall submit with their bid response to the Owner, in writing for acceptance, a list of the names of the sub-contractors or other persons or organizations proposed for such portions of the work as may be designated in the proposal requirements, or, if none is so designated, the names of the sub-contractors proposed for the principal portions of the work. Prior to the award of the contract, the Owner shall notify the successful Contractor in writing if, after due investigation, has reasonable objection to any person or organization on such list. If, prior to the award of the contract, the Owner has a reasonable and substantial objection to any person or organization on such list, and refuses in writing to accept such person or organization, the successful Contractor may, prior to the award, withdraw their proposal without forfeiture of proposal security. If the successful Contractor submits an acceptable substitute with an increase in the proposed price to cover the difference in cost occasioned by the substitution, the Owner may, at their discretion, accept the increased proposal or may disgualify the Contractor. If, after the award, the Owner refuses to accept any person or organization on such list, the Contractor shall submit an acceptable substitute and the contract sum shall be increased or decreased by the difference in cost occasioned by such substitution and an appropriate Change Order shall be issued. However, no increase in the contract sum shall be allowed for any such substitution unless the Contractor has acted promptly and responsively in submitting a name with respect thereto prior to the award.
- 2.8. Quantities of Work and Unit Price: Materials or quantities stated as unit price items in the Bid are supplied only to give an indication of the general scope of the Work, and are as such, estimates only. The Owner does not expressly or by implication agree that the actual amount of Work or material will correspond therewith, and reserves the right after award to increase or decrease the quantity of any unit item of the Work without a change in the unit price except as set forth in Article VIII, Section 70 of the *General Contract Conditions*. The City also reserves the right to make changes in the Work (including the right to delete any bid item in its entirety or add additional bid items) as set forth in Article VIII, Sections 69 through 71 of the *General Contract Conditions*.

- 2.9. Substitutions: The materials, products and equipment described in the Solicitation Documents shall be regarded as establishing a standard of required performance, function, dimension, appearance, or quality to be met by any proposed substitution. No substitution will be considered prior to receipt of Bids unless the Offeror submits a written request for approval to the City Purchasing Division at least ten (10) days prior to the date for receipt of Bids. Such requests for approval shall include the name of the material or equipment for which substitution is sought and a complete description of the proposed substitution including drawings, performance and test data, and other information necessary for evaluation, including samples if requested. The Offeror shall set forth changes in other materials, equipment, or other portions of the Work including changes of the work of other contracts, which incorporation of the proposed substitution would require to be included. The Owner's decision of approval or disapproval of a proposed substitution shall be final. If the Owner approves a proposed substitution before receipt of Bids, such approval will be set forth in an Addendum. Offerors shall not rely upon approvals made in any other manner.
- **2.10.** Supervision and Construction Procedures: The Contractor shall supervise and direct the work, using his best skill and attention. He shall be solely responsible for all construction means, methods, techniques, sequences and procedures and for coordinating all portions of the work under the contract.
- **2.11. Warranty:** The Contractor warrants to the Owner that all materials and equipment furnished under this contract will be new unless otherwise specified, and that all work will be of good quality, free from faults and defects and in conformance with the Contract Documents. All work not so conforming to these standards may be considered defective. If required by Owner, the Contractor shall furnish satisfactory evidence as to the kind and quality of materials and equipment. If within ten (10) days after written notice to the Contractor requesting such repairs or replacement, the Contractor should neglect to make or undertake with due diligence to the same, the City may make such repairs or replacements. All indirect and direct costs of such correction or removal or replacement shall be at the Contractor's expense. The Contractor will also bear the expenses of making good all work of others destroyed or damaged by the correction, removal or replacement of his defective work.
- 2.12. Permits, Fees, & Notices: The Contractor shall secure and pay for all permits, governmental fees and licenses necessary for the proper execution and completion of the work. The Contractor shall give all notices and comply with all laws, ordinances, rules, regulations and orders of any public authority bearing on the performance of the work. If the Contractor observes that any of the Contract Documents are at variance in any respect, he shall promptly notify the Owner in writing, and any necessary changes shall be adjusted by approximate modification. If the Contractor performs any work knowing it to be contrary to such laws, ordinances, rules and regulations, and without such notice to the Owner, he shall assume full responsibility and shall bear all costs attributable.
- **2.13. Responsibility for Those Performing the Work:** The Contractor shall be responsible to the Owner for the acts and omissions of all his employees and all sub-contractors, their agents and employees, and all other persons performing any of the work under a contract with the Contractor.

- **2.14. Use of the Site:** The Contractor shall confine operations at the site to areas permitted by law, ordinances, permits and the Contract Documents, and shall not unreasonably encumber the site with any materials or equipment.
- **2.15. Cleanup:** The Contractor at all times shall keep the premises free from accumulation of waste materials or rubbish caused by his operations. At the completion of work he shall remove all his waste materials and rubbish from and about the project, as well as all his tools, construction equipment, machinery and surplus materials.
- **2.16. Insurance:** The Contractor shall secure and maintain such insurance policies as will provide the coverage and contain other provisions specified in the General Contract Conditions, or as modified in the Special Contract Conditions.

The Contractor shall file a copy of the policies or Certificates of Insurance acceptable to the City with the Engineer within ten (10) Calendar Days after issuance of the Notice of Award. These Certificates of Insurance shall contain a provision that coverage afforded under the policies shall not be canceled unless at least thirty (30) Calendar Days prior written notice has been given to the City.

- **2.17. Indemnification:** The Contractor shall defend, indemnify and save harmless the Owner, and all its officers, employees, insurers, and self-insurance pool, from and against all liability, suits, actions, or other claims of any character, name and description brought for or on account of any injuries or damages received or sustained by any person, persons, or property on account of any negligent act or fault of the Contractor, or of any Contractor's agent, employee, sub-contractor or supplier in the execution of, or performance under, any contract which may result from proposal award. Contractor shall pay any judgment with cost which may be obtained against the Owner growing out of such injury or damages.
- 2.18. Miscellaneous Conditions: Material Availability: Contractors must accept responsibility for verification of material availability, production schedules, and other pertinent data prior to submission of bid. It is the responsibility of the bidder to notify the Owner immediately if materials specified are discontinued, replaced, or not available for an extended period of time. OSHA Standards: All bidders agree and warrant that services performed in response to this invitation shall conform to the standards declared by the US Department of Labor under the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970 (OSHA). In the event the services do not conform to OSHA standards, the Owner may require the services to be redone at no additional expense to the Owner.
- **2.19. Time:** Time is of the essence with respect to the time of completion of the Project and any other milestones or deadline which are part of the Contract. It will be necessary for each Bidder to satisfy the City of its ability to complete the Work within the Contract Time set forth in the Contract Documents. The Contract Time is the period of time allotted in the Contract Documents for completion of the work. The date of commencement of the work is the date established in a Notice to Proceed. If there is no Notice to Proceed, it shall be the date of the Contract or such other date as may be established therein, or as established as entered on the Bid Form. The Date of Substantial Completion of the work

or designated portions thereof is the date certified by the Owner when construction is sufficiently complete, in accordance with the Contract Documents.

- **2.20. Progress & Completion:** The Contractor shall begin work on the date of commencement as defined in the Contract, and shall carry the work forward expeditiously with adequate forces and shall complete it within the contract time.
- **2.21. Payment & Completion:** The Contract Sum is stated in the Contract and is the total amount payable by the Owner to the Contractor for the performance of the work under the Contract Documents. Upon receipt of written notice that the work is ready for final inspection and acceptance and upon receipt of application for payment, the Owner's Project Manager will promptly make such inspection and, when he finds the work acceptable under the Contract Documents and the Contract fully performed, the Owner shall make payment in the manner provided in the Contract Documents.
- **2.22. Bid Bond:** Each Bid shall as a guaranty of good faith on the part of the Bidder be accompanied by a Bid Guaranty consisting of: a certified or cashier's check drawn on an approved national bank or trust company in the state of Colorado, and made payable without condition to the City; or a **Bid Bond** written by an approved corporate surety in favor of the City. The amount of the Bid Guaranty shall not be less than 5% of the total Bid amount. Once a Bid is accepted and a Contact is awarded, the apparent successful bidder has ten calendar days to enter into a contractor in the form prescribed and to furnish the bonds with a legally responsible and approved surety. Failure to do so will result I forfeiture of the Bid Guaranty to the City as Liquidated Damages.

Each bidder shall guaranty its total bid price for a period of sixty (60) Calendar Days from the date of the bid opening.

- 2.23. Performance & Payment Bonds: Contractor shall furnish a Performance and a Payment Bond, each in an amount at least equal to that specified for the contract amount as security for the faithful performance and payment of all Contractor's obligations under the Contract Documents. These bonds shall remain in effect for the duration of the Warranty Period (as specified in the Special Conditions). Contractor shall also furnish other bonds that may be required by the Special Conditions. All bonds shall be in the forms prescribed by the Contract Documents and be executed by such sureties as (1) are licensed to conduct business in the State of Colorado and (2) are named in the current list of "Companies Holding Certificates of Authority as Acceptable Sureties on Federal Bonds and as Acceptable Reinsuring Companies" as published in Circular 570 (amended) by the Audit Staff, Bureau of Accounts, U.S. Treasury Department. All bonds singed by an agent must be accompanied by a certified copy of the Authority Act. If the surety on any bond furnished by the Contractor is declared bankrupt, or becomes insolvent, or its rights to do business in Colorado are terminated, or it ceases to meet the requirements of clauses (1) and (2) of this section, Contractor shall within five (5) days thereafter substitute another bond and surety, both of which shall be acceptable to the City.
- **2.24. Retention:** The Owner will deduct money from the partial payments in amounts considered necessary to protect the interest of the Owner and will retain this money until after completion of the entire contract. The amount to be retained from partial payments will

be five (5) percent of the value of the completed work, and not greater than five (5) percent of the amount of the Contract. When the retainage has reached five (5) percent of the amount of the Contract no further retainage will be made and this amount will be retained until such time as final payment is made.

- 2.25. Liquidated Damages for Failure to Enter Into Contract: CITY ONLY Should the Successful Bidder fail or refuse to enter into the Contract within ten Calendar Days from the issuance of the Notice of Award, the City shall be entitled to collect the amount of such Bidder's Bid Guaranty as Liquidated Damages, not as a penalty but in consideration of the mutual release by the City and the Successful Bidder of all claims arising from the City's issuance of the Notice of Award and the Successful Bidder's failure to enter into the Contract and the costs to award the Contract to any other Bidder, to re-advertise, or otherwise dispose of the Work as the City may determine best serves its interest.
- **2.26.** Liquidated Damages for Failure to Meet Project Completion Schedule: CITY ONLY If the Contractor does not achieve Final Completion by the required date, whether by neglect, refusal or any other reason, the parties agree and stipulate that the Contractor shall pay liquidated damages to the City for each such day that final completion is late. As provided elsewhere, this provision does not apply for delays caused by the City. The date for Final Completion may be extended in writing by the Owner.

The Contractor agrees that as a part of the consideration for the City's awarding of this Contract liquidated damages in the daily amount of **\$500.00** is reasonable and necessary to pay for the actual damages resulting from such delay. The parties agree that the real costs and injury to the City for such delay include hard to quantify items such as: additional engineering, inspection and oversight by the City and its agents; additional contract administration; inability to apply the efforts of those employees to the other work of the City; perceived inefficiency of the City; citizens having to deal with the construction and the Work, rather than having the benefit of a completed Work, on time; inconvenience to the public; loss of reputation and community standing for the City during times when such things are very important and very difficult to maintain.

The Contractor must complete the Work and achieve final completion included under the Bid Schedule in the number of consecutive calendar days after the City gives is written Notice to Proceed. When the Contractor considers the entire Work ready for its intended use, Contractor shall certify in writing that the Work is substantially complete. In addition to the Work being substantially complete, Final Completion date is the date by which the Contractor shall have fully completed all clean-up, and all items that were identified by the City in the inspection for final completion. Unless otherwise stated in the Special Conditions, for purposes of this liquidated damages clause, the Work shall not be finished and the Contract time shall continue to accrue until the City gives its written Final Acceptance.

If the Contractor shall fail to pay said liquidated damages promptly upon demand thereof after having failed to achieve Final Completion on time, the City shall first look to any retainage or other funds from which to pay said liquidated damages; if retainage or other liquid funds are not available to pay said liquidated damages amounts, the Surety on the Contractor's Performance Bond and Payment Bond shall pay such liquidated damages.

In addition, the City may withhold all, or any part of, such liquidated damages from any payment otherwise due the Contractor.

Liquidated damages as provided do not include any sums to reimburse the City for extra costs which the City may become obligated to pay on other contracts which were delayed or extended because of the Contractor's failure to complete the Work within the Contract Time. Should the City incur additional costs because of delays or extensions to other contracts resulting from the Contractor's failure of timely performance, the Contractor agrees to pay these costs that the City incurs because of the Contractor's delay, and these payments are separate from and in addition to any liquidated damages.

The Contractor agrees that the City may use its own forces or hire other parties to obtain Substantial or Final Completion of the work if the time of completion has elapsed and the Contractor is not diligently pursuing completion. In addition to the Liquidated Damages provided for, the Contractor agrees to reimburse the City for all expenses thus incurred.

- **2.27. Contingency/Force Account:** Contingency/Force Account work will be authorized by the Owner's Project Manager and is defined as minor expenses to cover miscellaneous or unforeseen expenses related to the project. The expenses are not included in the Drawings, Specifications, or Scope of Work and are necessary to accomplish the scope of this contract. Contingency/Force Account Authorization will be directed by the Owner through an approved form. Contingency/Force Account funds are the property of the Owner and any Contingency/Force Account funds, not required for project completion, shall remain the property of the Owner. Contractor is not entitled to any Contingency/Force Account funds, that are not authorized by Owner or Owner's Project Manager.
- **2.28. Protection of Persons & Property:** The Contractor shall comply with all applicable laws, ordinances, rules, regulations and orders of any public authority having jurisdiction for the safety of persons or property or to protect them from damage, injury or loss. Contractor shall erect and maintain, as required by existing safeguards for safety and protection, and all reasonable precautions, including posting danger signs or other warnings against hazards promulgating safety regulations and notifying owners and users of adjacent utilities. When or where any direct or indirect damage or injury is done to public or private property by or on account of any act, omission, neglect, or misconduct by the Contractor in the execution of the work, or in consequence of the non-execution thereof by the Contractor, he shall restore, at his own expense, such property to a condition similar or equal to that existing before such damage or injury was done, by repairing, rebuilding, or otherwise restoring as may be directed, or it shall make good such damage or injury in an acceptable manner.
- **2.29. Changes in the Work:** The Owner, without invalidating the contract, may order changes in the work within the general scope of the contract consisting of additions, deletions or other revisions, the contract sum and the contract time being adjusted accordingly. All such changes in the work shall be authorized by Change Order and shall be executed under the applicable conditions of the contract documents. A Change Order is a written order to the Contractor signed by the Owner issued after the execution of the contract, authorizing a change in the work or an adjustment in the contract sum or the contract time. The contract sum and the contract time may be changed only by Change Order.

- **2.30.** Claims for Additional Cost or Time: If the Contractor wishes to make a claim for an increase in the contract sum or an extension in the contract time, he shall give the Owner written notice thereof within a reasonable time after the occurrence of the event giving rise to such claim. This notice shall be given by the Contractor before proceeding to execute the work, except in an emergency endangering life or property in which case the Contractor shall precede in accordance with the regulations on safety. No such claim shall be valid unless so made. Any change in the contract sum or contract time resulting from such claim shall be authorized by Change Order.
- **2.31. Minor Changes in the Work:** The Owner shall have authority to order minor changes in the work not involving an adjustment in the contract sum or an extension of the contract time and not inconsistent with the intent of the contract documents.
- **2.32. Field Orders:** The Owner may issue written Field Orders which interpret the Contract Documents in accordance with the specifications, or which order minor changes in the work in accordance with the agreement, without change in the contract sum or time. The Contractor shall carry out such Field Orders promptly.
- 2.33. Uncovering & Correction of Work: The Contractor shall promptly correct all work rejected by the Owner as defective or as failing to conform to the contract documents whether observed before or after substantial completion and whether or not fabricated installed or competed. The Contractor shall bear all costs of correcting such rejected work, including the cost of the Owner's additional services thereby made necessary. If within one (1) year after the date of completion or within such longer period of time as may be prescribed by law or by the terms of any applicable special guarantee required by the contract documents, any of the work found to be defective or not in accordance with the contract documents, the Contractor shall correct it promptly after receipt of a written notice from the Owner to do so unless the Owner has previously given the Contractor a written acceptance of such condition. The Owner shall give such notice promptly after discover of condition. All such defective or non-conforming work under the above paragraphs shall be removed from the site where necessary and the work shall be corrected to comply with the contract documents without cost to the Owner. The Contractor shall bear the cost of making good all work of separate Contractors destroyed or damaged by such removal or correction. If the Owner prefers to accept defective or non-conforming work, he may do so instead of requiring its removal and correction, in which case a Change Order will be issued to reflect an appropriate reduction in the payment or contract sum, or, if the amount is determined after final payment, it shall be paid by the Contractor.
- **2.30. Amendment:** No oral statement of any person shall modify or otherwise change, or affect the terms, conditions or specifications stated in the resulting contract. All amendments to the contract shall be made in writing by the Owner.
- **2.31.** Assignment: The Contractor shall not sell, assign, transfer or convey any contract resulting from this IFB, in whole or in part, without the prior written approval from the Owner.

- **2.32. Compliance with Laws:** Bids must comply with all Federal, State, County and local laws governing or covering this type of service and the fulfillment of all ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act) requirements.
- **2.33. Confidentiality:** All information disclosed by the Owner to the Contractor for the purpose of the work to be done or information that comes to the attention of the Contractor during the course of performing such work is to be kept strictly confidential.
- **2.34.** Conflict of Interest: No public official and/or City/County employee shall have interest in any contract resulting from this IFB.
- **2.35. Contract Termination**: This contract shall remain in effect until any of the following occurs: (1) contract expires; (2) completion of services; (3) acceptance of services or, (4) for convenience terminated by either party with a written *Notice of Cancellation* stating therein the reasons for such cancellation and the effective date of cancellation.
- **2.36. Employment Discrimination:** During the performance of any services per agreement with the Owner, the Contractor, by submitting a Bid, agrees to the following conditions:
 - **2.36.1.** The Contractor shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, religion, color, sex, age, handicap, or national origin except when such condition is a legitimate occupational qualification reasonably necessary for the normal operations of the Contractor. The Contractor agrees to post in conspicuous places, visible to employees and applicants for employment, notices setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause.
 - **2.36.2.** The Contractor, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the Contractor, shall state that such Contractor is an Equal Opportunity Employer.
 - **2.36.3.** Notices, advertisements, and solicitations placed in accordance with federal law, rule, or regulation shall be deemed sufficient for the purpose of meeting the requirements of this section.
- **2.37. Affirmative Action:** In executing a Contract with the City, the Contractor agrees to comply with Affirmative Action and Equal Employment Opportunity regulations presented in the General Contract Conditions.
- **2.38.** Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986 and Immigration Compliance: The Offeror certifies that it does not and will not during the performance of the contract employ illegal alien workers or otherwise violate the provisions of the Federal Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986 and/or the immigration compliance requirements of State of Colorado C.R.S. § 8-17.5-101, *et.seq.* (House Bill 06-1343).
- **2.39. Ethics:** The Contractor shall not accept or offer gifts or anything of value nor enter into any business arrangement with any employee, official, or agent of the Owner.

- **2.40.** Failure to Deliver: In the event of failure of the Contractor to deliver services in accordance with the contract terms and conditions, the Owner, after due oral or written notice, may procure the services from other sources and hold the Contractor responsible for any costs resulting in additional purchase and administrative services. This remedy shall be in addition to any other remedies that the Owner may have.
- **2.41.** Failure to Enforce: Failure by the Owner at any time to enforce the provisions of the contract shall not be construed as a waiver of any such provisions. Such failure to enforce shall not affect the validity of the contract or any part thereof or the right of the Owner to enforce any provision at any time in accordance with its terms.
- **2.42.** Force Majeure: The Contractor shall not be held responsible for failure to perform the duties and responsibilities imposed by the contract due to legal strikes, fires, riots, rebellions, and acts of God beyond the control of the Contractor, unless otherwise specified in the contract.
- 2.43. Independent Contractor: The Contractor shall be legally considered an Independent Contractor and neither the Contractor nor its employees shall, under any circumstances, be considered servants or agents of the Owner. The Owner shall be at no time legally responsible for any negligence or other wrongdoing by the Contractor, its servants, or agents. The Owner shall not withhold from the contract payments to the Contractor any federal or state unemployment taxes, federal or state income taxes, Social Security Tax or any other amounts for benefits to the Contractor. Further, the Owner shall not provide to the Contractor any insurance coverage or other benefits, including Workers' Compensation, normally provided by the Owner for its employees.
- **2.44. Nonconforming Terms and Conditions:** A bid that includes terms and conditions that do not conform to the terms and conditions of this Invitation for Bid is subject to rejection as non-responsive. The Owner reserves the right to permit the Contractor to withdraw nonconforming terms and conditions from its bid prior to a determination by the Owner of non-responsiveness based on the submission of nonconforming terms and conditions.

Items for non-responsiveness may include, but not be limited to:

- a. Submission of the Bid on forms other than those supplied by the City;
- b. Alteration, interlineation, erasure, or partial detachment of any part of the forms which are supplied herein;
- c. Inclusion of unauthorized additions conditional or alternate Bids or irregularities of any kind which may tend to make the Bid incomplete, indefinite, or ambiguous as to its meaning;
- d. Failure to acknowledge receipt of any or all issued Addenda;
- e. Failure to provide a unit price or a lump sum price, as appropriate, for each pay item listed except in the case of authorized alternative pay items;

- f. Failure to list the names of Subcontractors used in the Bid preparation as may be required in the Solicitation Documents;
- g. Submission of a Bid that, in the opinion of the Owner, is unbalanced so that each item does not reasonably carry its own proportion of cost or which contains inadequate or unreasonable prices for any item;
- h. Tying of the Bid with any other bid or contract; and
- i. Failure to calculate Bid prices as described herein.

2.45. Evaluation of Bids and Offeors: The Owner reserves the right to:

- reject any and all Bids,
- waive any and all informalities,
- negotiate final terms with the Successful Bidder, and
- disregard any and all nonconforming, nonresponsive or conditional Bids.

Discrepancies between words and figures will be resolved in favor of words. Discrepancies between Unit Prices and Extended Prices will be resolved in favor of the Unit Prices. Discrepancies between the indicated sum of any column of figures and the correct sum thereof will be resolved in favor of the correct sum. The corrected extensions and totals will be shown in the tabulation of Bids.

The Owner may consider the qualifications and experience of Subcontractors and other persons and organizations (including those who are to furnish the principal items of material or equipment) proposed for those portions of the work as to which the identity of Subcontractors and other persons and organizations must be submitted. Operating costs, maintenance considerations performance data, and guarantees of materials and equipment may also be considered by the Owner.

The Owner will conduct such investigations as deemed necessary to assist in the evaluation of any Bid and to establish the responsibility, qualifications and financial ability of the Offeror, proposed Subcontractors and other persons and organizations to do the Work in accordance with the *Contract Documents* to the City's satisfaction within the Contract Time.

The Offeror shall furnish the Owner all information and data requested by the Owner to determine the ability of the Offeror to perform the Work. The Owner reserves the right to reject the Bid if the evidence submitted by, or investigation of such Offeror fails to satisfy the Owner that such Offeror is properly qualified to carry out the obligations of the Contract and to complete the Work contemplated therein.

By submitting a Bid, each Offeror authorizes the Owner to perform such investigation of the Offeror as the Owner deems necessary to establish the responsibility, qualifications and financial ability of the Offeror and, by its signature thereon, authorizes the Owner to obtain reference information concerning the Offeror and releases the party providing such information and the Owner from any and all liability to the Offeror as a result of such reference information so provided.

The Owner reserves the right to reject the Bid of any Offeror who does not pass any evaluation to the Owner's satisfaction.

If the Contract is to be awarded, it will be awarded to the Offeror who, by evaluation, the Owner determines will best meet the Owner's interests.

The Owner reserves the right to accept or reject the Work contained in any of the Price Bid Schedules or alternates, either in whole or in part.

2.46. Award of Contract: Unless otherwise indicated, a single award will be made for all the bid items in an individual bid schedule. In the event that the Work is contained in more than one Bid Schedule, the City may award Schedules individually or in combination. In the case of two Bid Schedules which are alternative to each other, only one of such alternative Schedules will be awarded. Within forty-five (45) Calendar Days of Bid Opening, the City will issue a Notice of Award to the Successful Bidder which will be accompanied by four (4) unsigned copies of the Contract and the Performance and Payment Bond forms. Within ten (10) Calendar Days thereafter, the Successful Bidder shall sign and deliver four (4) copies of the Contract, Performance Bond, Payment Bond and Certificates of Insurance to the City. Within ten (10) Calendar Days thereafter, the City will deliver two (2) fully executed counterparts of the Contract to the Contractor. No contract shall exist between the Successful Bidder and the City and the Successful Bidder shall have no rights at law or in equity until the Contract has been duly executed by the City.

The Successful Bidder's failure to sign and submit a Contract and other documents set forth in this Paragraph within the prescribed time shall be just cause of annulment of the award, and forfeiture of the Bid Guaranty. The award of Contract may then be made to the next qualified Bidder in the same manner as previously prescribed.

- **2.47. Ownership:** All plans, prints, designs, concepts, etc., shall become the property of the Owner.
- **2.48. Oral Statements:** No oral statement of any person shall modify or otherwise affect the terms, conditions, or specifications stated in this document and/or resulting agreement. All modifications to this request and any agreement must be made in writing by the Owner.
- **2.49. Patents/Copyrights:** The Contractor agrees to protect the Owner from any claims involving infringements of patents and/or copyrights. In no event shall the Owner be liable to the Contractor for any/all suits arising on the grounds of patent(s)/copyright(s) infringement. Patent/copyright infringement shall null and void any agreement resulting from response to this IFB.
- **2.50. Remedies**: The Contractor and Owner agree that both parties have all rights, duties, and remedies available as stated in the Uniform Commercial Code.
- **2.51. Venue**: Any agreement as a result of responding to this IFB shall be deemed to have been made in, and shall be construed and interpreted in accordance with, the laws of the City of Grand Junction, Mesa County, Colorado.

- **2.52. Expenses:** Expenses incurred in preparation, submission and presentation of this IFB are the responsibility of the company and cannot be charged to the Owner.
- **2.53. Sovereign Immunity:** The Owner specifically reserves its right to sovereign immunity pursuant to Colorado State Law as a defense to any action arising in conjunction to this agreement.
- **2.54.** Non-Appropriation of Funds: The contractual obligation of the Owner under this contract is contingent upon the availability of appropriated funds from this fiscal year budget as approved by the City Council or Board of County Commissioners from this fiscal year only. State of Colorado Statutes prohibit obligation of public funds beyond the fiscal year for which the budget was approved. Anticipated expenditures/obligations beyond the end of the current Owner's fiscal year budget shall be subject to budget approval. Any contract will be subject to and must contain a governmental non-appropriation of funds clause.
- Cooperative Purchasing: Purchases as a result of this solicitation are primarily for the 2.55. City/County. Other governmental entities may be extended the opportunity to utilize the resultant contract award with the agreement of the successful provider and the participating agencies. All participating entities will be required to abide by the specifications, terms, conditions and pricings established in this Bid. The quantities furnished in this bid document are for only the City/County. It does not include quantities for any other jurisdiction. The City or County will be responsible only for the award for its jurisdiction. Other participating entities will place their own awards on their respective Purchase Orders through their purchasing office or use their purchasing card for purchase/payment as authorized or agreed upon between the provider and the individual The City/County accepts no liability for payment of orders placed by other entitv. participating jurisdictions that choose to piggy-back on our solicitation. Orders placed by participating jurisdictions under the terms of this solicitation will indicate their specific delivery and invoicing instructions.
- **2.56.** Keep Jobs in Colorado Act: Contractor shall be responsible for ensuring compliance with Article 17 of Title 8, Colorado Revised Statutes requiring 80% Colorado labor to be employed on public works. Contractor shall, upon reasonable notice provided by the Owner, permit the Owner to inspect documentation of identification and residency required by C.R.S. §8-17-101(2)(a). If Contractor claims it is entitled to a waiver pursuant to C.R.S. §8-17-101(1), Contractor shall state that there is insufficient Colorado labor to perform the work such that compliance with Article 17 would create an undue burden that would substantially prevent a project from proceeding to completion, and shall include evidence demonstrating the insufficiency and undue burden in its response.

Unless expressly granted a waiver by the Owner pursuant to C.R.S. §8-17-101(1), Contractor shall be responsible for ensuring compliance with Article 17 of Title 8, Colorado Revised Statutes requiring 80% Colorado labor to be employed on public works. Contractor shall, upon reasonable notice provided by the Owner, permit the Owner to inspect documentation of identification and residency required by C.R.S. §8-17-101(2)(a).

- **2.56.1.** "Public project" is defined as:
 - (a) any construction, alteration, repair, demolition, or improvement of any land, building, structure, facility, road, highway, bridge, or other public improvement suitable for and intended for use in the promotion of the public health, welfare, or safety and any maintenance programs for the upkeep of such projects
 - (b) for which appropriate or expenditure of moneys may be reasonably expected to be \$500,000.00 or more in the aggregate for any fiscal year
 - (c) except any project that receives federal moneys.

3. Statement of Work

3.1. <u>GENERAL</u>: The City of Grand Junction is soliciting competitive bids from qualified and interested companies for all labor, equipment, and materials required for the 2019 South Downtown Water and Sanitary Sewer Replacement Project. All dimensions and scope of work should be verified by Contractors prior to submission of bids.

NOTE: The descriptions of the pay items listed in the Price Bid Schedule for this Project may not agree with those listed in the Standard Specifications. Payment for all Work performed, as required in the Contract Documents, will be in accordance with the items and units listed in the Price Bid Schedule.

The performance of the Work for this Project shall conform to the General Contract conditions presented in the City of Grand Junction's Standard Contract Documents for Capital Improvements Construction, revised July 2010, except as specifically modified or supplemented herein or on the Construction Drawings.

3.2. <u>PROJECT DESCRIPTION</u>: The Project generally consists of: 4,530 L.F. of SDR-35 PVC sewer pipe (sizes 4" – 15"); 5,280 L.F. of C-900 PVC domestic water pipe (sizes 4" – 20"); 350 L.F. of 20" UV Cured CIPP Rehabilitation, Installation of cathodic protection systems, 13 48" I.D. sanitary sewer manholes, sanitary sewer manhole protective coating application, installation of water and sewer fittings, valves, fire hydrants, restoration of disturbed areas including, gravel and asphalt road surfaces, driveways, and concrete replacement. Work will also include restoration of disturbed landscape areas.

3.3. SPECIAL CONDITIONS & PROVISIONS:

3.3.1 <u>Mandatory Pre-Bid Meeting:</u> <u>Prospective bidders are required to attend a</u> <u>mandatory pre-bid meeting on April 16th at 10:30 am</u>. <u>Meeting location shall be</u> <u>in the City Council Auditorium, located at 250 North 5th Street</u>. The purpose of this visit will be to inspect and to clarify the contents of this Invitation for Bids (IFB).

3.3.2 QUESTIONS REGUARDING SOLICIATION PROCESS/SCOPE OF WORK:

Duane Hoff, Senior Buyer City of Grand Junction <u>duaneh@gjcity.org</u> 970-244-1545 **3.3.3 Project Manager:** The Project Manager for the Project is Lee Cooper, Project Engineer, who can be reached at (970) 256-4155. <u>During Construction</u>, all notices, letters, submittals, and other communications directed to the City shall be addressed and mailed or delivered to:

City of Grand Junction Department of Public Works, Engineering Attn: Lee Cooper, Project Manager 333 West Ave., Building C Grand Junction, CO 81501

- **3.3.4** <u>Affirmative Action:</u> The Contractor is not required to submit a written Affirmative Action Program for the Project.
- **3.3.5** <u>**Pricing:**</u> Pricing shall be all inclusive to include but not be limited to: all labor, equipment, supplies, materials, freight (F.O.B. Destination Freight Pre-paid and Allowed to each site), travel, mobilization costs, fuel, set-up and take down costs, and full-time inspection costs, and all other costs related to the successful completion of the project.

The Owner shall not pay nor be liable for any other additional costs including but not limited to: taxes, shipping charges, insurance, interest, penalties, termination payments, attorney fees, liquidated damages, etc.

3.3.6 <u>Freight/Shipping:</u> All freight/shipping shall be F.O.B. Destination – Freight Pre-Paid and Allowed to the project site(s), Grand Junction, CO.

Contractor must meet all federal, state, and local rules, regulations, and requirements for providing such services.

- **3.3.7** Contract: A binding contract shall consist of: (1) the IFB and any amendments thereto, (2) the bidder's response (bid) to the IFB, (3) clarification of the bid, if any, and (4) the City's Purchasing Department's acceptance of the bid by "Notice of Award" or by "Purchase Order". All Exhibits and Attachments included In the IFB shall be incorporated into the contract by reference.
 - A. The contract expresses the complete agreement of the parties and, performance shall be governed solely by the specifications and requirements contained therein.
 - B. Any change to the contract, whether by modification and/or supplementation, must be accomplished by a formal contract amendment signed and approved by and between the duly authorized representative of the bidder and the City Purchasing Division or by a modified Purchase Order prior to the effective date of such modification. The bidder expressly and explicitly understands and agrees that no other method and/or no other document, including acts and oral communications by or from any person, shall be used or construed as an amendment or modification to the contract.

3.3.8 <u>**Time of Completion:**</u> The scheduled time of Completion for the Project is <u>110</u> Calendar Days from the starting date specified in the Notice to Proceed.

Completion is achieved when site cleanup and all punch list items (resulting from the final inspection) have been completed. Completion shall have the meaning set forth in Article I, Section 3 (Definitions and Terms) of the General Contract Conditions.

- **3.3.9** <u>Working Days and Hours:</u> The working days and hours shall be as stated in the General Contract Conditions or as mutually agreed upon in the preconstruction meeting with the following exception:
 - Night and/or weekend work will be required for sanitary sewer installation on 9th Street in front of ALSCO Textile Cleaning, as well as, the waterline crossings within CDOT right-of-way at Pitkin Ave. and Ute Ave.
- **3.3.10** <u>Licenses and Permits:</u> Contractor is responsible for obtaining all necessary licenses and permits required for Construction, at Contractors expense. See Section 2.10. Contractor shall supply to Owner all copies of finalized permits.
- **3.3.11 Permits:** The following permits are required for the Project and will be obtained by the City at no cost to the Contractor:
 - <u>Union Pacific Railroad Crossing Permit</u>: Permit needed for the UV cured CIPP crossing under the railroad tracks.
 - <u>CDOT Special Use/Utility Permit:</u> Permit needed for the waterline crossings on Pitkin Ave. and Ute Ave.

The following permits are required for the Project and shall be obtained and paid for by the Contractor, with the costs included in the total bid price for the Project:

- <u>Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment Dewatering Permit</u>. (If necessary due to the presence of groundwater) For more information, contact the Colorado Dept. of Public Health and Environment: <u>www.cdphe.state.co.us/wq/PermitsUnit/wqcdpmt.html</u> Approximately 7 – 10 days is required for processing of the permit application. The Contractor should begin preparing the permit application immediately upon notice of award.
- **3.3.12** <u>City Furnished Materials:</u> The City will furnish the following materials for the Project:
 - Door-hangers (as necessary)
 - AutoCAD drawings for survey stake-out
 - Variable message boards for upcoming construction locations
- **3.3.13 Project Newsletters:** Project newsletter newsletters will not be required for this project. The City will handle notifying the public and residents of the project prior to construction starting. During construction, the City may require the help of the

Contractor in handing out door hangers and notifying property owners/residents/tenants of the construction schedule.

- **3.3.14 Project Sign:** Project signs, if any, will be furnished and installed by the City.
- **3.3.15** <u>Authorized Representatives of the City:</u> Those authorized to represent the City shall include Purchasing Agent, Engineers, and Inspectors employed by the City, only.
- **3.3.16** <u>Stockpiling Materials and Equipment:</u> All stockpiling/storage shall be in accordance with General Contract Condition Section 51.
- **3.3.17 Traffic Control:** The Contractor shall provide and maintain traffic control in accordance with the approved Traffic Control Plan and the *Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MUTCD)*. The traffic control plans shall be presented to the Project Engineer at or prior to the pre-construction meeting for review and approval. The following requirements and limitations shall apply to the traffic control:

No personal driveway and/or access point to a property shall be left inaccessible at the end of each work day or over a weekend; and no construction equipment shall be parked in front of a driveway and/or access point during Contractor's non-working hours. When a driveway and/or access point has to be closed off due to construction activity, the Contractor shall provide advanced notification to the affected resident(s) at least two-days prior to closure and arrange an alternative access point to the property. Refer to General Contract Condition 26 – Maintenance of Access and Services.

Special conditions for traffic control:

- 1. All trenches shall be backfilled or protected at the end of each working day and access restored to all driveways. If trenches are left open at night, the trenches will be limited to 30 feet in length. The entire perimeter of the excavation shall be barricaded with construction equipment and/or temporary construction fence.
- 2. At all times during the project, the contractor must ensure access is available for the U.S. Postal Service, trash collection trucks, school buses, emergency vehicles, etc., per the General Contract Conditions.
- 3. The Contractor shall adhere to all traffic control requirements when working within City right-of-way.
- 4. Detours shall be provided when a section of road is closed to through traffic for water and sewer construction. Residents, employees, property owners shall have access to their respected properties during construction.
- **3.3.18 <u>Clean-Up:</u>** The Contractor is responsible for cleaning up all loose materials that

have been deposited or swept into gutters, and onto sidewalks and driveways as a result of sidewalk operations. The costs for all clean-up work shall be considered incidental and will not be paid for separately.

3.3.19 Quality Control Testing: As part of the project, the Contractor shall provide Quality Control testing per Table 1 in the Quality Control (QC) and Quality Assurance (QA) section within the City of Grand Junction's Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, and Table 101 within the Standard Specifications for the Construction of Underground Utilities. Table 1 and Table 101 provide the testing frequencies.

The Contractor shall provide test frequencies for Full-Time inspection. The testing agency shall meet the minimum requirements as stated in the Standard Specifications section. A submittal of qualified personnel shall be submitted at or before the preconstruction meeting. This submittal shall include all certifications held by the tester assigned to the project. The following items will require QC testing:

- Backfill compaction (Compaction Tests) Backfill shall be placed in horizontal layers not to exceed <u>8-inches</u> in loose lift thickness. If the Project Engineer allows the native material to be used for trench backfill, completion of a Proctor analysis will be required by the QC testing agency on the native backfill material.
- Aggregate Base Course (Class 6) (Compaction Tests) (If necessary, completion of a Proctor analysis will be required by the QC testing agency)
- Hot Bituminous Pavement (Density Tests)
- Concrete (Compressive Tests)

Method of Measurement:

Testing for QC will not be measured, but will be paid for on a Lump Sum basis.

Basis of Payment:

<u>Pay Item</u>	<u>Pay Unit</u>
Quality Control Testing	Lump Sum

A report shall be generated by the testing firm that documents all tests including any re-tests results or failed tests. Included in the test reports shall be station locations of each test and the test results. All test results shall be presented to the Project Engineer prior to final payment and/or final acceptance of the project.

The City will perform and/or contract the Quality Assurance (QA) testing for this project.

3.3.20 <u>Schedule of Submittals:</u> Contractor shall deliver these submittals at least two days prior to the pre-construction meeting:

- Traffic Control Plans
- Construction Schedule
- Hourly rate table for labor & equipment to be used on this project
- Sewer Pipe SDR-35 PVC
- Water Pipe C900 & C905 PVC

- Sewer Fittings
- Manholes
- Ring & Covers
- Bedding Gradation, Type A
- Imported Trench Backfill gradation (Class 3)
- Granular Stabilization Material (Type B)
- Base Course Gradation & Proctor Curve (Class 6)
- Non-woven Geotextile Fabric
- **3.3.21** <u>**Uranium Mill Tailings:**</u> It is anticipated that radioactive mill tailings can possibly be encountered on this Project. They include:
 - 9th Street
 - D Road

If mill tailings are encountered, the Contractor will be required to remove the tailings from the trench and haul the millings to the mill tailings disposal site at City Shops located at 333 West Ave. Consult with Project Engineer prior to removing and hauling to disposal site.

- **3.3.22** <u>Fugitive Petroleum or Other Contamination:</u> It is anticipated that soil contamination from fugitive petroleum or other contaminants will not be encountered with the Project.
- **3.3.23** <u>Excess Material:</u> All excess materials shall be disposed in accordance with General Contract Condition Section 50.
- **3.3.24** Existing Utilities and Structures: The location of existing utilities and structures shown on the Plans are approximate. Not all underground utilities were potholed. It is the responsibility of the Contractor to locate and protect all structures and utilities in accordance with General Contract Condition Section 37. The Contractor and the City shall coordinate with the utility companies any necessary relocation of utilities and schedule work accordingly. Conflicts between water and gas lines and/or storm drain pipe may be encountered. At such conflicts, the Contractor shall relocate the waterlines and/or work with Xcel Energy on the relocation of gas line(s). Payment for waterline relocations will be paid for using the Minor Contract Revision line item assigned to the Project.

If the Contractor discovers a conflict with an existing utility (either horizontal or vertical), the Contractor shall contact the Project Engineer and the utility owner immediately to assist in resolving the conflict.

- **3.3.25** <u>Incidental Items:</u> Any item of work not specifically identified or paid for directly, but which is necessary for the satisfactory completion of any paid items of work, will be considered as incidental to those items, and will be included in the cost of those items.
- **3.3.26** Existing Concrete Sidewalks, Pans, Fillets, Curbs and Gutters: The existing sidewalks, pans, fillets, curb and gutter are in good serviceable condition. In most instances the installation of new sidewalk and pavement will be adjacent to existing concrete. The Contractor will need to protect all concrete adjacent to construction. If

the concrete is damaged during construction the Contractor will be responsible for its replacement at no cost to the City. The Contractor, the City Project Inspector, and/or the Project Engineer will walk and record any concrete that is deemed to be damaged before construction has started.

- **3.3.27** <u>ACI Concrete and Flatwork Finisher and Technician:</u> Hand finishing concrete will be permitted only when performed under the direct supervision of a craftsman holding the following certificate: ACI Concrete Flatwork Finisher and Technician (ACICFFT) or other Flatwork Finisher certification program approved by the City Engineering Manager.
- **3.3.28** <u>Confined Space Entry:</u> The Contractor is responsible for providing any and all confined space entry safety equipment; including, but not limited to: air testing equipment, fresh air blowers, tripods, harnesses, and SCBA equipment. The Contractor's air monitoring devices shall be calibrated and certified. The cost for all confined space entry equipment shall be incidental to the project cost, and will not be paid for separately.
- **3.3.29** <u>Construction Dewatering:</u> All construction dewatering must meet the requirements specified in the CDPHE Dewatering Permit. Construction dewatering will be considered incidental and will not be measured and paid for separately.
- **3.3.30** <u>Temporary Steel Plating:</u> If the Contractor chooses to use steel plates to protect an open trench section, the cost for supplying and securely placing the steel plates will not be paid for separately, but shall be included in the work.
- **3.3.31** Payment for Damage to Private Property beyond Easement Limits/ROW Limits: Easement and Right-of-Way (ROW) lines are indicated on the Construction Plans. Any and all damage to improvements outside of easements and ROW, and/or outside the Construction Limit lines shall be repaired at the Contractor's expense. There will be no additional payment made for restoration of sod, landscaping, gravel, concrete or asphalt driveways, irrigation systems, decorative borders, fences, etc. beyond the property line or the construction easements as shown on the plan set.
- **3.3.32** <u>Interruption of Utilities and Services:</u> The Contractor shall notify all property owners affected by the interruption of utilities and other services caused by his operation. Such notice shall be given at least 24 hours prior to the interruption. Notice shall be given for, but not limited to the interruption of domestic water, sanitary sewer, trash pickup, mail delivery and changes in access to the property.
- **3.3.33 Project Location Work Schedule:** Due to the City's 2019 Asphalt Overlay Project schedule, the City wants the Contractor to start with the 15th Street sanitary sewer installation and have it completed first so the asphalt overlay contractor can then start scheduling the 15th Street overlay.

Once the 15th Street sewer is completed, the Contractor shall move over to 9th Street to start working on the domestic waterline installation and the short section of sewer replacement on 9th Street in front of ALSCO Textile Cleaning. 9th Street is schedule for an asphalt overlay in 2019.

NIGHT/WEEKEND WORK – Due to crossing CDOT right-of-way at Pitkin Ave. and Ute Ave. with the new domestic waterline, as well as, the large amount of wastewater ALSCO Textile Cleaning discharges into the sewer pipe on 9th Street, the following locations shall be done at night or on the weekends:

- Sewer replacement between C4-262-045 to C4-262-044 (South 9th Street in front of ALSCO Textile Cleaning)
- Waterline replacement crossings at Pitkin Ave. and Ute Ave.

ALSCO's discharge hours are typically between 5:00 am to 5:00 pm, Monday through Friday. ALSCO does not work weekends. Weekend work shall be completed during the daylight hours.

- **3.3.34** <u>City Asphalt Overlay Project:</u> The Contractor shall be aware that the City's 2019 Asphalt Overlay Project will be overlaying 9th Street and 15th Street in the south downtown area. Asphalt overlays on these two streets will begin in August 2019. The Contractor shall have the water and sewer lines on these two streets completed prior to August 2019.
- **3.3.35** <u>Utility Relocates:</u> It's anticipated that Xcel Energy will need to relocate a couple gas lines to accommodate the installation of the new 20-inch waterline. The location of these gas lines are located on 9th Street and 3rd Ave. The City is having these gas lines potholed the week of April 1, 2019. Once the City has exact elevations on these gas lines, it will be determined if Xcel will need to relocate these lines. If relocation is required, the City will be contacting Xcel Energy to request relocation. Pothole information will be provided to the Contractor.
- **3.3.36** <u>Construction Surveying & "As-Built" Drawings:</u> In addition to Items I and II in the General Contract Conditions, Section 54, As-Built record information will be provided to, and approved by City staff prior to Final Acceptance of the Project. Information to be provided must be in electronic format (e.g. AutoCAD and/or survey files) along with a PDF set of As-Built drawings. As-Built electronic files must contain information suitable for the City to maintain Utility records to the standards set forth in the new Colorado 811 One Call/Subsurface Utility Law (effective August 8, 2018) and standards as described in the American Society of Civil Engineers (ASCE) Standard Guidelines for the Collection and Depiction of Existing Subsurface Utility Data (ASCE 38-02).</u>

Electronic information for As-Built records shall include, but is not limited to, verification of all horizontal and vertical changes in pipe alignments, elbows, tees, manholes, valves, control structures, service taps, service pipe (horizontal and vertical deflections to ROW line, meter pits, or clean-outs, whichever is closer), beginning and ending of slip-lined segments, tie-in or connection to existing infrastructure, etc. Distance between As-Built data points along pipe alignment is dependent on the amount of deflection used to install the pipe in the field. There must be sufficient point data to create a plan and profile of all infrastructure accurate to within eighteen inches (18") of the physical structures anywhere along the project.

Sanitary Sewer Service Lines – The Contractor is responsible for providing to the City survey grade accuracy for As-Built locations for all sewer wye fittings, sewer service elbows, and sewer service clean-outs. The Contractor shall provide survey coordinates in the X,Y,Z dimensions for these fittings. The Contractor shall provide this survey information in electronic format (e.g. AutoCAD and/or survey files). The coordinates for this survey data shall be surveyed in the Mesa County Local System (MCLS). Accuracy on survey equipment shall be within 0.1 feet both vertically and horizontally. The Contractor will be required by the City to provide information on equipment being used and if the Contractor will be performing the as-built surveys or if a surveying subcontractor will be performing the as-built surveys.

The cost for all surveying the all fittings, both sewer and water, shall be incidental to the project cost, and will not be paid for separately.

- **3.3.37** <u>Meeting with Local Businesses:</u> Prior to construction starting, the Contractor shall meet with the local area businesses to present to the businesses the Contractor's proposed schedule and sequence of work. The City will assist the Contractor in notifying these companies and scheduling a meeting. This meeting will most likely be held in Munro Pumps conference room (808 South 9th Street). To help accommodate the local businesses in the areas of construction, the Contractor needs to be aware of local business operation schedules, shipment and delivery schedules, and any special conditions the businesses may have.
- **3.3.38** <u>UPRR Railroad Crossings:</u> The local contact for the Union Pacific Railroad is Justin Cordova at 970-628-6019. The Contractor shall provide at least one-weeks advance notice to Justin prior to crossing the railroad tracks with the new waterline installation.
- 3.4. <u>SCOPE OF WORK:</u> The Project generally consists of: 4,530 L.F. of SDR-35 PVC sewer pipe (sizes 4" 15"); 5,280 L.F. of C-900 PVC domestic water pipe (sizes 4" 20"); 350 L.F. of 20" UV Cured CIPP Rehabilitation, Installation of cathodic protection systems, 13 48" I.D. sanitary sewer manholes, sanitary sewer manhole protective coating application, installation of water and sewer fittings, valves, fire hydrants, restoration of disturbed areas including, gravel and asphalt road surfaces, driveways, and concrete replacement. Work will also include restoration of disturbed landscape areas.

3.5. Attachments:

- Appendix A: Project Submittal Form
- Appendix B: Project Special Provisions
- Appendix C: Castagra Ecodur 201 Protective Coating Specification
- Appendix D: Saertex-Liner H2O UV Cured CIPP Specification
- Appendix E: Cathodic Protection for Pipelines Specification
- Appendix E.1: Corrosion Control Test Stations Specification
- Appendix F: Geotechnical Soils Report
- Appendix G: CDPHE's Construction Dewatering Permit APPLICATION ONLY
- Construction Plans
- **3.6.** <u>Contractor Bid Documents:</u> For Contractor's convenience, the following is a list of forms/items to be submitted with the Contractor's bid response. However, should a

form/item not be listed in this section, but required in the solicitation documents, it is the Contractor's responsibility to ensure all forms/items are submitted.

- Contractor's Bid Form
- Price Bid Schedule
- Sub-Contractors Form
- References

3.7. IFB TENTATIVE TIME SCHEDULE:

Invitation for Bids available: Mandatory Pre-Bid Meeting: Inquiry deadline, no questions after this date: Addendum Posted: Submittal deadline for proposals City Council Approval: Notice of Award & Contract execution: Bonding & Insurance Cert. due: Preconstruction meeting: Work begins no later than: April 4, 2019 April 16, 2019 April 19, 2019 April 23, 2019 May 8, 2019 June 5, 2019 June 6, 2019 June 13, 2019 June 13, 2019 Upon Receipt of Notice to Proceed 110 Calendar Days from Notice to Proceed Independence Day & Labor Day

Final Completion:

Holidays:

4. Contractor's Bid Form

Bid Date:				
Project: IFB-4628-19-DH "2019 South Downto	own Water & S	Sanitary Sewer R	eplacement Project"	
Bidding Company:				
Name of Authorized Agent:				
Email				
Telephone	Address			
City	St	ate	Zip	-

The undersigned Bidder, in compliance with the Invitation for Bids, having examined the Instruction to Bidders, General Contract Conditions, Statement of Work, Specifications, and any and all Addenda thereto, having investigated the location of, and conditions affecting the proposed work, hereby proposes to furnish all labor, materials and supplies, and to perform all work for the Project in accordance with Contract Documents, within the time set forth and at the prices stated below. These prices are to cover all expenses incurred in performing the work required under the Contract Documents, of which this Contractor's Bid Form is a part.

The undersigned Contractor does hereby declare and stipulate that this offer is made in good faith without collusion or connection to any person(s) providing an offer for the same work, and that it is made in pursuance of, and subject to, all terms and conditions of the Instructions to Bidders, the Specifications, and all other Solicitation Documents, all of which have been examined by the undersigned.

The Contractor also agrees that if awarded the Contract, to provide insurance certificates within ten (10) working days of the date of Notification of Award. Submittal of this offer will be taken by the Owner as a binding covenant that the Contractor will be prepared to complete the project in its entirety.

The Owner reserves the right to make the award on the basis of the offer deemed most favorable, to waive any formalities or technicalities and to reject any or all offers. It is further agreed that this offer may not be withdrawn for a period of sixty (60) calendar days after closing time. Submission of clarifications and revised offers automatically establish a new thirty day (30) period.

Prices in the bid proposal have not knowingly been disclosed with another provider and will not be prior to award.

- Prices in this bid proposal have been arrived at independently, without consultation, communication or agreement for the purpose of restricting competition.
- No attempt has been made nor will be to induce any other person or firm to submit a bid proposal for the purpose of restricting competition.
- The individual signing this bid proposal certifies they are a legal agent of the offeror, authorized to represent the offeror and is legally responsible for the offer with regard to supporting documentation and prices provided.
- Direct purchases by the City of Grand Junction are tax exempt from Colorado Sales or Use Tax. Tax exempt No. 98-903544. The undersigned certifies that no Federal, State, County or Municipal tax will be added to the above quoted prices.
- City of Grand Junction payment terms shall be Net 30 days.
- Prompt payment discount of _____ percent of the net dollar will be offered to the Owner if the invoice is paid within _____ days after the receipt of the invoice.

RECEIPT OF ADDENDA: the undersigned Contractor acknowledges receipt of Addenda to the Solicitation, Specifications, and other Contract Documents.

State number of Addenda received: ______.

It is the responsibility of the Bidder to ensure all Addenda have been received and acknowledged.

By signing below, the Undersigned agree to comply with all terms and conditions contained herein.

Company: ____

Authorized Signature: _____

Title: _____
Item No.	CDOT, City Ref.	Description	Quantity	Units	Unit Price	Total Price
1	108.2	4" Sewer Pipe Service (SDR-35 PVC) (Includes cost of connection to the existing sewer service line)	570.	Lin. Ft.	\$ \$	
2	108.2	6" Gravity Sewer Pipe (SDR-35 PVC) (Includes cost of connection to the existing sewer pipe and/or manhole)	170.	Lin. Ft.	\$ \$	
3	108.2	8" Gravity Sewer Pipe (SDR-35 PVC) (Includes cost of connection to the existing sewer pipe and/or manhole)	1,330.	Lin. Ft.	\$ \$	
4	108.2	10" Gravity Sewer Pipe (SDR-35 PVC) (Includes cost of connection to the existing sewer pipe and/or manhole)	326.	Lin. Ft.	\$ \$	
5	108.2	15" Gravity Sewer Pipe (SDR-35 PVC) (Includes cost of connection to the existing sewer pipe and/or manhole)	2,141.	Lin. Ft.	\$ \$	
6	108.2	Water Main (4") (C-900 PVC, DR-18) (Includes cost of restrained connection to existing pipe)	5.	Lin. Ft.	\$ \$	
7	108.2	Water Main (6") (C-900 PVC, DR-18) (Includes cost of restrained connection to existing pipe)	168.	Lin. Ft.	\$ \$	
8	108.2	Water Main (8") (C-900 PVC, DR-18) (Includes cost of restrained connection to existing pipe)	223.	Lin. Ft.	\$ \$	
9	108.2	Water Main (12") (C-900 PVC, DR-18) (Includes cost of restrained connection to existing pipe)	144.	Lin. Ft.	\$ \$	
10	108.2	Water Main (18") (C-905 PVC, DR-25) (Includes cost of restrained connection to existing pipe)	1,170.	Lin. Ft.	\$ \$	
11	108.2	Water Main (20") (C-905 PVC, DR-25) (Includes cost of restrained connection to existing pipe)	4,120.	Lin. Ft.	\$ \$	
12	108.2	Storm Drain Pipe (18") (ADS Corrugated HDPE Pipe)	50.	Lin. Ft.	\$ \$	
13	108.2	Imported Trench Backfill (Class 3) (Includes haul and disposal of unsuitable excavated material) (Assumed material unit weight = 133 lbs/cu . Yd.)	13,500.	Ton	\$ \$	

ltem No.	CDOT, City Ref.	Description	Quantity	Units	Unit Pric	e Total	l Price
14	108.3	8" x 4" Sewer Service Tap (Full Body Wye w/ Street 45-deg.) (Includes full body wye, cleanout, and all fittings required to align and connect into the existing sewer service pipe at the locations shown on the plans) (See City Std. Detail SS-06)	7.	Each	\$	_ \$	
15	108.3	8" x 6" Sewer Service Tap (Full Body Wye w/ Street 45-deg.) (Includes full body wye, cleanout, and all fittings required to align and connect into the existing sewer service pipe at the locations shown on the plans) (See City Std. Detail SS-06)	1.	Each	\$	_ \$	
16	108.3	10" x 4" Sewer Service Tap (Full Body Wye w/ Street 45-deg.) (Includes full body wye, cleanout, and all fittings required to align and connect into the existing sewer service pipe at the locations shown on the plans) (See City Std. Detail SS-06)	3.	Each	\$	_ \$	
17	108.3	10" x 6" Sewer Service Tap (Full Body Wye w/ Street 45-deg.) (Includes full body wye, cleanout, and all fittings required to align and connect into the existing sewer service pipe at the locations shown on the plans) (See City Std. Detail SS-06)	1.	Each	\$	_ \$	
18	108.3	15" x 4" Sewer Service Tap (Full Body Wye w/ Street 45-deg.) (Includes full body wye, cleanout, and all fittings required to align and connect into the existing sewer service pipe at the locations shown on the plans) (See City Std. Detail SS-06)	5.	Each	\$	_ \$	
19	108.3	15" x 6" Sewer Service Tap (Full Body Wye w/ Street 45-deg.) (Includes full body wye, cleanout, and all fittings required to align and connect into the existing sewer service pipe at the locations shown on the plans) (See City Std. Detail SS-06)	3.	Each	\$	_ \$	
20	108.3	Sewer Service Clean-out Ring and Cover (Castings Inc. CO-8030-CI or Approved Equal) (Includes concrete collar in unpaved areas per City Std. Detail SS-07)	20.	Each	\$	_ \$	

ltem No.	CDOT, City Ref.	Description	Quantity	Units	Unit Price	Total Price
21	108.3	Gate Valve (4")	1.	Each	\$	\$
22	108.3	Gate Valve (6")	11.	Each	\$	\$
23	108.3	Gate Valve (8")	8.	Each	\$	\$
24	108.3	Gate Valve (12")	3.	Each	\$	\$
25	108.3	Butterfly Valve (18")	3.	Each	\$	\$
26	108.3	Butterfly Valve (20")	6.	Each	\$	\$
27	108.3	Tee (6" x 6") MJ Swivel Tee (Epoxy Coated)	1.	Each	\$	\$
28	108.3	Tee (8" x 4") MJ Swivel Tee (Epoxy Coated)	1.	Each	\$	\$
29	108.3	Tee (8" x 6") MJ Swivel Tee (Epoxy Coated)	4.	Each	\$	\$
30	108.3	Tee (12" x 6") MJ Swivel Tee (Epoxy Coated)	1.	Each	\$	\$
31	108.3	Tee (12" x 12") (Epoxy Coated)	1.	Each	\$	\$
32	108.3	Tee (18" x 18") (Epoxy Coated)	1.	Each	\$	\$
33	108.3	Tee (20" x 6") MJ Swivel Tee (Epoxy Coated)	5.	Each	\$	\$
34	108.3	Tee (20" x 8") MJ Swivel Tee (Epoxy Coated)	6.	Each	\$	\$
35	108.3	Tee (20" x 18") (Epoxy Coated)	2.	Each	\$	\$
36	108.3	Tee (20" x 20") (Epoxy Coated)	1.	Each	\$	\$
37	108.3	Elbow (6" x 45 deg) (Epoxy Coated)	2.	Each	\$	\$
38	108.3	Elbow (8" x 45 deg) (Epoxy Coated)	8.	Each	\$	\$
39	108.3	Elbow (8" x 22.5 deg) (Epoxy Coated)	1.	Each	\$	\$
40	108.3	Elbow (8" x 11.25 deg) (Epoxy Coated)	1.	Each	\$	\$
41	108.3	Elbow (12" x 45 deg) (Epoxy Coated)	2.	Each	\$	\$
42	108.3	Elbow (18" x 45 deg) (Epoxy Coated)	7.	Each	\$	\$
43	108.3	Elbow (18" x 22.5 deg) (Epoxy Coated)	1.	Each	\$	\$
44	108.3	Elbow (20" x 45 deg) (Epoxy Coated)	15.	Each	\$	\$
45	108.3	Elbow (20" x 11.25 deg) (Epoxy Coated)	5.	Each	\$	\$
46	108.3	Reducer (20" x 12") (Epoxy Coated)	2.	Each	\$	\$
47	108.3	Cross Fitting (12" x 8") (Epoxy Coated) BF-2 (3 of 3	1. 8)	Each	\$	\$

ltem No.	CDOT, City Ref.	Description	Quantity	Units	Unit Price	e Total Price
48	108.3	End Cap/Plug (20") (Includes Concrete Thurstblock per City Std Detail W-07 & W-08)	1.	Each	\$	\$
49	108.3	Fire Hydrant Assembly	9.	Each	\$	\$
50	108.3	8" Welded Flange or Hy-Max Solid Sleeve Restrained Coupling with Stiffener for connection to existing HDPE pipe (8" HDPE Pipe)	1.	Each	\$	\$
51	108.3	20" Welded Flange or Hy-Max Solid Sleeve Restrained Coupling with Stiffener for connection to existing HDPE pipe (20" HDPE Pipe)	2.	Each	\$	\$
52	108.4	Water Service Line (3/4") (Type K Copper) (If Lead or Poly service line is encountered, water service shall be replaced to meter) (Includes cost of connection to existing pipe)	316.	Lin. Ft.	\$	\$
53	108.4	Water Service Line (1") (Type K Copper) (If Lead or Poly service line is encountered, water service shall be replaced to meter) (Includes cost of connection to existing pipe)	80.	Lin. Ft.	\$	\$
54	108.4	Water Service Line (1-1/2") (Type K Copper or HDPE 3408) (If lead service line is encountered, water service shall be replaced to meter) (Includes cost of connection to existing pipe)	161.	Lin. Ft.	\$	\$
55	108.4	Water Service Line (2") (Type K Copper or HDPE 3408) (If lead service line is encountered, water service shall be replaced to meter) (Includes cost of connection to existing pipe)	20.	Lin. Ft.	\$	\$
56	108.4	Tapping Saddle (20" x 3/4")	12.	Each	\$	\$
57	108.4	Tapping Saddle (20" x 1")	3.	Each	\$	\$
58	108.4	Tapping Saddle (20" x 1-1/2")	1.	Each	\$	\$
59	108.4	Tapping Saddle (20" x 2")	2.	Each	\$	\$
60	108.4	Corporation Stop (3/4")	12.	Each	\$	\$
61	108.4	Corporation Stop (1")	3.	Each	\$	\$
62	108.4	Corporation Stop (1-1/2")	1.	Each	\$	\$
63	108.4	Corporation Stop (2")	2.	Each	\$	\$

Item	CDOT,					
No.	City Ref.	Description	Quantity	Units	Unit Price	Total Price
64	108.5	Sanitary Sewer Basic Manhole (48" I.D.) (Includes connection of adjacent sewer line, forming inverts and adjusting to final grade. (See City Std. Detail SS-02) (No steps required in sewer manholes)	13.	Each	\$5	۶
65	108.5	Manhole Barrel Section (D>5') (48" I.D.)	51.	Vert. Ft.	\$5	β
66	108.5	Connect to Existing Manhole (15" pipe) (Doug Jones Sawmill Property manhole)	1.	Each	\$5	§
67	108.5	Storm Sewer Basic Manhole (48" I.D.) (Includes connection to adjacent storm sewer lines and adjusting to final grade) (See City Std. Detail D-03)	1.	Each	\$ \$	β
68	108.5	Manhole Coating (Castagra Ecodur 201 or Engineer Approved Equal)	72.	Vert. Ft.	\$	δ
69	108.7	Granular Stabilization Material (Type B) (Crushed Rock) (18" Thick Min.) (Includes haul and disposal of unsuitable excavated material) (Assumed Unit Weight = 138 lbs/ft ³)	4,000.	Ton	\$5	\$
70	202	Abandon Pipe (Abandon pipe by plugging ends with concrete)	44.	Each	\$5	§
71	202	Abandon Existing Water Valve (Close valve, remove top half of existing valve box, fill cavity to finished subgrade with flow-fill material)	9.	Each	\$5	۶
72	202	Abandon Manhole (Remove cone section, ring & cover, and fill remaining barrel sections with flow-fill material)	5.	Each	\$5	6
73	202	Remove Existing Fire Hydrant (Return Hydrant to City Shops)	9.	Each	\$\$	6
74	202	Removal of Existing Pipe (Size & type as shown on plans)	3,645.	Lin. Ft.	\$\$	6
75	202	Removal of Asphalt Mat (Full Depth)	4,068.	Sq. Yd.	\$\$	\$
76	202	Removal of Asphalt Mat (Planing) (2" Thick for T-Top Section)	4,540.	Sq. Yd.	\$5	ß

Item	CDOT, City Ref	Description	Quantity	Linito	Linit Pric	e Total Price
NO.	City Ref.	Description	Quantity	Units		
77	202	Removal of Concrete (Includes, but not limited to, curb, gutter, sidewalk, driveway, slabs, V-pans, curb ramps, intersection corners, aprons, landscape borders, and concrete walls)	1,145.	Sq. Ft.	\$	_ \$
78	202	Removal of Sod	1,280.	Sq. Ft.	\$	_ \$
79	202	Removal of Manhole (Price to include plugging existing abandoned pipes, if any, and removal and disposal of concrete sections)	8.	Each	\$	_ \$
80	202	Remove Bollard	2.	Each	\$	_ \$
81	202	Removal of Tree (2" dia.)	1.	Each	\$	\$
82	203	Disposal of Radioactive Material (Dispose at City Shops, 333 West Ave.)	75.	Cu. Yd.	\$	\$
83	206	Structure Backfill (Flow-Fill) (Use at CDOT Right-of-Way road crossing and as required on the Project)	100.	Cu. Yd.	\$	\$
84	208	Storm Drain Inlet Protection (Gravel Filter at Curb Inlet) (Includes Maintenance & Removal of Debris, & Removal of Inlet Protection)	24.	Each	\$	\$
85	208	Concrete Washout Facility	1.	Lump Sum		\$
86	210	Reset Landscape Ground Cover (Match in Kind) (Contractor shall remove ground cover and underlying weed barrier as needed and stockpile materials. Contractor shall reset these materials and provide additional materials as needed)	550.	Sq. Ft.	\$	_ \$
87	210	Reset Sprinkler System (Complete in Place)	1.	Lump Sum		\$
88	210	Reset Fence (4' High Barbed Wire Fence)	20.	Lin. Ft.	\$	\$
89	210	Reset Fence (5' High Chain-Link)	30.	Lin. Ft.	\$	\$
90	210	Reset Fence (6' High Chain-Link w/ Barbed Wire Top)	160.	Lin. Ft.	\$	\$
91	210	Reset Sign	3.	Each	\$	\$
92	212	Re-Sod Area as Shown (Includes 6" Thick Imported Topsoil placed prior to sod placement)	1,280.	Sq. Ft.	\$	\$

Item CDOT. City Ref. Description No. Unit Price **Total Price** Quantity Units Aggregate Base Course (Class 6) 93 304 420. Sq. Yd. \$_____\$____ (4" thick) (Shoulder Base) \$\$ 94 304 Aggregate Base Course (Class 6) 4,250. Sq. Yd. (15" thick) \$_____\$ 95 Hot Bituminous Pavement (2" Thick) 401 2.060. Sq. Yd. (Grading SX, PG 64-22, GYR.=75) (Mill & Fill Overlay) (3rd Ave. & 10th Street) 96 401 Hot Bituminous Pavement (Patching) 3,000. \$_____\$____ Sq. Yd. (3 " Thick) (Grading SX, PG 64-22) (GYR.=75) (One 3" Lift Bottom Mat) \$\$ 97 401 Hot Bituminous Pavement (Patching) 2,600. Sq. Yd. (2" Thick) (Grading SX, PG 64-22) (GYR.=75) (One 2" Top Mat) (T-Top) 98 401 Hot Bituminous Pavement (Patching) \$_____\$ 1,250. Sq. Yd. (5 " Thick) (Grading SX, PG 64-22) (GYR.=75) (3" Bottom Mat, 2" Top Mat) (9th Street & 15th Street) \$\$ 99 Emulsified Asphalt (Tack Coat) 407 900. Gallon \$_____\$____ 420 Geotextile (Separator) (Non-Woven) 100 1,900. Sq. Yd. (Wrap stabilization material with fabric) (Minimum Overlap = 24") (As Needed) 101 Concrete Drainage Pan (3' Wide) 608 8. Sq. Yd. \$_____\$ (Match in Kind) \$\$ 102 608 Concrete Drainage Pan (4' Wide) 15. Sq. Yd. (Match in Kind) \$_____\$____ 103 608 Concrete Curb and Gutter (2' Wide) 200. Lin. Ft. (Match in Kind) \$\$ 104 608 Concrete Valley Gutter (2' Wide) 60. Lin. Ft. (Match in Kind) \$_____\$____ 105 608 Concrete Curb (6" Wide x 12" High) 20. Lin. Ft. (Match in Kind) \$_____\$_____ 106 608 Concrete Sidewalk (4" Thick) 38. Sq. Yd. (Match in Kind) 107 608 Concrete Pavement (6" Thick) \$\$ 34. Sq. Yd. (CDOT Class D, 4500 psi Mix) \$_____\$____ 108 608 Cap Top Half of Sewer Pipe in Concrete 2. Each per City Std. Detail GU-04 (20' long)

Bid Schedule: 2019 South Downtown Water & Sewer Replacement Project

(If necessary)

ltem No.	CDOT, City Ref.	Description	Quantity	Units		Unit Pric	e Total Price
109	608	Encase Sewer Pipe in Concrete per City Std. Detail GU-04 (20' long) (If necessary)	1.	Each	\$		\$\$
110	620	Portable Sanitary Facility	1.	Each	\$		_ \$
111	625	Construction Surveying (Includes As-Built Drawings)	1.	Lump Sum			\$
112	626	Mobilization	1.	Lump Sum			\$
113	630	Traffic Control Plan	1.	Lump Sum			\$
114	630	Traffic Control (Complete in Place)	1.	Lump Sum			\$
115	630	Flagging	1,400.	Hour	\$		_ \$
116	SP	UV Cured CIPP Rehabilitation	350.	Lin. Ft.	\$		_ \$
117	SP	Cathodic Protection System	1.	Lump Sum			\$
118	SP	Reconfigure Manhole Bench (C3-271-031)	1.	Lump Sum			\$
119	SP	Coordination with Doug Jones Sawmill Property (Temporarily relocate lumber for sewer installation and then place back lumber in same location)	1.	Lump Sum			\$
120	SC 3.3.18	Quality Control Testing	1.	Lump Sum			\$
121	Pump	Bypass Sewage Pumping (At Contractors Discretion)	1.	Lump Sum			\$
MCR		Minor Contract Revisions					\$ 100,000.00
			Bi	d Amount	:	:	\$

Bid Amount:

dollars

Contractor Name:			
Contractor Address:			
Contractor Phone #:			

Sub-Contractors Form

The undersigned Bidder proposes to subcontract the following portion of Work:

Name & address of Sub-Contractor	Description of work to be performed	% of <u>Contract</u>

The undersigned Bidder acknowledges the right of the City to reject any and all Bids submitted and to waive informalities and irregularities therein in the City's sole discretion.

By submission of the Bid, each Bidder certifies, and in the case of a joint Bid each party thereto certifies as to his own organization, that this Bid has been arrived at independently, without collusion, consultation, communication, or agreement as to any matter relating to this Bid with any other Bidder or with any competitor.

Appendix A

Project Submittal Form

PROJECT SUBMITTAL FORM

PROJECT: 2019 South Downtown Water & Sanitary Sewer Replacement Project

CONTRACTOR:

PROJECT ENGINEER: Lee Cooper

	Date	Resubmittal	Resubmittal	Date			
Description	Received	Requested	Received	Accepted			
CONSTRUCTION							
Pipe – Gravity Sewer Pipe (SDR-35 PVC)							
Pipe – Domestic Water Pipe (C-900 & C-905 PVC)							
Pipe – HDPE Water Service Pipe							
Service Line – ¾" & 1" Copper Tubing							
Valves – 4", 6", 8", 12" Gate Valves							
Valves – 18" & 20" Butterfly Valves							
Tracing Wire & Splices							
Fittings – Elbows, Tees, Tapping Saddles, Corp. Stops, Crosses, Couplings, Curb Stops							
Imported Trench Backfill (Class 3)							
Granular Stabilization Material (Type B)							
Sewer Pipe Fittings – Wye Fittings, Elbows, Clean-outs							
48" I.D. Sewer Manhole and barrel sections							
Manhole Ring and Covers							
Water Valve Boxes							
Fire Hydrant Assembly							
Geotextile Fabric (Non-woven)							
Flow-Fill							
Pipe Bedding Gradation, Type A							
Aggregate Base Course, Class 6 (Include Proctor Curve Results)							
Concrete Mix Design, Class D							

	Date	Resubmittal	Resubmittal	Date
Description	Received	Requested	Received	Accepted
Hot Bituminous Pavement Mix				
Design (PG 64-22, SX, Gyr. = 75)				
Concrete Washout Structure				
Inlet Basin Protection				
Quality Control Testing Agency and				
Centifications				
Construction Schedule				
Traffic Control Plan(s)				
Labor and Equipment hourly rate				
table				
CDPHE Dewatering Permit				
(If Necessary)				

Appendix B

Project Special Provisions

CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND UTILITIES ENGINEERING DIVISION

2019 South Downtown Water & Sanitary Sewer Replacement Project

SPECIAL PROVISIONS

GENERAL:

The descriptions of the pay items listed in the Bid Schedule for this Project may not agree with those listed in the Standard Specifications. Payment for all Work performed, as required in the Contract Documents, will be in accordance with the items and units listed in the Bid Schedule.

STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR ROAD AND BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION:

The *City of Grand Junction Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction* are hereby modified or supplemented for this Project by the following modifications to *The Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction*, State Department of Highways, Division of Highways, State of Colorado:

SP-1 SECTION 208 - EROSION CONTROL

Section 208 of the Standard Specifications is hereby revised for this project as follows:

Subsection 208.04 shall include the following:

If groundwater within the new water line trenches is encountered and requires dewatering, the dewatering pump shall have a filter sock attached to the end of the discharge hose. This will prevent sediment in the discharge water from entering into the City's storm drainage system. The contractor will be responsible for monitoring the levels of sediment within the filter sock and replacing the filter sock when it reaches 50% of its holding capacity. It will also be the responsibility of the contractor to obtain the Dewatering Permit from the Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment if necessary.

Any of the materials to be installed or used for the installation of the sewer line shall be stored within the construction area where the Contractor is working unless permission is granted to store materials elsewhere. Any glues and/or adhesives necessary shall be contained at all times within a spill proof and waterproof container when not being used.

All vehicle and equipment maintenance and fueling shall be performed in a designated area within the construction area that will not interfere with roadway traffic operations unless traffic control is provided. The fueling area shall exhibit Best Management Practices in order to minimize and/or eliminate the potential of fuel spillage. Any spillage of fuel onto the ground shall be immediately cleaned up and any contaminated soil disposed of properly at the Mesa County Landfill. Documentation of spills, leaks and overflows that result in the discharge of pollutants, including logging and reporting of the spill is required to the Water

Quality Control Division at their toll-free 24-hour environmental emergency spill reporting line – 1-877-518-5608.

The Contractor shall clear the site of all on-site waste daily, including scrap from construction materials.

Concrete trucks will be required to wash out in a portable concrete washout pool supplied by the Contractor or the concrete truck can wait to washout back at the concrete batching facility. The Contractor will be responsible for maintaining the washout pool. The washout pool shall be cleaned out and/or replaced when the washout pool reaches 50% of total capacity. The concrete washout pool needs to be dynamic and durable in its ability to be moved with the progress of construction.

The Contractor shall clear the site of all trash and litter daily. Portable toilets will be maintained (cleaned and emptied) by a local supplier.

SP-2 SECTION 420 - GEOSYNTHETICS

Section 420 of the Standard Specification is hereby revised for this project as follows:

Subsection 420.02 in the City of Grand Junction's Standard Specifications shall include the following:

The materials supplied for the "Geotextile (Non-Woven Separator for use with Type B Granular Stabilization Material)" shall be Contech C-60NW or Nilex NW60, or approved equal. Where specified by the Engineer, Geotextile shall be installed per Std. Detail GU-03.

SP-3 SECTION 601 – STRUCTURAL CONCRETE

Section 601 of the Standard Specifications is hereby revised for this project as follows:

Delete subsection 601.02 from the City of Grand Junction Standard Specifications and replace with the following:

Concrete for construction of curbs, gutters, sidewalks, irrigation structures, curb ramps, driveway approaches, corner fillets, drainage pans, median cover, and trails shall be CDOT Class D concrete per the 2017 CDOT Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction (Red Book).

- Minimum field compressive strength: 4,500 psi at 28 days
 - 6% +/- 1.5%
- Maximum water cement ratio: 0.45

• Air Content:

• Maximum slump at delivery shall be 4-inches. In the event that the concrete slump from the first truck of the day exceeds 5-inches the load will be rejected. Subsequent batches shall be adjusted so that the slump at delivery does not exceed 4-inches.

STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR CONSTRUCTION OF WATER LINES, SANITARY SEWERS, STORM DRAINS, UNDERDRAINS AND IRRIGATION SYSTEMS

The City of Grand Junction Standard Specifications for Construction of Water Lines, Sanitary Sewers, Storm Drains, Underdrains and Irrigation Systems are hereby modified for this Project as follows:

SP-4 SECTION 102.11 - MANHOLES FOR SANITARY SEWER AND STORM DRAINS

Section 102.11 of the Standard Specifications shall include the following:

Both existing and proposed manholes along 15th Street are to be lined using Castagra Ecodur 201 coating (or Engineer Approved Equal). Application requirements for Ecodur 201 may be found in Appendix C. Prior to manhole lining, proposed manholes shall receive pressure water or abrasive blast cleaning to remove any factory applied coating and achieve surface roughness of NACE 6/SSPC SP 13. New proposed manholes shall be coated prior to delivery to the construction site.

Surface preparation for existing manholes shall also meet NACE 6/SSPC SP 13 requirements, including ensuring no bug holes or voids exist in manhole wall surfaces prior to application of coating. If voids cannot be sufficiently removed by pressure water or abrasive blast cleaning, or if additional cleaning will affect the structural integrity of the concrete, fill voids prior to application using coating manufacturer's recommended process.

NACE 6/SSPC SP 13 requirements can be found in Appendix C.

All interior surfaces of manholes shall be coated on 15th Street only, including but not limited to pipe invert, manhole walls, and base. To ensure coating product and concrete waste is not introduced into sanitary sewer flows of existing manholes, plugs must be placed into pipeline prior to surface preparation or coating application. Flow bypass pumping required to allow for plugging is incidental to the manhole rehabilitation and will not be paid for separately.

Method of Measurement: Manhole coating, as described above for 15th Street, will be measured by the vertical lineal foot from manhole invert at centerline of the manhole to the top of the cast iron ring and cover.

Method of Payment: Vertical lineal foot

SP-5 SECTION 102.11 - MANHOLES FOR SANITARY SEWER AND STORM DRAINS

Addition to Contract – Clarification:

Section 102.11 of the Standard Specifications shall include the following:

New straight through manholes as identified on the plan sheets are to have the pipe laid through the manhole providing a PVC invert through the manhole with no joints located within the manhole. Pipe shall be installed at the proposed grade through the manholes, the invert below the PVC pipe and the manhole bench shall be field poured around the pipe. The top of the pipe shall be removed to spring line for manhole access to the pipe for future maintenance. The pipe shall be cut providing clean neat lines. Coating of the poured concrete bench shall be accomplished prior to removal of the top of pipe to spring line. The poured concrete bench shall have a minimum of 7-days cure time prior to protective coating being applied.

SP-6 SECTION 103 - REMOVALS, EXCAVATION, BACKFILLING AND RESTORATION

Section 103 of the Standard Specifications is hereby revised for this project as follows:

Subsection 103.10, Cutoff Walls, shall include the following:

Payment for this work will not be measured or paid for separately and will be considered incidental to the installation of Gravity Sewer Pipe. Refer to Section 108.13 for list of Incidental Construction items.

Subsection 103.16, Earth Backfill Material, shall include the following:

Native material excavated on site shall be used for backfill on all pipelines and appurtenances above the bedding and haunching material unless the native material is too wet, soft, rocky or otherwise unsuitable for backfill as determined by the Engineer or their representative. In such case, imported trench backfill material, or other approved material, shall be used and paid for per ton of material supplied, placed and compacted. The Contractor will be required to salvage useable materials from the project excavations and mix the useable material with imported trench backfill prior to placing backfill in the trench. The contract price for "Imported Trench Backfill" shall include the disposal of the unsuitable material.

SP-7 CLEARING AND GRUBBING

Addition to Contract - Clarification:

Clearing and grubbing for this project shall be considered incidental to the cost of construction. Clearing and grubbing will not be paid for separately.

SP-8 SECTION 103.3 - REMOVAL OF STRUCTURES AND OBSTRUCTIONS

Addition to Contract:

Section 103.3 of the Standard Specifications shall include the following:

The contractor shall provide temporary security fencing at locations where fencing has been removed to facilitate construction. Temporary security fencing shall be in place whenever work activities are not ongoing near or through the fenced area and at the end of each working day. The temporary fencing shall be securely fastened to the existing fence with wire and/or zip-ties.

Measurement and Payment: Temporary security fencing shall not be measured or paid for separately but shall be incidental to the Reset Fence pay item.

SP-9 PROTECTION OF PROPERTY ADJACENT TO EASEMENTS

Addition to Contract - Clarification:

The contractor shall be responsible for protecting surface or other features located adjacent to and outside any easement procured for this project. This includes pavement, gravel, fencing, structures, etc. located outside easements. Damage as a result of construction activity to objects as described above shall be repaired and/or replaced at the Contractors expense and shall not be the responsibility of the City.

SP-10 UV CURED CIPP REHABILITATION

Addition to Contract:

Project scope includes installation of 20" CIPP at two separate railroad crossings. Installation of CIPP to be performed within existing 20" DIP carrier pipe, and to be performed using UV cured CIPP. CIPP work is contingent upon the receipt of the UPRR permit, anticipated approximately June 1, 2019.

Requirements specific to the installation of the CIPP may be found in Appendix D.

Method of Payment: Lineal foot

SP-11 CATHODIC PROTECTION SYSTEMS

Addition to Contract:

Project scope includes the installation of a cathodic protection system on the existing 20" ductile iron pipe and 42" CMP crossing the UPRR railroad. Specifications specific to the installation of the cathodic protection system may be found in Appendix E.

Method of Payment: Lump Sum

SP-12 RECONFIGURATION OF MANHOLE BENCH

Addition to Contract:

At existing sanitary sewer manhole C3-271-031 (Sta. 1+00, Doug Jones Property), no excavation of this manhole is anticipated. All work to reconfigure the invert shall be completed in place. Bypass pumping and/or flow through plugs may be utilized to control flow while completing invert reconfiguration.

The existing manhole bench is to be cored/jackhammered to allow for the connection of the proposed 15-inch sanitary sewer to the northwest.

Surface preparation shall include removal of all latent material, and bush hammering of the existing concrete surfaces where non-shrink grout materials will be placed. A polymer adhesive shall be applied to all bush hammered surfaces immediately prior to placing non-shrink grout. All concrete and grout materials utilized in the reconfiguration of the invert shall be in accordance with Section 102.11 of the City of Grand Junction Standard Specifications for the Construction of Underground Utilities.

The complete reconfigured interior of the manhole shall be coated with Castagra Ecodur 201 in accordance with this project specification and paid for separately under pay item "Manhole Coatings".

Method of Payment: Lump Sum

SP-13 COORDINATION WITH DOUG JONES SAWMILL PROPERTY

Addition to Contract:

Coordination with Doug Jones Sawmill property managers will be necessary to move and reset their lumber stock in the same location along the 15-inch sanitary sewer alignment to facilitate construction. Additional payment will not be made for moving this stock multiple times.

The Contractor is responsible for all coordination.

Method of Payment: Lump Sum

SP-14 SECTION 105 – PIPELINE TESTING

Delete **Section 105.2**. The City of Grand Junction will not require the new sanitary sewer main to be pressure or leakage tested.

All sanitary sewer mains shall be deflection tested using a Mandrel and will be closed captioned (CCTV) inspected prior to final acceptance.

Appendix C

Castagra Ecodur 201 Protective Coating Specification



Ecodur 201 Coating, Potable Water – Concrete

PART 1 - GENERAL

1.1 Scope

1.1.1 Specification includes requirements for preparation and installation of a coating installed to concrete substrate.

1.1.2 Standard system – average minimum thickness of 40 mils.

1.2 Definitions

1.2.1 Ecodur 201: A two-component modified urethane coating / lining.

1.3 Reference Organizations

1.3.1 ASTM: American Society for Testing and Materials

1.3.2 SSPC: Society for Protective Coatings

1.3.3 NACE: National Association of Corrosion Engineers

1.3.4 ISO: International Organization for Standardization

1.4. Reference Standards

1.4.1 The below listed standards are incorporated into specification by reference and are a part of requirements for the Work.

ASTM C 627 Robinson type Floor Tester

ASTM D 412 Standard Test Methods for Vulcanized Rubber

ASTM D 6677 Standard Test Method for Evaluating Adhesion by Knife

ISO 16773-2; 2007 Paints and varnishes - Electrochemical Impedance Spectroscopy (EIS) on high-impedance coated specimens

ASTM 4060 Standard Test Method for Abrasion Resistance of Organic Coatings by the Taber Abraser ASTM D 570-98 Standard Test Method for Water Absorption of Plastics

ASTM C 1202 Standard Test Method for Electrical Indication of Concrete's Ability to Resist Chloride Ion Penetration NACE 6/SSPC-SP 13 Surface Preparation of Concrete

1.5 Submittals

1.5.1 Submit project name and description, Owner's name and address, and name of installing Contractor to Castagra Products, Inc.

1.5.2 Submit product data sheets for material incorporated in Work and this Guide Specification to Owner's Representative.

1.5.3 Submit shop drawings, samples, certifications, project field reports, and warranties as directed. **1.5.4** Submit MSDS sheets for material used in the Work.

1.6 Quality Assurance

1.6.1 Contractor. Employ lead person holding a current certificate from Castagra Products, Inc. Employ experienced superintendents and installers.

1.6.2 Schedule pre-installation conference to review installation schedule, shut down and restricted access procedures. Indicate Owner's Representative and Contractor's Superintendent.

1.6.3 Schedule post-installation conference for punch list items, Owner check-off on completed work, and submittal of warranty.

1.7 Delivery, Storage, and Handling

1.7.1 Deliver material in manufacturer's original containers.

1.7.2 Store material indoors if possible.



Part A: Storage Temperature: No less than 32°F (0°C). Storage: Recommend storing product upside down for ease of mixing when used and flip over several days before use. Shelf Life: 1 year. Lot numbers indicate date of manufacture are on the labels in YYYYMMDD format.

Part B: Storage Temperature: 75° to 105°F (24° to 41°C). Moisture: Product must be kept free of moisture. Keep container closed because the product absorbs moisture from the air over time. Moisture in the product causes it to produce CO2 gas which may cause pressure build-up inside a sealed container. Shelf Life: 1 year. Once opened, must be used right away. Lot numbers indicate date of manufacture are on the labels in YYYYMMDD format. **1.7.3** Replace material damaged by shipment, weather or job conditions.

1.8 Project Conditions

1.8.1 Assure Owner's material, equipment, and personal possessions are removed to Owner's satisfaction. **1.8.2** Sign removal exception list and retain record copy. List Owner's property to remain in place during preparation and installation of coating system.

1.8.3 Dew point temperature 5°C or 10°F below the substrate temperature. Clean, Dry, Tight.

1.8.4 Assure ventilation of enclosed spaces and illumination is adequate for installation. Submit plan if required. **1.8.5** Assure no personal property is within spray fly pattern during installation of spray components.

1.9 Scheduling

1.9.1 Maintain approved installation schedule. Notify Owner's Representative of changes to the Work.

PART 2 - PRODUCTS

2.1 Manufacturer: Castagra Products, Inc.5605 Riggins Court, Suite 200Reno, Nevada, USA 895021 (888) 388-2935

2.2. Materials (Physical Properties)

2.2.1 Ecodur 201: A two-component 100% solid modified urethane coating / lining. Certified NSF/ANSI-61 compliant by CSA INTERNATIONAL for use in potable water storage tanks. Install by plural component spray at 40 mils. This is recommended average minimum thickness.

Durability - ASTM C627 (HBT AGRA)	16,000 passes of an average sized car] [No Debonding
	or Deterioration Occurred]
Estimated Tensile Strength - ASTM D412 (HBT AGRA)	900 psi (6 MPa)
Pull-off Strength from Steel (Charter) -ASTM D4541-09	1000 psi with 95-100% cohesive
AT 23°C / 73°F	
Knife Adhesion Test (Charter) -PDO SP-2095 App B.2 /	0 mm (2 mm allowed) Rating 10 (ASTM D6677)
ASTM D6677	
Estimated Elongation (HBT AGRA) - ASTM D412	20 - 100 % (Equipment typically set up to 20 %-40 %)
Flexibility (Charter) -CSA Z245.20-10 Section 12.11m @-	>4.07 degree bend/PD
30°C / -22°F Shoe Radius 95mm, Chord 152mm, Arc	
178mm	
Chemical Resistance Test (Attached Cell Method)	No defects. No blisters, cracks, delamination. No
(Charter) (40% MEG & 60% Oilfield formation water) for	adhesion loss.
7 days @ 93°C/200°F	
Electrical Impedance Spectroscopy (EIS) (Charter) ISO	Log Z value at 0.1 Hz: 9.19 ohms cm2 before chemical
16773-2; 2007 96 hours @ 23°C with 5% NaCl followed	test and 9.46 ohms-cm2 after chemical test - results
by 7 day attached cell method chemical test	higher than 9, indicating good barrier and corrosion
	protection properties that remained excellent after
	chemical resistance test.



Cathodic Disbondment - EN 10288 (Charter) 48 hours @	6mm (avg. of 6 tests), 7mm allowable for oil & gas
65°C / 149°F @ -1.5V in 3% NaCl electrolyte	12mm allowable for water
Abrasion Resistance (Polyhedron) ASTM 4060, CS-10,	25.7 mg loss
1000 Cycles, 500g load	
Crack Bridging (HBT AGRA)	1/16" (1.6mm)
Estimated Impact Resistance (IZOD) (HBT AGRA)	2 FT-LBSf/INCH (11 Kgf-mm/mm)
(DROPS SHARPLY AT -20°C) 2 FT-LBSf/INCH (11 Kgf-	
mm/mm)	
Hardness – Shore Durometer (HBT AGRA)	D 50+/-10
Heat Resistance – Continuous	200°F (93°C)
Minimum Service Temperature	-20 TO -40°F (-30 TO -40°C)
Maximum Service Temperature	200°F (93°C)
Water Absorption ASTM D570 (1993) (HBT AGRA), ASTM	0.3 % 30 g/m2 @ 85°C or 185°F - 30 days
D570-98 (2005) (Charter)	
Rapid Chloride Permeability (AGRA) ASTM C1202	17 (NIL) COULOMBS [After 6 Hours]
Tensile Bond Strength to Concrete (HBT AGRA) 5 Cycles	200 - 300 psi (1.5 - 2.0 MPa)
Freeze/Thaw & Water Immersion	
Coefficient of Slip Resistance (HBT AGRA) Rubber Test	0.92 / 0.95
Surface Wet/Dry Can/CGSB-75.1-M88	

Some Liquid (un-cured) Product Properties for Ecodur 201:

Mix Ratio by Weight 83 Parts Catalyst (Part A) 17 Parts Resin (Part B) (or 5:1 PBW)

Mix Ratio by Volume *** 4.3:1 CAT-Part A to RES-Part B

*** Volume measurements are subject to variations during mixing and stirring that might entrain air.

Pot Life 100 grams at 23°C (easily varied)	Less than 45 minutes
Recommended Cure Cycle	36 hours at 23°C
Mixed Viscosity at 23°C	2000 - 3000 CPS
Resin Viscosity at 23°C	200 CPS
Catalyst Viscosity at 23°C	6000 - 10000 CPS

This information is from independently certified tests performed by HBT AGRA, Charter Coating Services, Polyhedron Laboratories and CSA International. Since conditions of use are beyond our control, we do not assume any liability except to replace that quantity, in containers, of the product which is defective and for which we are responsible.

2.3 Equipment

2.3.1 Provide spray equipment suitable for performance requirements of Ecodur 201 spray material.

2.3.2 Ensure daily maintenance conducted (Refer to daily maintenance worksheet)

2.3.3 Safety glasses and a respirator or a full face mask must be worn whenever working with any hazardous or high pressure equipment or products. Everyone must comply with OSHA regulations. No exceptions.

2.3.4 The user must review all product MSDS (supplied separately with Coating Materials) before using the Coating Materials.



All manufacturers' application and safety instructions must be strictly followed through all phases of the coating application. See Castagra Applicator Manual and PIDS Traffic Membrane for detailed application instructions.

2.4 Source Quality Control

2.4.1 List manufacturer's batch numbers for each unit of material used in Work.

PART 3 - EXECUTION

3.1 Examination

3.1.1 Assure Owner's property removals have been made prior to commencement of preparation and installation of coating.

3.2 Preparation

3.2.1 Perform a soluble salts test. Surface chlorides more than 10 ppm shall be deemed contaminated. Surface must be free of all containments.

3.2.2 Dew point temperature 5°C or 10°F below the substrate temperature.

3.2.3 Provide clean, sound and dry concrete surfaces. Free of any laitance. Free of any curing agents and sealers that have not been determined to be compatible with the coating material. Utilize appropriate controlled high pressure water cleaning or abrasive blasting to achieve a surface of NACE 6/SSPC SP 13. New concrete shall be cured a minimum of 28 days.

3.2.4 Fill bugholes prior to application of the coating system. For filling large holes or voids, simply trowel up to 2 inches thick of product into the holes/vids.

3.2.5 Key in necessary termination areas including penetrations to accept proper application of coating.

3.3 Installation

3.3.1 Spray coat of Ecodur 201 at 40 mils DFT nominal.

3.3.2 Spray additional material to achieve specified system thickness. Retouch as required (See Ecodur M-kit application instructions) product.

3.3.3 Minimize pinholing (see General pinhole tip sheet)

3.4 Field Quality Control

3.4.1 Maintain spray and other installation equipment in proper operating condition throughout installation. **3.4.2** Perform DTF film thickness tests.

3.4.3 Conduct Visual Inspection (pinholes, discoloration, delamination, blisters).

3.4.4 Conduct Spark Tester/Holiday Tester to verify quality of spray.

3.4.5 Conduct Ultra-violet light inspection to check for off-ratio and other defects. Use black light to check for and highlight visual defects. UV frequency range 365-400 nanometers. ASTM E2501 standard applies.

3.4.6 Complete Daily Coating Work Report log file.

3.4.7 Complete Post Spray Inspection Check sheet.

3.4.8 Provide free film cured samples for each spray shift for conformance and physical property testing. Hardness measurements Shore D 50 +/-10 (measured at room temp)

3.4.9 Retain records for quality assurance purposes.

3.5 Cleaning

3.5.1 Clean spills and over sprays as they occur.

3.5.2 Consult manufacturer's literature and MSDS sheets for proper cleaning materials and methods.

3.5.3 Clean site to Owner's satisfaction prior to final acceptance.

3.6 Testing

3.6.1 Conduct water testing if required.

3.7 Protection

General Reference Only



3.7.1 Protect installed work prior to acceptance by Owner.

3.8 Schedules

3.8.1 Submit maintenance schedule if required.

Appendix D

Saertex-Liner H₂O Specification UV Cured GRP – CIPP Structural Lining



SAERTEX-LINER® H₂O Specifications Rehabilitation of Potable Water Pipelines



Rehabilitation of Potable Water and Pressure Pipelines by UV Cured GRP Structural Lining

PART 1 - GENERAL

1.01 SUMMARY

The Contractor shall rehabilitate the deteriorated water pipelines using the trenchless method of glass-fiber reinforced cured-in-place pipe (GRP CIPP) by ultraviolet light cure in accordance with these Specifications.

The CIPP material shall consist of a resin-impregnated fiberglass material tube ("Liner") which when cured shall extend the full length of the original pipe and provide a fully structural, smooth, joint less and watertight pipe.

Only UV cured liners designed as Class IV fully structural liners in accordance with the AWWA M28 Manual of Rehabilitation of Water Mains will be acceptable.

Only liners that are certified by NSF and have NSF/ANSI Standard 61 for use in potable water pipelines and are listed on the NSF website of certified products are acceptable.

1.02 REFERENCE SPECIFICATIONS, CODES, AND STANDARDS

The following documents form a part of this specification to the extent stated herein:

- NSF/ANSI Standard 61 Certification and Approval
- AWWA M28 Manual on Cleaning and Lining Water Mains
- ASTM F2019 Standard Practice for Rehabilitation of Existing Pipelines and Conduits by the Pulled in Place Installation of Glass Reinforced Plastic (GRP) Cured-in-Place Resin Pipe (CIPP)
- ASTM F1216 Standard Practice for Rehabilitation of Existing Pipelines and Conduits by the Inversion and Curing of a Resin-Impregnated Tube
- ASTM F1743 Standard Practice for Rehabilitation of Existing Pipelines and Conduits by the Pull In and Inflate and Curing of a Resin-Impregnated Tube.
- ASTM D543 Test Method for Resistance of Plastics to Chemical Reagents
- ASTM D578 Standard Specification Glass Fiber Strands
- ASTM D638 Standard Test Method for Tensile Properties of Plastics
- ASTM D790 Standard Test Methods for Flexural Properties of Unreinforced and Reinforced Plastics and Electrical Insulating Materials
- ASTM D5813 Standard Specification for Cured-in Place Thermosetting Resin Sewer Pipe

SAERTEX-LINER® H₂O Specifications for the Rehabilitation of Potable Water Pipelines by UV Cured GRP-CIPP

PART 2 – PRODUCT

2.01 MANUFACTURER/INSTALLER REQUIREMENTS

- a. The pipe lining product shall be SAERTEX LINER-H20 as manufactured and supplied by SAERTEX multiCom LP, or approved equal. Only Class IV fully structural pipe materials in conformance with the requirements of ASTM F2019 and F1216 shall be considered as an "or equal" for this item and must be submitted and approved by the Engineer at least 10 (ten) days prior to bid.
- b. The "Manufacturer" must have a minimum 350,000 linear feet successfully installed. The installing contractor must be trained and certified by the UV GRP manufacturer and have documented experience with a fiberglass UV cured liner.
- c. For each method of installation and curing used on this project, the CIPPL Work shall be supervised by a foreman having previously supervised a minimum of 50,000 linear feet of CIPPL using a similar resin and flexible tube and using the specific method of installation and curing method proposed.
- d. The entity performing the wet-out of the CIPPL shall have been performing this type of work for a minimum of three years and previously wet-out at least 350,000 linear feet of CIPPL. If the Contractor does not have 350,000 linear feet of CIPPL experience with the UV curing system being used, then a manufacturer's onsite representative must be present during all installations of the CIPPL system. The Contractor is to provide the Engineer with the manufacturer representative's work experience for approval. Work shall not begin prior to the Engineer's approval of the manufacturer's onsite representative.
- e. The Contractor shall provide five (5) references of completed UV cured projects.

2.02 MATERIALS

At the time of manufacture, each lot of glass fiber tube liner shall be inspected for defects. At the time of delivery, the liner shall be homogeneous throughout, uniform in color, free of cracks, holes, foreign materials, blisters, and deleterious faults.

The ENGINEER may at any time direct the manufacturer to obtain compound samples and prepare test specimens in accordance with the latest applicable ASTM standards.

2.03 TUBE

a. The fabric tube will consist of at least two separate tubes of corrosion resistant E-CR or equivalent glass fiber in accordance with ASTM F 2019. Standard felt lining systems are not acceptable.

- b. The fabric tube shall be constructed with longitudinal unidirectional glass roving of sufficient strength to negotiate a pulling force at least equal to the weight of the liner.
- c. The fabric tube shall include an exterior and interior film that protects and contains the styrene free vinyl ester resin used in the liner from the environment. The exterior film will be provided with a UV light blocker foil.
- d. The wet out Tube shall have a uniform thickness that when compressed at installation pressures will meet or exceed the Design thickness.
- e. The Tube shall be sized such that when installed, will tightly fit the internal circumference and length of the original pipe.
- f. The glass fiber Tube shall be saturated with the appropriate resin using a resin bath system
- g. The wall color of the interior pipe surface of CIPP after installation shall be a light reflective color so that a clear detailed examination with closed circuit television inspection equipment may be made.
- h. The liner should be seamless in its cured state to insure homogenous physical properties around the circumference of the cured liner.

2.04 **RESIN**

- a. The resin system shall be a styrene free vinyl ester, with a catalyst system that when properly cured within the tube composite meets the physical properties.
- b. The resin used with this product is not cured with heat, but uses UV light to cure the pipe. Refrigeration of the wetted tube is not necessary, thus any distance limitation between the wet out facility and the job site is not applicable. The liquid UV resin shall saturate the tube and produce a properly cured liner which is resistant to abrasion due to solids, grit, and sand.
- c. Styrene free vinyl ester and catalyst system shall comply with the following requirements and that when properly cured meets the requirements of ASTM F1216. Resins created from recycled materials are not allowed.
- d. The fabric tube shall be totally impregnated with resin in the manufacture's ISO 9001 facility. Certification documents with date, type of resin, resin volume, mixing ration, liner thickness, temperature, type of glass fiber, liner type, manufacturing date shall be attached to the impregnated tube or be provided by the CIPP manufacturer in accordance to ASTM F2019.
- e. The resin for raw or non-potable water applications must meet applicable corrosion resistance requirements consistent with 6.4.1 and 6.4.2 of Specifications D5813.
- f. The resin for potable water applications must be NSF/ANSI 61 Certification.

2.05 PRESSURE RATING

a. The pressure rating of installed GRP-CIPP system shall meet the application requirements per the pressure pipe design mode in ASTM F1216, Appendix X1, Section X1.3.

2.06 STRUCTUAL REQUIREMENTS

- a. The CIPP shall be designed as per ASTM F1216, Appendix X1, Section X1.3. The design shall assume no bonding to the host pipe wall.
- b. The cured CIPP product shall have at least the initial structural properties given in Table 1. These physical properties should be determined in accordance with ASTM F2019 Section 7.

2.07 DESIGN PARAMETERS

a. The cured-in-place pipe (CIPP) shall be signed and sealed by professional engineer and designed in accordance to ASTM F1216, Appendix X1.3 Pressure Pipe Design Considerations with the following parameters.

20" nominal ID		
50 years		
Fully Deteriorated /AWWA Class IV		
100 psi		
0 psi		
2		
50°F		
6-8ft		
800 psi		
6ft		
AASHTO E80 under railroads		

b. The CIPP design will assume no bonding to the original host pipe.

TABLE 1					
MINIMUM INITIAL STRUCTURAL PROPERTIES AS PER ASTM F2019-11					
Property	Test Method	Minimum	(MPA)		
	Value, psi				
Flexural Strength	D790	6,500	45		
Flexural Modulus	D790	725,000	5,000		
Tensile Strength	D3039/D3039M	9,000	62		
	D638	9,000	62		

SAERTEX-LINER® H₂O Specifications for the Rehabilitation of Potable Water Pipelines by UV Cured GRP-CIPP

2.08 DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING

- a. Care shall be taken in shipping, handling and storage to avoid damaging the liner. Any liner damaged in shipment shall be replaced as directed by the OWNER at no additional cost to OWNER.
- b. While stored, the CIPP liner shall be adequately supported and protected. The UV Cure GRP CIPPL shall be stored in a manner as recommended by the manufacturer and as approved by the ENGINEER.

2.09 QUALITY CONTROL

- a. No change of material, design values, or procedures as developed before bidding the contract may be made during the course of the Work without the prior written approval of the ENGINEER.
- b. All liner to be installed under this Work may be inspected at the manufacturer's plant(s) and wet-out facility for compliance with these Specifications by OWNER or ENGINEER. The CONTRACTOR shall require the wet-out facility's cooperation in these inspections. The cost of inspection will be the responsibility of the OWNER.
- c. At the time of manufacture, inspect each lot of liner for defects. At the time of delivery, the liner shall be homogeneous throughout, uniform in color, free of cracks, holes, foreign materials, blisters, or deleterious faults.
- d. The liner manufacturer facility shall have a Quality Management System registered with ISO 9001:2008.
- e. The wet out of the liner must be done in an indoor environmentally controlled manufacturing setting. No onsite wet out will be allowed. This facility maybe inspected at the manufacturer's plant(s) for compliance with these Specifications by OWNER or ENGINEER.

PART 3 - SUBMITTALS

3.01 SUBMITTALS

- a. NSF/ANSI 61 Certificate of proposed pipe lining system.
- b. Manufacturer's written letter of Installer Certification.
- c. Manufacturer's product literature and technical data for the following items: Resin curing schedule showing time and temperature for each reach, end seals, and fittings for connection to proposed PVC waterline.
- d. Manufacturer's detailed installation process and recommendations.

- e. Site layout for installation equipment and plan of installation specific to project locations, including location and number of access points.
- f. Available standard written warranty from the Manufacturer.
- g. Manufacturer's ISO 9001 certificate.
- h. Certificate of compliance with Standards listed in sections 2.1.
- i. Pipe cleaning equipment and methods.
- j. UV curing and pre and post-insertion video inspection equipment and recording method's.
- k. Where applicable, a suitable temporary water service plan for affected customers.
- I. Independent third party certified laboratory test reports demonstrating that the exact resin/liner combination to be used for this project meets the requirements for initial structural properties and chemical resistance (performed in accordance with ASTM F1216).
- Independent third party certified laboratory test reports demonstrating that the exact resin and liner to be used for this project has been tested for long-term flexural modulus of elasticity and long-term flexural strength (i.e. 10,000-hour creep testing performed in accordance with ASTM 2990 or DIN 761 for design conditions applicable to this project).
- Structural design calculations and specification data sheets listing all parameters used in the liner design and thickness calculations based on Appendix X1 of ASTM F2019, F1216 and based on the design parameters of this Specification. All calculations shall be prepared under and stamped by a Professional Engineer.

PART 4 - EXECUTION

4.01 EXAMINATION

- a. Contractor will locate and designate all access points, open and make access points available for the Work. The Owner shall provide rights of access to the pipeline.
- b. The Contractor shall provide the excavation, pipe work, reconnection and restoration for all access points.
- c. The Contractor shall remove all internal debris, tuberculation and obstructions that will interfere with the installation of the CIPP or be detrimental to the final product. A pre-lining TV video inspection and report shall confirm the adequacy of the cleaning.

4.02 INSTALLATION

- a. The approved system must utilize an outer and inner film to ensure that the liner remains intact during the insertion process and to protect the resin at all times during the installation and curing process from water and debris contamination, and resin migration.
- b. A constant tension winch should be used to pull the glass fiber liner into position in the pipe. The liner shall have a lateral fiberglass reinforcement band which runs the entire length of the liner ensuring that the pulling force is transferred to the band and not the fiberglass liner. Once inserted, end plugs shall be used to cap each end of the glass fiber liner to prepare for pressurizing the liner. The end plugs should be secured with straps to prevent them from being expelled due to pressure. As with all CIPP products, liner restraints should be used in manholes.
- c. Where applicable, a gliding foil shall be installed on the bottom one third to one half of the pipe prior to liner insertion, for the purpose of protecting the liner during insertion and reduce the drag, or as recommend by the liner manufacturer.
- d. The glass fiber liner shall be cured with UV light sources at a constant inner pressure. When inserting the curing equipment in the liner, care should be taken to not damage the inner film material.
- e. The UV light sources should be assembled according to the manufacturer's specifications for the liner diameter. For the liner to achieve the required water tightness and specified mechanical properties, the following parameters must be controlled during the entire curing process, giving the Engineer a record of the curing parameters over every segment of the entire length of the liner. This demonstrates that the entire liner is cured properly.

The recording will include:

- Curing speed
- Light source working & wattage
- Inner air pressure
- Curing temperatures
- Date and time
- Length of liner
- f. This will be accomplished using a computer and data base that are tamper proof. During the curing process, infrared sensors will be used to record curing data that will be submitted to the Engineer with a post CCTV inspection on DVD.
- g. The optimal curing speed, or travel speed of the energized UV light sources, is determined for each length of liner based on liner diameter, liner thickness, and exothermic reaction temperature. Curing schedule to be strictly adhered to.

4.03 INTERNAL END SEALS

- a. The Contractor shall install NSF/ANSI 61 approved end seals at the pipe lining beginning and termination points according to the Manufacturer's recommendations and AWWA M28, Appendix A.
- b. Fittings for connection between CIPP and PVC shall be MJ x FE, unless otherwise approved by the ENGINEER.

4.04 HYDROSTATIC PRESSURE TEST

a. When requires a hydrostatic pressure test shall be performed as described in ASTM F1216, Section 8.3.

4.05 **DISENFECTION**

a. After the completion of the work the Contractor shall perform chlorine disinfection and laboratory tests on water samples of the newly installed liner in accordance to applicable Owner/AWWA Standards.

4.06 CLEANING AND SITE RESTORATION

a. Upon acceptance of the CIPP installation and any testing associated therewith, restore the project area affected during the operation to a condition at least equal to that existing prior to work. Site cleaning and restoration are incidental to the Work.

PART 5 - WARRANTY

5.01 WARRANTY

All lining work shall be fully guaranteed by the CONTRACTOR for a period of 1 year from the date of Final Acceptance unless otherwise stipulated in writing by the OWNER prior to the date of Conditional Acceptance. During this period, all serious defects discovered by the OWNER or ENGINEER shall be removed and replaced by the CONTRACTOR in a satisfactory manner at no cost to the OWNER. In addition, the OWNER may conduct independent television inspections, at its own expense, of the lining Work at any time prior to the completion of the guarantee period.

END OF SECTION



SAERTEX-LINER® Pressure SAERTEX-LINER® H₂O

Possible connection technology





1. Preparation



In order to uncover the old pipe, the excavation enclosure needs to be build with a sheeting or a slope.

3. Placing the flanges



Flange adapters (Option A) or, as shown here, welded Flanges (Option B) are attached to the old pipe.

5. End seal



The SAERTEX-LINER $^{\otimes}$ Pressure / SAERTEX-LINER $^{\otimes}$ H $_2O$ shall be connected with liner end seals to the flanges.

2. Opening the network



The old pipe must be cut open and the intermediate piece has to be removed.

4. Installation



The SAERTEX-LINER $^{\circledast}$ Pressure / SAERTEX-LINER $^{\circledast}$ $\rm H_{2}O$ will be installed and cut back.

6. Finalization



The network will be coupled to the flanged pipe section and sealed.



www.facebook.de/saertexmulticom | www.saertex-multicom.de

SAERTEX multiCom® GmbH | Brochterbecker Damm 52 | 48369 Saerbeck, Germany | Tel. +49 2574 902-400 | Fax +49 2574 902-409 | multicom@saertex.com
Appendix E

Cathodic Protection for Pipelines Specification

CATHODIC PROTECTION FOR PIPELINES

PART1 GENERAL

- 1.01 SECTION INCLUDES
 - A. Requirements for sacrificial anode cathodic protection on water and sewer pipelines using prepackaged, magnesium anodes.
- 1.02 UNIT PRICES
 - A. This item will be measured and paid for as a lump sum item for the job.
 - B. Payment will be full compensation for all labor, equipment, materials and supervision for the installation of the cathodic protection system, complete in place including rectifier systems with deep anode groundbed and junction boxes, sacrificial anodes, power feed hookups, and all excavation, backfill, field welding, connections, adjustments, testing, cleanup, and other related work necessary for construction as shown on the drawings and specified herein.
- 1.03 REFERENCES
 - A. ASTM C94 Ready Mixed Concrete
 - B. ASTM D-1248 Polyethylene Plastics Molding and Extrusion Material
 - C. AWWA M9 Manual Concrete Pressure Pipe
 - D. NEC 70 National Electrical Code
 - E. CSA Canadian Standards Association, Standard C22.2, No. 66 and No. 107
 - F. Local Electrical Code
 - G. NACE RP-0169 Recommended Practice, Control of External Corrosion on Underground or Submerged Metallic Piping Systems.
 - H. NACE RP-0572 Recommended Practice for Design, Installation, Operation and Maintenance of Impressed Current Deep Groundbeds.
 - I. NEMA TC6 PVC and ABS Plastic Utilities Duct for Underground Installation.
 - J. NEMA TC9 Fittings for ABS and PVC Plastic Utilities Duct for Underground Installation.
 - K. NEMA 4 TYPE 3R ENCLOSURES
 - L. UL 83 Thermoplastic-Insulated Wires
 - M. UL 467 Bonding and Grounding Equipment

- N. UL 486A Wire Connectors and Soldering Lugs for Use with Copper Conductors
- 1.04 SUBMITTALS
 - A. Design Drawings and Computations: All computations and drawings shall be prepared by or under the direct supervision of a Professional Engineer, registered in the State of Colorado with a minimum of five years' experience in cathodic protection design.
 - B. Drawings: As-built drawings of the cathodic protection installation shall be maintained by the Contractor during installation and construction. Drawings shall be revised to show exact locations of all anodes, wiring, and connections. All items of equipment and material shall be properly identified. The original as-built drawings shall be submitted to the City of Grand Junction representative.

1.05 QUALITY CONTROL

- A. Provide manufacturer's certification that all components of the cathodic protection system meet the requirements of the drawings and specifications. The certification shall reference the applicable section of the specifications and the applicable standard detail.
- B. All materials, fabrication and installations are subject to inspection and testing by the City of Grand Junction or its designated representative.
- C. The drawings for the cathodic protection system are diagrammatic and shall not be scaled for exact locations unless scales are explicitly stated on the specific drawing. Field conditions, non-interference with other utilities or mechanical and structural features shall determine exact locations. Contractor shall note other existing utilities in the area and shall not damage these utilities during excavation. Any damaged utilities shall be repaired to the satisfaction of the City of Grand Junction at the Contractor's expense.

PART2 ANODES

- 2.01 SACRIFICIAL ANODES MAGNESIUM
 - A. Magnesium Anodes: High potential magnesium anodes shall be used. The metallurgical composition of the magnesium anodes shall be as follows:

<u>Element</u>

Percent Composition

Aluminum Manganese Copper Nickel Iron Other - (each) Other - (total) Magnesium

0.01 Maximum 0.50 to 1.3 0.02 Maximum 0.001 Maximum 0.03 Maximum 0.05 Maximum 0.30 Maximum Balance

- B. Magnesium Anode Current Capacity: Magnesium anodes shall have a current capacity of no less than 500 amp-hours per pound of magnesium.
- C. Anode Backfill Material: Use chemical backfill material around all galvanic anodes. Backfill provides a reduced contact resistance to earth, provides a uniform environment surrounding the anode, retains moisture around the anode, and prevents passivation of the anode.
 - 1. All galvanic anodes shall come prepacked in a backfill material conforming to the following composition:
 - a. Ground hydrated gypsum: 75 percent
 - b. Powdered bentonite: 20 percent
 - c. Anhydrous sodium sulfate: 5 percent.
 - 2. The backfill shall have a grain size such that 100 percent is capable of passing through a 20 mesh screen and 50 percent is retained by a 100 mesh screen.
 - 3. The backfill mixture shall completely surround the anode within a cotton bag.
 - 4. For standard cast magnesium ingots, the weight of backfill required shall be as follows:

Anode Weight	Backfill Weight	Total Weight
<u>(Pounds)</u>	<u>(Pounds)</u>	<u>(Pounds)</u>
9	15	24
17	25	42
20	50	70
32	38	70
48	48	96

- D. Anode Lead Wires:
 - 1. Standard lead wires for a galvanic anode shall be a 20-foot length of No. 12 AWG solid copper wire equipped with TW or THW insulation.
 - 2. All anode lead wires shall be color coded green when terminated in test stations.
- E. Lead Wire Connection to Magnesium Anode:
 - 1. Magnesium anodes shall be cast with a galvanized steel core with the weight of the core not to exceed 0.10 pounds per linear foot.
 - 2. One end of the anode shall be recessed to expose the core for the lead wire connection.
 - 3. The lead wire shall be silver-soldered to the core and the connection fully insulated by filling the recess with an electrical potting compound.

- 2.08 THERMITE WELD EQUIPMENT
 - A. Charges and Molds: Cadweld molds and charges shall be used. Charges and mold size shall be as specified by Erico for the specific surface configuration.
 - B. Limitation: For high strength steel pipelines, use only 15 gram Cadweld charges.
 - C. Weld Coating: Coating for welds shall be Kop-Coat as manufactured by Carboline.
 - D. Weld Cap: The coated weld shall be covered with a plastic weld cap.

PART3 CATHODIC PROTECTION SYSTEM INSTALLATION

- 3.01 INSTALLATION OF SACRIFICIAL ANODES
 - A. Location: Install sacrificial anodes at locations where the anodes will operate at maximum effectiveness.
 - B. Placement: Install anodes in native soil, in a vertically augured hole as shown on the drawings. If a vertical installation of the anodes is not feasible, the anodes may be installed horizontally.
 - C. Augured Hole: The hole diameter shall easily accommodate the anode.
 - D. Backfilling: After the hole is augured, lower the packaged anode into the hole and firmly tamp the soil around the package so that it is in intimate contact with the package.
 - E. Lead Wire: Run lead wires from the anodes underground at a minimum depth of 36 inches. Connect the wires through a test station as indicated on the drawings.
 - F. Handling: Handle galvanic anodes carefully to avoid damaging anode materials and wire connections.
- 3.08 POST INSTALLATION TESTING OF THE CATHODIC PROTECTION SYSTEMS
 - A. Notice: Prior to native state and polarized potential testing, the Contractor shall give a minimum of 48 hours notice to the City of Grand Junction to facilitate observation of the tests by a City Representative.

END OF SECTION

Appendix E.1

Corrosion Control Test Stations Specifications

CORROSION CONTROL TEST STATIONS

- PART1 GENERAL
- 1.01 SECTION INCLUDES
 - A. Test station materials and installation requirements.
- 1.02 UNIT PRICES
 - A. No payment will be made for corrosion control test stations under this section. Include cost in lump sum price for pipeline cathodic protection.
- 1.03 REFERENCES
 - A. ASTM D1248 Polyethylene Plastic Molding and Extrusion Material.
 - B. NACE RP-0169 Recommended Practice, Control of External Corrosion on Underground or Submerged Metallic Piping Systems.
 - C. AWWA M9 Manual Concrete Pressure Pipe.
 - D. UL 83 Thermoplastic Insulated Wires.
 - E. UL 486A Wire Connectors for Use with Copper Conductors.
- 1.04 SUBMITTALS
 - A. Design Drawings and Computations: All computations and drawings shall be prepared by or under the direct supervision of a Professional Engineer, registered in the State of Colorado with a minimum of five years' experience in corrosion control.
 - B. Catalogue Cuts: Manufacturer's catalog cuts shall be submitted for each item. The catalog cuts shall include the manufacturer's name and shall provide sufficient information to show that the materials meet the requirements of the drawings and specifications. Where more than one item or catalog number appears on a catalog cut, clearly identify the item proposed.
 - C. Drawings: As-built drawings of the corrosion control test stations shall be maintained by the Contractor during installation and construction. Drawings shall be revised to show exact locations of all wiring, connections, and terminal boxes. All items of equipment and material shall be properly identified. The original as-built drawings shall be submitted to the City of Grand Junction representative.
- 1.05 QUALITY CONTROL
 - A. Provide manufacturer's certifications that all components of the corrosion control test stations meet the requirements of the drawings and specifications. The certification shall reference the applicable section of the specifications and the applicable standard details.
 - B. The drawings for the corrosion control test stations are diagrammatic and

shall not be scaled for exact locations, unless scales are explicitly stated on the specific drawing. Field conditions, non-interference with other utilities or mechanical and structural features shall determine exact locations. Contractor shall note other existing utilities in the area and during excavation, shall not damage these utilities. Any damaged utilities shall be repaired to the satisfaction of the City of Grand Junction at the Contractor's expense.

- C. All materials, fabrication, and installations are subject to inspection and testing by the City of Grand Junction or its designated representative.
- PART2 PRODUCTS
- 2.01 FLUSH MOUNT TEST STATIONS
 - A. Test stations shall consist of test wires, a terminal box and a traffic box as shown on the drawings.
 - B. The terminal box shall be a five terminal Big Fink as manufactured by Cott Manufacturing Company or approved equal.
 - C. The concrete traffic box shall be an 8.75-inch diameter I-RT with a cast iron cover marked "CP Test" as manufactured by Brooks Products, Inc or approved equal.
- 2.02 TEST STATION LEAD WIRES
 - A. Test station lead wires of all sizes shall have TW, THW or THHN insulation.
 - B. Type insulation shall be color coded based upon connection to underground structures:
 - 1. Water piping: white.
 - 2. Foreign structures: red.
 - 3. Steel casings: yellow.
 - C. All terminal boards shall be wired by the installer as shown on the drawings.
- 2.03 THERMITE WELD EQUIPMENT
 - A. Charges and Molds: Weld charges and mold size shall be specified by the manufacturer for the specific surface configuration. Use only the correct charges for the specific application. Welding charges and molds shall be Erico, Cadweld or Continental Industries, Thermoweld.
 - B. Weld Coating: Coating for all welds shall be Kop-Coat as manufactured by Carboline or approved equal. Cover coated weld with a plastic weld cap.

PART 3 EXECUTION

3.01 APPLICATIONS

- A. Required applications of corrosion control test stations include locations where future testing is anticipated for the following reasons:
 - 1. Testing to determine the effectiveness of the installed cathodic protection systems and to allow for startup adjustments.
 - 2. Testing to determine interference effects from and on adjacent or crossing foreign underground structures.
 - 3. Testing to determine sources and magnitude of stray d-c currents and required mitigative measures.
 - 4. Periodic monitoring to determine status of existing cathodic protection systems, stray current, and foreign line influence.
- B. Install test stations at locations shown on the drawings.
- 3.02 GENERAL
 - A. Use continuous test station lead wires without cuts or tears in the insulation.
 - B. Locate test stations as close to directly over the pipe as possible. If the pipe is installed under a road, place the test station at the curb for easy access.
 - C. Attach test lead wires to the pipe by thermite welding.
 - D. Attach test wires to the pipe prior to backfilling.
 - E. Use color coded test wires as indicated on the drawings.
 - F. Wire test station terminal board configurations as shown on the drawings.
- 3.03 FLUSH-MOUNT TEST STATIONS
 - A. Install flush-mount test stations as shown on the drawings.
 - B. Sufficient slack shall be coiled beneath the test station to allow for soil settlement and to prevent damage to the leads during backfilling. Additional slack shall be left to allow for withdrawal of the terminal board a minimum of 18 inches above the top of the concrete traffic box for test purposes.
 - C. Set test stations installed outside areas of permanent paving materials in a Portland cement concrete pad. The concrete pad shall be a minimum of 24 inches square and no less than 4 inches thick.
- 3.04 TEST LEAD WIRE ATTACHMENT
 - A. Attach test leads to the pipe by thermite welding.
 - B. The pipe to which the wires are to be attached shall be clean and dry.

- C. Use grinding wheel to remove all coating, mill scale, oxide, grease, and dirt from an area approximately 3 inches square. Grind the surface to bright metal.
- D. The wires to be thermite welded to the structure shall have approximately 1 inch of insulation removed from each end, exposing clean, oxide-free copper for welding.
- E. Using the proper size thermite weld mold as recommended by the manufacturer, place the wire between the graphite mold and the prepared metal surface. Use a copper sleeve crimped over the wire for all No. 12 AWG wires.
- F. Place the metal disk in the bottom of the mold.
- G. Pour the thermite weld charge into the mold. Squeeze the bottom of the cartridge to spread ignition powder over the charge.
- H. Close the mold cover and ignite the starting powder with a flint gun.
- I. After the exothermic reaction, remove the thermite weld mold and gently strike the weld with a hammer to remove the weld slag. Pull on the wire to assure a secure connection. If the weld is not secure or the wire breaks, repeat the procedure.
- J. If the weld is secure, coat all bare metal and weld metal with Kop-Coat. Cover the coated weld with a plastic weld cap.
- 3.05 POST INSTALLATION BACKFILLING OF TEST STATION LEAD WIRES.
 - A. Protect test station wires to prevent damage to the wire insulation and conductor integrity during backfilling.
 - B. After completion of the backfilling of the test wires to the pipe, verify the connection by recording a pipe-to-soil potential.
 - C. Replace any test wire found to have a high resistance connection.

END OF SECTION

Appendix F

Geotechnical Soils Report



2789 Riverside Parkway Grand Junction, Colorado 81501 Phone: 970-255-8005 Fax: 970-255-6818 Info@huddlestonberry.com

> March 21, 2019 Project#00208-0095

City of Grand Junction 333 West Avenue, Building C Grand Junction, Colorado 81501

Attention: Mr. Lee Cooper

Subject: Geotechnical Investigation 2019 Water Line Replacements Grand Junction, Colorado

Dear Mr. Cooper,

At your request, Huddleston-Berry Engineering and Testing, LLC (HBET) conducted a subsurface exploration for the 2019 Water Line Replacements project. The scope of work included conducting geotechnical borings at five locations in Grand Junction, Colorado. The boring locations are shown on Figure 1. In addition, typed boring logs are included in Appendix. A. The results of laboratory soil classification testing are included in Appendix B.

Boring B-1 was conducted on S. 12th Street, south of Pitkin Avenue. This boring encountered 4.0-inches of asphalt pavement above brown, moist, medium stiff lean clay to a depth of 10.0 feet. The clay was underlain by brown, moist, medium dense silty sand to the bottom of the boring. Groundwater was not encountered in B-1 at the time of the investigation.

Boring B-2 was conducted on S. 15^{th} Street near the intersection with 4^{th} Avenue. This boring encountered 4.0-inches of asphalt pavement above granular base course to a depth of approximately 2.0 feet. Below the pavement materials, brown, moist, medium stiff lean clay extended to a depth of 10.0 feet. The clay was underlain by brown, moist to wet, dense to very dense sandy gravel and cobbles to the bottom of the boring. Groundwater was encountered in B-2 at a depth of 10.0 feet at the time of the investigation.

Boring B-3 was conducted on D Road, east of S. 10th Street. This boring encountered 6.0-inches of asphalt pavement above brown, moist, stiff to soft lean clay soils to a depth of 8.0 feet. The clay was underlain by brown, moist to wet, very loose to medium dense silty sand to the bottom of the boring. Groundwater was encountered in B-3 at a depth of 8.5 feet at the time of the investigation.

Boring B-4 was conducted on S. 9th Street near the intersection with Winters Avenue. This boring encountered 5.0-inches of asphalt pavement above brown, moist to wet, stiff to very soft lean clay to a depth of 12.0 feet. The clay was underlain by brown, wet, dense sandy gravel and cobbles to the bottom of the boring. Groundwater was encountered in B-4 at a depth of 9.5 feet at the time of the investigation.

2019 Water #00208-0095 03/21/19



Boring B-5 was conducted along Pitkin Avenue, near the S. 15th Street alignment. This boring encountered 1.0 foot of topsoil above brown, moist, soft to medium stiff lean clay to the bottom of the boring. Groundwater was not encountered in B-5 at the time of the investigation.

The blow counts (N-values) of the native clay soils encountered in the borings ranged from 1 to 12 blows-per-foot. The N-values of the native sand soils ranged from 17 to 21 blows-per-foot. The N-value of the native gravel and cobble soils was 41 blows-per-foot. The moisture contents in the soils ranged from 14 to 34%.

We are pleased to be of service to your project. Please contact us if you have any questions or comments regarding the contents of this report.

Respectfully Submitted: Huddleston-Berry Engineering and Testing, LLC



Michael A. Berry, P.E. Vice President of Engineering

FIGURES



APPENDIX A Typed Boring Logs

Tanko	GINEERING	Huddleston-Berry Engineering & Testing, LLC 640 White Avenue, Unit B Grand Junction, CO 81501 970-255-8005 970-255-6818				BO	RIN	IG I	NUN	ABE PAG	R E E 1 C	8-1 DF 1
CLIE	ENT City	of Grand Junction	PROJECT NAME	2019	Water Line							
PRO	JECT NU	IMBER _00208-0095	PROJECT LOCAT		Grand Junc	tion, C	0					
DAT	E STAR	ED _2/5/19 COMPLETED _2/5/19	GROUND ELEVA	TION _			HOLE	SIZE	4-inc	hes		
DRIL	LING CO	DNTRACTOR S. McKracken	GROUND WATER	RLEVE	LS:							
DRIL	LING M	Simco 2000 Truck Rig	AT TIME O	F DRIL	LING dry							
LOG	GED BY	SD CHECKED BY MAB	AT END OF	DRILL	_ING _dry							
NOT	'ES		AFTER DR			1						
DEPTH	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	RECOVERY % (RQD)	BLOW COUNTS (N VALUE)	POCKET PEN. (tsf)	DRY UNIT WT. (pcf)	MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	LIQUID LIMIT			FINES CONTENT (%)
-		ASPHALT Lean CLAY (CL), brown, moist, medium stiff				_			-			
_ <u>2.5</u> _ _ _			SS 1	89	3-3-4 (7)	-		20	-			
- <u>5.0</u> - -												
<u>7.5</u>	-	*** Lab Classified SS2	SS 2	83	1-2-3 (5)			24	40	18	22	97
52019 WATER.GPJ GINT US LAB.GDT 3/21/19 		Silty SAND (sm), brown, moist, medium dense				-			-			
3600-80200 		Dottom of hole at 15.0 feat	SS 3	100	2-6-15-14 (21)	-		19				
GEOTECH BH COL		Bottom of noie at 15.0 feet.										

TELEBRO .	Balline Balline	Huddleston-Berry Engineering & Testing, LLC 640 White Avenue, Unit B Grand Junction, CO 81501 970-255-8005 970-255-6818					BO	RIN	IG I	NUN	ABE PAG	R E E 1 C	3-2 DF 1
CLIE	NT City	y of Grand Junction F	PROJECT		2019	Water Line							
PRO	JECT NI	JMBER 00208-0095 F	PROJECT	LOCAT		Grand Junc	tion, C	0					
DAT	E STAR	TED _2/5/19 COMPLETED _2/5/19 G	GROUND	ELEVA				HOLE	SIZE	4-inc	hes		
DRIL	LING CO	ONTRACTOR S. McKracken G	GROUND	WATER	LEVE	LS:							
DRIL	LING M	ETHOD Simco 2000 Truck Rig	$\overline{\Delta}$ at	TIME OF	DRIL	LING _10.0) ft						
LOG	GED BY	SD CHECKED BY MAB	▼ AT	END OF	DRILL	ING 10.0	ft						
NOT	ES		AF	TER DRI	LLING								
Ŧ	Ц Ц			TYPE ER	RY %))	V TS UE)	PEN.	т WT.)	JRE T (%)	AT		ERG } ≻	NTENT
DEP1	GRAPI	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION		SAMPLE NUMB	RQI (RQI	BLOV COUN (N VAL	POCKET (tsf)	DRY UNI (pcf	MOISTI	LIQUID	PLASTIC LIMIT	LASTICI	NES CO (%)
0.0				0,	-		-					₫	Ē
-	-	Granular BASE COURSE											
- <u>2.5</u> -	-	Lean CLAY (CL), brown, moist, medium stiff		SS 1	72	2-3-4 (7)			24	-			
- - <u>5.0</u> -				<u> </u>						-			
- 		*** Lab Classified SS2		ss 2	100	2-2-2 (4)	_		29	32	19	13	97
- - - 10.0		Sandy GRAVEL and COBBLES (gw), brown, moist to wet, dens	 se to	<u> </u>									
-													
15.0		Bottom of hole at 15.0 feet.											
5													

	En la	Bullet B	Huddleston-Berry Engineering & Testing, LLC 640 White Avenue, Unit B Grand Junction, CO 81501 970-255-8005 970-255-6818					BO	RIN	ig i	NUN	/IBE PAG	R E E 1 C	8-3 DF 1
c		IT <u>Cit</u>	y of Grand Junction	PROJECT		2019	Water Line							
Р	ROJ	ECT N	UMBER _ 00208-0095	PROJEC	LOCAT		Grand Junc	tion, C	0					
D	DATE	STAR	TED 2/5/19 COMPLETED 2/5/19	GROUND	ELEVA				HOLE	SIZE	4-inc	hes		
D	RILL	ING C	ONTRACTOR S. McKracken	GROUND	WATER	LEVE	LS:							
	RILL	ING M	ETHOD Simco 2000 Truck Rig	¥ AT	TIME OF	DRILI	_ING _ 8.5 f	ft						
	.OGC	BED B	CHECKED BY MAB	⊥ AT	END OF	DRILL	ING <u>8.5 ft</u>	t						
N	IOTE	S		AF	ter Dri	LLING		1						
, NEDTU	ц (#) 0.0	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION		SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	RECOVERY % (RQD)	BLOW COUNTS (N VALUE)	POCKET PEN. (tsf)	DRY UNIT WT. (pcf)	MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	AT FIMIT			FINES CONTENT (%)
			ASPHALT											
-	-		Lean CLAY (CL), brown, moist, stiff to soft											
	<u>2.5</u> -		*** Lab Classified SS1		SS 1	83	3-5-5 (10)	-		21	46	20	26	96
	- <u>5.0</u> - -													
-	7.5		Silty SAND with trace Gravel (sm), brown, moist to wet, very lo	 pose to	ss 2	100	0-1-2 (3)			31				
	-		meaium aense					-						
5 <u>1</u>	10.0													
	-													
	1 <u>2.5</u>				V 99									
9 - 9	-				3	100	6-11			17				
	-	<u> - 11- 14</u>	Bottom of hole at 14.0 feet.		<u>ч</u>									

E Tank	BINE COMPANY	Huddleston-Berry Engineering & Testing, LLC 640 White Avenue, Unit B Grand Junction, CO 81501 970-255-8005 970-255-6818					BO	RIN	IG I	NUN	ABE PAG	R E E 1 C	8-4 DF 1
CLIE	ENT _Cit	y of Grand Junction	PROJEC	T NAME	2019	Water Line							
PRO	JECT N	UMBER _ 00208-0095	PROJEC			Grand Junc	tion, C	0					
DAT	E STAR	TED _2/5/19 COMPLETED _2/5/19	GROUNE	ELEVA				HOLE	SIZE	4-inc	hes		
DRIL	LING C	ONTRACTOR S. McKracken	GROUNE	WATER	LEVE	LS:							
DRIL	LING M	ETHOD Simco 2000 Truck Rig	¥AT	TIME OF	DRIL	LING <u>9.5</u>	ft						
LOG	GED B	CHECKED BY MAB	_ _ AT	END OF	DRILL	.ING 9.5 f	t						
NOT	ES		_ AF	TER DRI	LLING								
DEPTH	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION		SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	RECOVERY % (RQD)	BLOW COUNTS (N VALUE)	POCKET PEN. (tsf)	DRY UNIT WT. (pcf)	MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	TA FIMIT			FINES CONTENT (%)
 		ASPHALT Lean CLAY (CL), brown, moist to wet, stiff to very soft		SS 1	72	4-5-4 (9)	-		17				
- 5.0 - - - - 7.5		*** Lab Classified SS2		SS 2	100	0-0-1 (1)	-		34	27	18	9	91
		₹					-						
AN 00208-0036 2019 WA		Sandy GRAVEL and COBBLES (gw), brown, wet, dense		SS 3	44	9-20-21 (41)	-		14	-			
		Bottom of hole at 14.5 feet.		<u>v 1</u>						-			

TESTING	GINEERING HB	Huddleston-Berry Engineering & Testing, LLC 640 White Avenue, Unit B Grand Junction, CO 81501 970-255-8005 970-255-6818					BO	RIN	IG I	NUN	IBE PAG	R E E 1 C	8-5 DF 1
CLI	ENT _C	ty of Grand Junction	PROJEC		2019	Water Line							
PRO		UMBER 00208-0095	PROJEC	LOCAT	ION _	Grand Junc	tion, C	0					
DA	TE STAI	RTED _3/5/19 COMPLETED _3/5/19	GROUND	ELEVA				HOLE	SIZE	4-inc	hes		
			GROUND	WATER		LS:							
			AI			LING <u>ary</u>							
	IFS		AF										
										AT	FERBE	RG	F
DEPTH	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION		SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	RECOVERY % (RQD)	BLOW COUNTS (N VALUE)	POCKET PEN. (tsf)	DRY UNIT WT. (pcf)	MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	LIQUID	PLASTIC LIMIT		FINES CONTEN (%)
0.0	<u>, v, 1, v</u> , . v	Lean CLAY with Organics (TOPSOIL)											
_		Lean CLAY (CL), brown, moist, soft to medium stiff											
_ 2.5				SS 1	56	2-1-2 (3)			21				
- - - - - -													
<u>7.5</u> - -		*** Lab Classified SS2		ss 2	83	4-5-7 (12)	-		17	39	18	21	95
<u>-</u>													
5 80													
12.	5												
× _							-			-			
				$\backslash /$									
n-907				SS 3	75	1-1-3-4 (4)			22				
<u> </u>				/\\ ັ		(.)							
15.		Bottom of hole at 15.0 feet.		l V			-			-			

APPENDIX B Laboratory Testing Results

15	GINEERING
E.	R
STING	SON SU
	CO

100

95

90

Huddleston-Berry Engineering & Testing, LLC 640 White Avenue, Unit B Grand Junction, CO 81501 970-255-8005 970-255-6818

GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION

CLIENT City of Grand Junction PROJECT NUMBER 00208-0095

PROJECT NAME 2019 Water Line PROJECT LOCATION Grand Junction, CO U.S. SIEVE NUMBERS | 810 14 16 20 30 40 50 60 100 140 200 U.S. SIEVE OPENING IN INCHES 6 4 3 2 1.5 1 3/4 HYDROMETER 3 1 3/4 1/23/8 6 ÷ ł : E

				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·											
														+	
		' :	 		 -	1:1		1 1.1		1					
													_	\downarrow	
	\square												_	\downarrow	
	$\left \right $												+	+	
	$\left \right $		 $\left \right \right $								+		+	+	
	$\left \right $										+		+	+	
	$\left \right $		+++						\square		+	+	+	+	
													_	-	

19		COPP		GRA	VEL		SAND			<u>с</u> п т				
3/21/			DLES	coarse	fine	coarse	medium	fir	ie	SILI	UKC	LAT		
B.GDT	Specir	nen Ident	tification			Cla	assification			LL	PL	PI	Сс	Cu
S LA	• B-1	, SS2	3/19			LEA	N CLAY(CL)			40	18	22		
ΓL	X B-2	2, SS2	3/19			LEA	N CLAY(CL)			32	19	13		
<u>с</u>	▲ B-3	8, SS1	3/19			LEA	N CLAY(CL)			46	20	26		
D.R.	* B-4	, SS2	3/19			LEA	N CLAY(CL)			27	18	9		
WATE	• B-5	5, SS2	3/19			LEA	N CLAY(CL)			39	18	21		
2019	Specir	men Ident	tification	D100	D60		D30	D10	%Gravel	%Sanc	1	%Silt	%	Clay
095	• B-1	, SS2	3/19	4.75					0.0	3.4		ę	96.6	
208-(X B-2	2, SS2	3/19	9.5					0.4	2.8		ę	96.8	
ы 100	▲ B-3	8, SS1	3/19	9.5					0.1	3.9		ę	96.0	
N SIZ	* B-4	, SS2	3/19	2					0.0	9.1		ę	90.9	
GRAI	• B-5	5, SS2	3/19	4.75	4.75 0.0 5.3 94.7								94.7	

(Contraction of the second	Bonne	Huddlestor 540 White Grand June 970-255-80 970-255-60	n-Berry Engined Avenue, Unit E ction, CO 8150 005 818	ering & 7 3)1	Festing,	LLC			ATTE	RBERC	g limit	S' RES	BULTS
C	LIEN	City	of Grand J	lunction					PROJECT NAM	ME _2019 Wate	r Line			
F	PROJE		IBER _00	208-0095					PROJECT LOC	CATION Grand	Junction, C	0		
		60						CL	CH					
	P L	50												
	A S T I	40												
	I T Y	30												
	I N D E	20												
	Х	10	CL MI		*									
		0	CL-IVIL					(ML)	(MH)					
		()	20)		40		60		30	10)0	1
									LIQUID LIMIT					
	Sp	ecime	en Identi	fication	LL	PL	PI	#200	Classification					
	B-1	l, SS2		3/5/2019	40	18	22	97	LEAN CLAY(C	E)				
	1 B-2	2, SS2		3/5/2019	32	19	13	97	LEAN CLAY(C	E)				
	\ B-3	8, SS1		3/5/2019	46	20	26	96	LEAN CLAY(C	SL)				
1	B-4	I, SS2		3/5/2019	27	18	9	91	LEAN CLAY(C	;L)				
•	B-	5, SS2		3/5/2019	39	18	21	95	LEAN CLAY(C	;L)				
1/19														
DT 3/2														
-AB.GI														
T US L														
n GIN														
ER.GF														
WAT.														
5 2015														
300-005														
S 002														
LIMIT														
BERG														
ATTER														

Appendix G

CDPHE Construction Dewatering Permit (Application Only)



COLORADO Department of Public

Dedicated to protecting and improving the health and environment of the people of Colorado Health & Environment

Application for COLORADO DISCHARGE PERMIT SYSTEM (CDPS) General Permits:

For Agency Use Only:
Permit Number Assigned
COG07
COG315
COG316

- Construction Dewatering (COG070000)
- Remediation Activities Discharging To Surface Water (COG315000), or
- Remediation Activities Discharging To Groundwater (COG316000)

Please print or type. Original signatures are required. Photo, faxed, pdf or email copies will not be accepted.

This combined permit application is designed to streamline the application process for the three types of discharge permits listed in Part A below, and includes an Application Guidance Document to help applicants complete the application and select the right permit coverage for their activity. Please note that one application is intended to cover one project and one type of permit. Where multiple projects or types of permits are required, please submit an appropriate number of permit applications.

The application must be submitted to the Water Quality Control Division at least 30 days (for Construction Dewatering) or 45 days (for Remediation) prior to the anticipated date of discharge, and must be considered complete by the division before the review and approval process begins. The division will notify the applicant if additional information is needed to complete the application. If more space is required to answer any question, please attach additional sheets to the application form. Applications must be submitted by mail or hand delivered to:

> Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment Water Quality Control Division, WQCD-P-B2 4300 Cherry Creek Drive South Denver, Colorado 80246-1530

IMPORTANT: Please read the Application Guidance Document (Guidance) for this permit application prior to completing this application. The Guidance provides specific and important instructions required for completing this application correctly.

A. PERMIT INFORMATION

Reason for Application: □ NEW CERT

> RENEW CERT EXISTING CERT #

Applicant is:
Property Owner
Contractor/Operator

Application is for the following discharge permit (select ONE). See Guidance.

- Construction Dewatering (COG070000)
- Remediation Activities Discharging to Surface Water (COG315000)
- Remediation Activities Discharging to Groundwater (COG316000)

Note: This application is designed for processing each of the three permit types listed above. The division may request additional characterization of the proposed discharge to ensure that the appropriate permit coverage is requested and the appropriate permit certification is issued. The division may deny or change the requested type of discharge permit after review of the submitted application and will notify the applicant of the changes. Coverage under the "Subterranean Dewatering or Well Development" General Permit COG6030000 is not available using this application form.

Page 1 of 10 revised 11-2017



Application for construction dewatering or groundwater remediation coloradowaterpermits.com

\prec		
J.	001117101	

1. Permittee Information

Organization	Formal	Name:
organization	i orman	nume.

Permittee Name: the person authorized to sign and certify the permit application. This person receives all permit correspondences and is responsible for ensuring compliance with the permit.

Responsible Position (Title)	:		
Currently Held By (Person):			
Telephone No:			
Email address:			
Mailing Address:			
City:	State:	Zip:	

This form must be signed by the permittee to be considered complete. Per Regulation 61, in all cases, it shall be signed as follows:

- a) In the case of corporations, by a responsible corporate officer. For the purposes of this section, the responsible corporate officer is responsible for the overall operation of the facility from which the discharge described in the application originates.
- b) In the case of a partnership, by a general partner.
- c) In the case of a sole proprietorship, by the proprietor.
- d) In the case of a municipal, state, or other public facility, by either a principal executive officer or ranking elected official.
- 2. DMR Cognizant Official (i.e. authorized agent) the person or position authorized to sign and certify reports required by permits including Discharge Monitoring Reports [DMR's], Annual Reports, Compliance Schedule submittals, and other information requested by the division. The division will transmit pre-printed DMR's to this person. If more than one, please add additional pages.

□ Same as 1) Permittee

Responsible Position (Title):		
Currently Held By (Person):		
Telephone No:		
Email address:		
Organization:		
Mailing Address:		
City:	State:	Zip:

Per Regulation 61: All reports required by permits, and other information requested by the Division shall be signed by the permittee or by a duly authorized representative of that person. A person is a duly authorized representative only if:

- a) The authorization is made in writing by the permittee
- b) The authorization specifies either an individual or a position having responsibility for the overall operation of the regulated facility or activity such as the position of plant manager, operator of a well or a well field, superintendent, position of equivalent responsibility, or an individual or position having overall responsibility for environmental matters for the company. (A duly authorized representative may thus be either a named individual or any individual occupying a named position)
- c) Submitted in writing to the Division

Page 2 of 10 revised 11-2017



- B. CONTACT INFORMATION (cont.)
 - Site/Local Contact (contact for questions relating to the facility & discharge authorized by this permit.)
 □ Same as 1) Permittee

	Responsible Position (Title):			_
	Currently Held By (Person):			
	Telephone No:			
	Email address:		-	
	Organization:			
	Mailing Address:			
	City:	_ State:	Zip:	
4.	Operator in Responsible Charge □ Same as 1) Permittee	Required for Ground Same as 3) Sit	water Remediation COG31 te/ Local Contact	5000 or COG316000
	*Note: Where the division determine	s that coverage under the co	onstruction dewatering permit is a	appropriate, an ORC is not required.
	Operator Number	Legal Name:		
	Telephone No:	Email address: _		
	Company:			
5.	Billing Contact	Same as 1) Permittee		
	Responsible Position (Title):			_
	Currently Held By (Person):			
	Telephone No:			
	Email address:		-	
	Organization:			
	Mailing Address:			
	City:	_ State:	Zip:	
6.	Other Contact Types (check belo	w) Add pages if necess	sary:	
	Responsible Position (Title):			_
	Currently Held By (Person):			
	Telephone No:			
	Email address:		-	
	Organization:			
	Mailing Address:			
	City:	_ State:	Zip:	
	 Environmental Contact Facility Inspection Con Consultant Compliance Contact Property Owner Other 	tact		

Page 3 of 10 revised 11-2017



RMITTED FACILITY INFOR	MATION		
cility or Project Name			
reet Address (or cross stre	eets)		
ty	Colorado, Z	ip Code	
ounty			
of Facility Ownership			
City Government	□ Corporation	Private	□ Municipal or Water District
□ State Government	Mixed Ownership _		
arge(s). If the exact exca onstruction project. If us ity.	vation location(s) are not known of the center point, be sure	own, list the latitude to specify that it is	e and longitude of the center point of the center point of construction
Latit Provide coordinates	ude I in decimal degrees to 6 dec	_ongitude imal places (e.g., 39	2.703345°,-104.933567°)
Horizontal Collection N Reference Point:	Nethod: □ GPS Unspecified □ Project/Facility E	□ Interpolation N ntrance □ Projec	Map - Map Scale Number t/Facility Center/Centroid
Horizontal Reference [Datum:		
ard Industrial Classificati	on (SIC) Code(s) for this FA	CILITY (include up t	o 4, in order of importance)
2	3	4	
ving Water			
OJECT DESCRIPTION			
escription of Activity:			
r t	cility or Project Name reet Address (or cross streen y unty of Facility Ownership □ City Government □ State Government ty or Project Latitude/L arge(s). If the exact excar onstruction project. If using ty. Latit Provide coordinates Horizontal Collection M Reference Point: Horizontal Reference D ard Industrial Classification 22 ving Water2	cility or Project Name Colorado, Z Colorado, Z unty Colorado, Z unty of Facility Ownership □ City Government □ Corporation □ State Government □ Mixed Ownership _ ty or Project Latitude/Longitude — List the latitude arge(s). If the exact excavation location(s) are not kno postruction project. If using the center point, be sure ty. Latitude I Provide coordinates in decimal degrees to 6 dec Horizontal Collection Method: □ GPS Unspecified Reference Point: □ Project/Facility En Horizontal Reference Datum: 3 	cility or Project Name Colorado, Zip Code yColorado, Zip Code untyof Facility Ownership □ City Government □ Corporation □ Private □ State Government □ Mixed Ownership ty or Project Latitude/Longitude — List the latitude and longitude of the arge(s). If the exact excavation location(s) are not known, list the latitude construction project. If using the center point, be sure to specify that it is ty. Latitude Longitude Provide coordinates in decimal degrees to 6 decimal places (e.g., 39 Horizontal Collection Method: □ GPS Unspecified □ Interpolation N Reference Point: □ Project/Facility Entrance □ Project Horizontal Reference Datum: ard Industrial Classification (SIC) Code(s) for this FACILITY (include up to 234

b) Is the dewatering and discharge in-stream? (The dewatering operation is considered in-stream where the dewatering activity is conducted within approximately the ordinary high water mark of the stream and/or on the bank of the stream and the discharge is back to the same water body.)

□ Yes * □ No *If yes, you must provide a description of how your project meets this definition in the box below. If no description is provided, the work will not be considered in-stream. Please note that in-stream work activities may also require a separate Clean Water Act Section 404 Permit and Colorado 401 Certification.

Page 4 of 10 revised 11-2017



COG070000/COG315000/COG316000 Permit Application

c) Will the project involve a temporary stream diversion (e.g. diversion channel, pump-around, piped diversion, coffer dam) to reroute water around the construction area?

□ Yes * □ No

*By checking yes, the applicant understands that temporary water diversions are not covered under the permit certification and may require coverage under a Clean Water Act Section 404 Permit. Only dewatering discharge outfalls associated with construction-related activities may be covered under the permit certification.

d) Will dewatering be conducted in areas that involve work on (e.g. replacing, repairing, making connections to, etc...) <u>existing</u> sanitary sewer lines, conveyances, or vessels, or in proximity to septic disposal systems?

🗆 Yes 🗆 🗆 No

If yes, is there the potential that sewage or septage could be in the effluent to be discharged?

□ Yes □ No *

*If no, you must provide a description of the control measures that will be implemented to prevent sewage or septage from entering the discharge (use the box below). The division may add effluent limits for E. coli and/or Total Coliform if the applicant does not demonstrate that adequate measures will be in place.

D.2 Description of Discharge:

- a) Is the discharge to a ditch or storm sewer system?
 ^a Yes^{*}
 ^b No
 ^{*}If yes, the applicant must contact the owner of the ditch or storm sewer system prior to discharging to address any local ordinances and to determine if additional requirements will be imposed by the owner.
- c) Discharge Frequency and Duration:
 - Estimated discharge start date: ______
 - Estimated discharge duration: Years _____ Months _____ Days _____
 - Upon completion of construction phase dewatering, will there be long-term subterranean dewatering at the site (e.g. foundation, footer, toe drains, etc...)? □ Yes* □ No

*If yes, note that construction phase dewatering and long-term subterranean dewatering cannot be covered under the same permit certification.

d) Provide a brief description of the Best Management Practices (BMPs) to be used in the box below.

D.3 Discharge Outfalls (Limit 20 outfalls):

- Total number of defined outfalls requested: ______
- Total number of undefined outfalls requested: _____ (construction dewatering only)
- Complete Table 2a (for discharges to surface water) and/or 2b (for discharges to land with percolation to groundwater) to identify your defined and undefined outfall locations. Attach additional pages as necessary.





COG070000/	<u>COG315000/COG316000 Pe</u>	rmit Applicatio	n www	v.coloradowaterpermits.com
Table 2a - Requested Outfalls for Discharges to Surface Water (Discharges that may reach surface water through direct discharge or through a conveyance such as a ditch or a storm sewer system)				
OUTFALL NUMBER ¹	NAME OF RECEIVING STREAM(S) (e.g., Cherry Creek, Boulder Creek, Arkansas River)	ESTIMATED MAXIMUM FLOW RATE ² (gpm)	DESCRIPTION OF DISCHARGE LOCATION ³ (e.g., Discharge enters storm sewer located at the corner of Speer and 8 th Ave. with flow to Cherry Creek)	LATITUDE/LONGITUDE OF EACH DISCHARGE OUTFALL
		Defined Disc	harges to Surface Water	
001-A				
002-A				
003-A				
004-A				
()	Available for construction de	Undefined Dis ewatering only)	charges to Surface Water (Provide estimated lat/long only for u	indefined outfalls)
001-AU				
002-AU				
003-AU				
004-AU				

1 Identify up to 20 defined or undefined outfalls (undefined for construction dewatering only). Use additional pages as necessary.

2 For construction dewatering the maximum flow limit will be equal to twice the estimated maximum flow rate provided in the permit application. For groundwater remediation the 30-day average flow limit will be based on the design capacity of the treatment as provided in the permit application.

3 The discharge location is the point where effluent sampling will occur. This location must be at a point after treatment and before the effluent joins or is diluted by any other waste stream, body of water, or substance. If the discharge is to a ditch or storm sewer system, include the name of the ultimate receiving waters where the ditch or storm sewer discharges.



COG070000/COG315000/COG316000 Permit Application

www.coloradowaterpermits.com

Table 2b - Requested Outfalls for Discharges to Land with the Potential to Percolate to Groundwater (These discharges do not have the potential to reach surface water either directly or through a conveyance.) ⁴				
OUTFALL NUMBER ¹	ESTIMATED MAXIMUM FLOW RATE ² (gpm)	DESCRIPTION OF DISCHARGE LOCATION ³ (e.g., Discharge to a field south of project site and East of I-25)	LATITUDE/LONGITUDE OF EACH DISCHARGE OUTFALL	
Defined Disc	charges to Land w	ith Potential Percolation to Groundwater		
G001-A				
G002-A				
G003-A				
G004-A				
Undefined E (Available fo)ischarges to Land or construction dev	with Potential Percolation to Groundwater watering only) (Provide estimated lat/long only for undefined	outfalls)	
G001-AU				
G002-AU				
G003-AU				
G004-AU				

1 Identify up to 20 defined or undefined outfalls (undefined for construction dewatering only). Use additional pages as necessary.

2 For construction dewatering the maximum flow limit will be equal to twice the estimated maximum rate flow rate provided in the permit application. For groundwater remediation the 30-day average flow limit will be based on the design capacity of the treatment as provided in the permit application.

3 The discharge location is the point where effluent sampling will occur. This location must be at a point after treatment and <u>before</u> the effluent joins or is diluted by any other waste stream, body of water, or substance.

4 For discharges of uncontaminated groundwater to land, please review and consider the applicability of the **division's** *Low Risk Discharge Guidance: Discharges of Uncontaminated Groundwater to Land* before submitting a permit application to the division. This policy is available for download at <u>https://www.colorado.gov/pacific/cdphe/clean-water-construction-compliance-assistance-and-guidance</u>.

Page 7 of 10 revised 11-2017



COG070000/COG315000/COG316000 Permit Application

E. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

E.1 Nearby Sources of Potential Groundwater Contamination:

a) Has the proposed dewatering area been reviewed for possible groundwater contamination, such as plumes from leaking underground storage tanks (LUSTs), hazardous waste sites, or additional sources other than what is normally encountered at excavation and construction sites? *Applicants are expected to exercise due diligence in evaluating their project sites prior to applying for a discharge permit.*

□ Yes □ No

b) Is an open LUST located within one-half mile of the site?

□ Yes* □ No

*If yes, BTEX analytical data for a source water sample representative of the proposed discharge at the site must be included with the permit application. Failure to include this data may result in delays in processing the permit application until such data is submitted to the Division. See Guidance.

c) Is a Superfund site or National Priorities List (NLP) site located within one mile of the site?

 \Box Yes* \Box No

*If yes, analytical data for all parameters shown in Table 1 of this application (or an alternate list of constituents approved by the division) for a source water sample representative of the proposed discharge must be included with the permit application. Failure to include this data may result in delays in processing the permit application until such data is submitted to the Division. See Guidance.

d) Is any other (non-LUST, non-Superfund, non-NPL site) known source of contamination, such as a Voluntary Cleanup (VCUP), Environmental Covenant, open RCRA Corrective Action site, or brownfields site located within one-half mile of the site?

 \Box Yes* \Box No

*If yes, analytical data for all parameters shown in Table 1 of this application (or an alternate list of constituents approved by the division) for a source water sample representative of the proposed discharge must be included with the permit application. Failure to include this data may result in delays in processing the permit application until such data is submitted to the Division. See Guidance.

- e) If known sources of contamination are located near the site, provide an overview of the source and nature of contamination including:
 - The nature of the contamination of the groundwater, alluvial water, stormwater, and/or surface water (the source water) for which treatment and/or remedial activities will occur,
 - The primary industrial activities which resulted in the source water contamination,
 - The source of the contamination (pipes, leaking underground storage tank, up gradient sources, etc.) or state "unknown."



Page 8 of 10 revised 11-2017

f) For contaminated discharges (remediation), provide a narrative description of the type(s) of treatment proposed for use at each identified outfall.

E.2 Chemical Additions

List any chemical additives or other materials to be used in the water or to treat water prior to discharge. Include the Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS) for each chemical with the application.

CHEMICAL NAME	MANUFACTURER	PURPOSE	DOSAGE

E.3 Site Maps and Schematics

Are required maps and schematics attached?
□ Yes

□ No-Application cannot be processed without required maps

✓ Location Map(s) for Outfalls - Application must include a location map(s) that shows the location of the project/facility, the limits of the construction activity, the approximate location of the requested discharge point(s)/outfalls, and the location of potential receiving water(s). If known, the map should also include the approximate location(s) where dewatering is to occur and the location of proposed BMP(s) to be used. A north arrow must be shown. Maps must be on paper that can be folded to 8 ½ x 11 inches.

E.4 Associated Permits

Does the applicant have a Stormwater Permit for Construction Activities?	□ YES	□ NO	□ PENDING
If Yes, Stormwater Construction Permit Number: COR			



Page 9 of 10 revised 11-2017

E.5 Water Rights

The State Engineers Office (SEO) has indicated that any discharge that does not return water directly to surface waters (i.e. land application, rapid infiltration basins, etc.) has the potential for material injury to a water right. As a result, the SEO needs to determine that material injury to a water right will not occur from such activities. To make this judgment, the SEO requests that a copy of all documentation demonstrating that the requirements of Colorado water law have been met, be submitted to their office for review. The submittal should be made as soon as possible to the following address:

Colorado Division of Water Resources • 1313 Sherman Street, Room 818 • Denver, Colorado 80203

Should there be any questions on the issue of water rights; the SEO can be contacted at (303) 866-3581. It is important to understand that any CDPS permit issued by the division does not constitute a water right. Issuance of a CDPS permit does not negate the need to also have the necessary water rights in place. It is also important to understand that even if the activity has an existing CDPS permit, there is no guarantee that the proper water rights are in place.

F. REQUIRED CERTIFICATION SIGNATURE [Reg 61.4(1)(h)]

"I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations."

Signature (Legally Responsible Party (Page 2 item 1)
---	---

Date _____

Name (printed) ______Title_____

This form <u>must be signed</u> by the permittee to be considered complete. Per Regulation 61, <u>in all cases</u>, it shall be signed as follows:

- a) In the case of corporations, by a responsible corporate officer. For the purposes of this section, the responsible corporate officer is responsible for the overall operation of the facility from which the discharge described in the application originates.
- b) In the case of a partnership, by a general partner.
- c) In the case of a sole proprietorship, by the proprietor.
- d) In the case of a municipal, state, or other public facility, by either a principal executive officer or ranking elected official.



Page 10 of 10 revised 11-2017

ATTACHMENT 1 Please Submit the Laboratory Data Package for any Required Analysis with the Permit Application (See Important Table Notes)

Required Water Quality Data					
Metals	<u>PQL (ug/I) 1</u>	Metals	<u>PQL (ug/I) ¹</u>		
Aluminum-Trec	15	Lead-PD	0.5		
Antimony-Trec	2	Manganese-PD	2		
Arsenic-Trec	1	Manganese-Diss	2		
Arsenic-PD	1	Molybdenum-Trec	0.5		
Barium-Trec	1	Nickel-Trec	1		
Beryllium-Trec	2	Nickel-PD	1		
Cadmium-Trec	0.5	Selenium-Trec	1		
Cadmium-PD	0.5	Selenium-PD	1		
Chromium III-Trec	20	Silver-Trec	0.5		
Chromium III-PD	20	Silver-PD	0.5		
Chromium VI-Diss	20	Thallium-Trec	0.5		
Chromium-Trec	20	Thallium-PD	0.5		
Copper-Trec	2	Uranium-PD	1		
Copper-PD	2	Uranium-Trec	1		
Iron-Trec	20	Zinc-Trec	10		
Iron-Diss	20	Zinc-PD	10		
Lead-Trec	0.5				
Volatiles	PQL (ug/I) ¹	Volatiles	PQL (ug/I) ¹		
acrolein	15	ethylbenzene	75		
benzene	3	methyl bromide	5		
bromoform	3	methyl chloride	4.5		
carbon tetrachloride	3	1,1,2,2-tetrachloroethane	2		
chlorobenzene	60	tetrachloroethylene	2.3		
chlorodibromomethane	3	toluene	60		
2-chloroethylvinyl ether	0.65 *	1,2-trans-dichloroethylene	0.5 *		
chloroform	3	1,1,1-trichloroethane	5		
1,2-dichlorethane	3	1,1,2-trichloroethane	2.0		
1,1-dichlorethylene	5	trichloroethylene	2.3		
1,2-dichlorpropane	2	vinyl chloride	3		
1,3-dichlorpropylene	2 *	1,4-Dioxane	0.15 *		
Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds	PQL (ug/I) ¹	Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds	PQL (ug/I) ¹		
acenaphthene	20	1,2-diphenylhydrazine (as azobenzene)	5 *		
acenaphthylene	30	fluorene	20		
anthracene	20	fluoranthene	25		
benzidine	170	hexachlorobenzene	16		
benzo(a)anthracene	12	hexachlorobutadiene	9		
benzo(a)pyrene	20	hexachlorcyclopentadiene	50		
benzo(b)fluoranthene	35	hexachloroethane	16		
benzo(ghi)perylene	20	indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	20		
benzo(k)fluoranthene	25	isophorone	25		
bis(2-chloroethyl)ether	15	nanhthalene	20		
(or Dichloroethyl ether)	10		20		
bis(2-chloroisopropyl)ether (or 2,2-dichloroisopropyl ether)	60	nitrobenzene	19		
bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate	25	N-nitrosodimethylamine	30		
Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds PQL (ug/l) ¹ Semi-Volatile Organic Compound			PQL (ug/I) ¹		
--	------	------------------------------	-------------------------	--	
Butyl benzyl phthalate	25	25 N-nitrosodi-n-propylamine			
2-chloronaphthalene	20	N-nitrosodiphenylamine	19		
chrysene	18	pyrene	10		
dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	20	1,2,4-trichlorobenzene	20		
1,2-dichlorobenzene	2.5	2-chlorophenol	35		
1,3-dichlorobenzene	2.5	2,4-dichlorophenol	30		
1,4-dichlorobenzene	3.5	2,4,-dimethylphenol	30		
3,3-dichlorobenzidine	18	4,6-dinitro-o-cresol	17		
diethyl phthalate	20	2,4-dinitrophenol	100		
dimethyl phthalate	20	4-nitrophenol	25		
di-n-butyl phthalate	25	pentachorophenol	36		
2,4-dinitrotoluene	17	phenol	15		
2,6-dinitrotoluene	20	2,4,6-trichlorophenol	25		
xylene	10 *	1,4-Dioxane	0.15 *		

¹ PQLs are as listed **in the division's** *Practical Quantitation Limits Policy* (CW 6) unless noted otherwise.

* This is a recommended PQL based on EPA approved methods. The division's *Practical Quantitation Limits Policy (CW 6)* does not provide a 40 CFR 136 based PQL for this parameter.

Trec = Total Recoverable

PD = Potentially Dissolved

Diss = Dissolved

PQL = Practical Quantitation Limit

Important table notes:

- 1) Please refer to the permit application Guidance to determine whether analytical data is required with the permit application, and if so, what specific type of data is required.
- 2) Parameter names match the names as they appear in the general permit or, as italicized, as they appear in the division's *Practical Quantitation Limits Policy* (CW-6).
- **3)** The division may require analytical data for additional parameters where the project site is located in close proximity to potential sources of contamination for parameters not included in this Attachment 1, including but not limited to pesticide, PCB, radionuclide contamination.
- 4) Applicants applying under the General Permit for Remediation Activities Discharging to Groundwater (COG316000) are encouraged to contact the division prior to sample collection to ensure that the correct metal speciation is included in the sample analysis.
- 5) For the permit application, all sampling should be performed according to specified methods in 40 CFR 136, methods approved by EPA pursuant to 40 CFR 136, or methods approved by the division, in the absence of a method specified in or approved pursuant to 40 CFR 136. In addition, the PQLs listed in Attachment 1 should be met unless otherwise approved by the division.

CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION 2019 SOUTH DOWNTOWN WATER & SANITARY SEWER REPLACEMENT PROJECT **MARCH 2019** Sheet List Table

Sheet Title

Sheet Number

1	COVER SHEET
2	STANDARD ABBREVIATIONS, LEGEND, SYMBOLS
3	SUMMARY OF APPROXIMATE QUANTITIES
4	PROJECT CONTROL MAP
5	9TH STREET WATER LINE PLAN & PROFILE (0+00 TO 5+50)
6	9TH STREET WATER LINE PLAN & PROFILE (5+50 TO 10+00)
7	9TH STREET WATER LINE PLAN & PROFILE (10+00 TO 14+50)
8	3RD AVE WATER LINE PLAN & PROFILE (14+50 TO 19+00)
9	10TH STREET WATER LINE PLAN & PROFILE (19+00 TO 23+50)
10	D ROAD WATER LINE PLAN & PROFILE (23+50 TO 28+00)
11	D ROAD WATER LINE PLAN & PROFILE (28+00 TO 32+50)
12	D ROAD WATER LINE PLAN & PROFILE (32+50 TO 37+00)
13	12TH STREET WATER LINE PLAN & PROFILE (37+00 TO 41+50)
14	12TH STREET WATER LINE PLAN & PROFILE (41+50 TO 46+21.93)
15	PITKIN WATER LINE PLAN & PROFILE (1+00 TO 4+50)
16	PITKIN WATER LINE PLAN & PROFILE (4+50 TO 8+50)
17	PITKIN WATER LINE PLAN & PROFILE (8+50 TO 12+67.15)
18	9TH STREET SANITARY SEWER PLAN & PROFILE (1+00 To 5+00)
19	D ROAD SANITARY SWEWER PLAN & PROFILE (5+00 TO 9+50)
20	D ROAD SANITARY SWEWER PLAN & PROFILE (9+50 TO 14+00)
21	D ROAD SANITARY SWEWER PLAN & PROFILE (14+00 TO 17+54.95)
22	15TH STREET SANITARY SEWER PLAN & PROFILE (1+00 TO 5+50)
23	15TH STREET SANITARY SEWER PLAN & PROFILE (5+50 TO 10+00)
24	15TH STREET SANITARY SEWER PLAN & PROFILE (10+00 TO 14+50)
25	15TH STREET SANITARY SEWER PLAN & PROFILE (14+50 TO 19+00)
26	15TH STREET SANITARY SEWER PLAN & PROFILE (19+00 TO 22+51.03)
27	CATHODIC PROTECTION DETAILS



			UTIL	ITIES AND AGENCIES	S			
AGENCY	NAME	POSITION	ROLE	MAILING ADDRESS	STREET ADDRESS	CITY, STATE	VOICE-WK	FA
CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION	LEE COOPER	PROJECT ENGINEER	PROJECT ENGINEER	333 WEST AVE BLDG C	333 WEST AVE BLDG C	GRAND JCT., CO 81501		(970) 25
CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION	LEE COOPER	PROJECT ENGINEER	SANITARY SEWER	333 WEST AVE BLDG C	333 WEST AVE BLDG C	GRAND JCT., CO 81501	(970) 256-4155	(970) 25
GRAND VALLEY IRRIGATION CO.	PHIL BERTRAND	MANAGER	IRRIGATION	688 26 RD	688 26 RD	GRAND JCT., CO 81506	(970) 242-2762	
SPECTRUM	JEFF VALDEZ	MANAGER	CABLE TV	2502 FORESIGHT CIRCLE	2502 FORESIGHT CIRCLE	GRAND JCT., CO 81504	(970) 245-8750	(970) 24
CENTURYLINK	CHRIS JOHNSON	ENGINEER	TELEPHONE	2524 BLICHMANN AVE	2524 BLICHMANN AVE	GRAND JCT., CO 81504	(970) 244-4311	(970) 24
UTE WATER	JUSTIN BATES	SUPERVISOR	WATER	PO BOX 460	2190 H ¼ RD	GRAND JCT., CO 81502	(970) 242-7491	(970) 24
XCEL	TILLMON MCSHOOLER	UNIT MANAGER	ELECTRIC	2538 BLICHMANN AVE	2538 BLICHMANN AVE	GRAND JCT., CO 81506	(970) 244-2695	(970) 244
XCEL	SARAH BARRICAU	UNIT MANAGER	GAS	2538 BLICHMANN AVE	2538 BLICHMANN AVE	GRAND JCT., CO 81506	(970) 244-2656	(970) 24

Grand Junction









NOTE: NOTIFY AFFECTED UTILITY VENDOR 48 HOURS PRIOR TO EXCAVATIONS THAT WILL EXPOSE UTILITY LINES THE COVER SHEET WILL HAVE A LISTING OF UTILITY VENDORS AND TELEPHONE NUMBERS.

1	DESCRIPTION	DATE
REVISION A		
REVISION &		
REVISION A		
REVISION A		-

J-U-B ENGINEERS, INC.

OTHER J-U-B COMPANIES

ON &			CHECKED BY BG	DATE <u>3/2019</u>
ION 212			DESIGNED BY ES	DATE <u>3/2019</u>
	DESCRIPTION	DATE	DRAWN BY	DATE <u>3/2019</u>
VV.	WALER			
VPI VPT W	VERTICAL POINT OF INTERSECTION VERTICAL POINT OF TANGENCY WATER	N		
VPCC VPRC	VERTICAL POINT OF COMPOUND VERTICAL POINT OF REVERSE CU	CURVATURE RVATURE		
VPC	VIRTICAL POINT OF CURVATURE			
VC VC	UNDERGROUND UTILITIES VERTICAL CURVE			
TYP)	TYPICAL			
TH	TEST HOLE			
TAN	LENGTH OF TANGENT			
STM	STELL STORM TELEBHONE			
STA	STANUARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR CONSTRU	UNDERGR	UUNU UTILITES	
SSRB	SECTION LINE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR F	ROAD & BRIDGE		
SCH	SUREDULE SILT FENCE			
SCD	STANDARD CONTRACT DOCUMENT	S		
SAN	SANITARY SHORT CHOPD			
RT	SHUKI KADIUS RIGHT SLOPE			
RR	RADIUS PUINI RAIL ROAD			
ROW	RIGHT OF WAY			
RG	RESTRAINED GLANDS			
RCP REQ'D	REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE			
PVC R	POLYVINYL CHLORIDE RADIUS			
PRC PT	POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE POINT OF TANGENCY			
POT PR	POINT ON TANGENT PROPOSED			
PIP POC	PLASTIC IRRIGATION PIPE POINT ON CURVE			
PERF PI	PERFORATED POINT OF INTERSECTION			
PCC PE	POINT OF COMPOUND CURVATUR	E		
OHT PC	OVERHEAD TELEPHONE POINT OF CURVATURF			
NTS OHP	NOT TO SCALE OVERHEAD POWER			
NRCP NS	NON-REINFORCED CONCRETE PIF NEAR SIDE	Έ		
NIC NOP	NOT IN CONTRACT NO ONE PERSON			
MW N/A	MILL WRAP NOT APPLICABLE			
MH MJ	MANHOLE MECHANICAL JOINT			
MB MCSM	MAILBOX MESA COUNTY SURVEY MONUMEN	IT		
LS LT	SHORT ARC LEFT			
LF	LINEAR FEET LONG ARC			
LC	LENGTH OF ARC LONG CHORD			
INV	IRRIGATION			
HBP HDPE	HUT BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT HIGH DENSITY POLYETHYLENE			
GM GV	GAS METER GATE VALVE			
GB	GRADE BREAK			
FTG	FOOTING			
FM FO	FIBER OPTICS			
FL	FLOW LINE FLANGE			
FG	FINISHED GRADE			
FB FC	FULL BODY FACE OF CURB			
EP EX	EDGE OF PAVEMENT EXISTING			
EG EL	EDGE OF GUTTER ELEVATION			
E ECR	ELECTRIC END CURB RETURN			
DI DWY	DUCTILE IRON DRIVEWAY			
CSP CU	CORRUGATED STEEL PIPE COPPER			
CONC CSM	CONCRETE CITY SURVEY MONUMENT		···,	
CO COMB	CLEAN OUT COMBINATION (AS IN STORM SEV	VER AND SANITA	RY SEWER)	
CL CMP	CLEAR CORRUGATED METAL PIPE			
C,G,& SW ଜୁ	CURB, GUTTER & SIDEWALK CENTER LINE			
CDO I	COLORADO DEPARIMENT OF TRA CAST IRON	NSPORIATION		
CAP CAP	CORRUGATED ALUMINUM PIPE	NEDODTATION		
BSWMP	BUILIOM BETTER STORM WATER MANAGEM	ENT PRACTICES		
BUW BCR BOT	BACK OF WALK BEGIN CURB RETURN ROTTOM			
BF	BACK OF CORB BUTTERFLY VALVE			
AWWA	AMERICAN SOCIETT FOR TESTING AMERICAN WATER WORKS ASSOC	IATION		
ASP	ALUMINIZED STEEL PIPE AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR TESTING	MATERIALS		
AP ASB	ANGLE POINT ANCHORED STRAW BALES			
ABC AC	AGGREGATE BASE COURSE ASBESTOS CEMENT			
ABBREV	<u>ATONS</u> AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF STATE HIGHV	VAY & TRANSPORTA	TION OFFICIALS	

APPROVED BY <u>BG</u>DATE <u>3/2019</u>

REVISION \mathbb{A}_{-}

<u>LEGEND</u>	
BSWMP DRAINAGE BASIN BOUNDARY	
BSWMP ANCHORED STRAW BALES	x50
BSWMP SILT FENCE	* * * * * * * * * * * * * *
BUILDING	
CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER	2' CURB AND GUTTER
CONCRETE CURB,GUTTER, & SIDEWALK	7 C, G, & SW
CONCRETE DITCH	'ı' ıı' 'ı' CONCRETE ────
CONCRETE SIDEWALK	4' SW
CULVERT)(
EARTH DITCH -	20079 60079 60079 60079 60079 <u>60079</u>
EDGE OF GRAVEL	
EDGE OF PAVEMENT	lilili
FENCE (BARBED WIRE)	
FENCE (CHAIN LINK)	
FENCE (IRON)	
FENCE (PLASTIC)	
FENCE (TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION))
FENCE (WOOD)	
FENCE (WOVEN WIRE)	
GUARD RAIL	
HATCHING: INDICATES ASPHALT REMOVAL	
HATCHING: INDICATES CONCRETE REMOVAL	
HATCHING: INDICATES STAGING AREA	+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +
LINE (CENTER OF IMPROVEMENTS	
LINE (CITY LIMITS)	CITY LIMITS
LINE (CONTROL)	CONTROL LINE
LINE (EASEMENT)	
LINE (MONUMENT/SECTION) LINE (PROPERTY)	MONUMENT/SECTION LINE
LINE (RIGHT OF WAY)	
MATCH LINE MATCH LIN	E SEE SHEET NO ?
PIPE (IRRIGATION)	<u>(B.</u> <u>(B.</u>
PIPE (SIPHON)	

PROPOSED CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER	
PROPOSED CONCRETE CURB,GUTTER,& SIDEWALK	
PROPOSED CONCRETE SIDEWALK	
PROPOSED "WET" UTILITIES (CONSTRUCTION NOTE WILL INDICATE TYPE, SIZE, AND MATERIAL OF NEW MAIN)	-O-8" PVC SANITARY SEWER
ALL PROPOSED FEATURES I SHOWN THE SAME AS THEII INDICATED BY BOLDER LINE	NOT SHOWN IN LEGEND WILL BE R EXISTING COUNTERPART, BUT TYPE
RAIL ROAD	
RETAINING WALL	1' RETAINING WALL
STRIPING (CONTINUOUS WHITE)	WHITE
STRIPING (DASHED WHITE)	WHITE
STRIPING (CONTINUOUS YELLO)	N)YELLOW
STRIPING (DASHED YELLOW)	YELLOW
TOP OF SLOPE	4580
CONTOUR LINES (SHOWN BETWEEN TOP & TOE)	
TOE OF SLOPE	4570
TRAFFIC DETECTOR LOOP	
UTILITY LINE (ABANDON) (THIS CASE A WATER LINE)	(ABANDONED) ,
UTILITY LINE (CABLE TV)	77
UTILITY LINE (ELECTRIC)	rrrr
UTILITY LINE (FIBER OPTIC)	
UTILITY LINE (GAS)	
UTILITY LINE (HIGH VOLTAGE OVERHEAD POWER	.)
UTILITY LINE (OVERHEAD POWER)	
UTILITY LINE (OVERHEAD TELEPHONE)	
UTILITY LINE (SANITARY SEWER)	
UTILITY LINE (SANITARY SEWER FORCE MAIN)	<u>FN</u> <u>FN</u>
UTILITY LINE (SANITARY SEWER SERVICE)	
UTILITY LINE (STORM SEWER)	
UTILITY LINE (STORM SEWER, PERFORATED)	
UTILITY LINE (STORM/SANITARY SEWER SEWER COMBINATION)	
UTILITY LINE (TELEPHONE)	TTTT
UTILITY LINE (WATER)	r

Grand Junction J-U-B ENGINEERS, INC. THE LANGDON CATEWAY MAPPING INC. OTHER J-U-B COMPANIES

FEDESTAE (TELEFHONE)		
PEDESTAL (TV)	VTA	
PROPERTY PIN		
PULL BOX		
REDUCER FITTING	4	
SIGN OR POST (SIGN TYPE NOTED)	+ _{stop}	
SPRINKLER HEAD	8	
STREET LIGHT	0~	
SURVEY MONUMENT (CITY)	€csm	
SURVEY MONUMENT (TYPE NOTED)	• MCSM	
TEST HOLE	™	
TRAFFIC PAINT MARKING	→ ["]	
TRAFFIC SIGNAL POLE AND MAST ARM	Ε	
UTILITY POLE	-0-	
VALVE (GAS)	XS	
VALVE (IRRIGATION)	ir X	
VALVE (WATER)	\bowtie	
VEGETATION (HEDGE OR BUSH)	ф	
VEGETATION (TREE STUMP)	<u>الم</u>	
VEGETATION (TREE) (CALIPER SIZE NOTED)	_@	
WATER HYDRANT		
WEIR		
YARD LIGHT	\$	
BAR SCALE: GRAPHIC SCALE 0 10 30 70 (IN FEET) 1 inch = 20 feet	NORTH ARROW:	
CITY OF GRAND	JUNCTION	2
STANDARD ABBREVIATIONS	D, LEGEND, SIMBOLS	

	PROJECT	NO.	81-1	8-	029		
<u>Symbols</u>							
BENCH MARK			A				
BORE HOLE		(₽в−х				
CATCH BASIN							
CLEAN OUT			ssco				
CURB STOP			•				
FIRE HYDRANT			-¢				
GUY WIRE ANCHOR		-	\rightarrow				
HEADGATE			⊞				
IRRIGATION PUMP			P				
MAILBOX			MB				
MANHOLE (ELECTRIC)			E				
MANHOLE (GAS)			6				
MANHOLE (SANITARY/STOR	RM)		0				
MANHOLE (TELEPHONE)			T				
MANHOLE (TV)			ty				
MANHOLE (WATER)			W				
METER (GAS)			GM				
METER (WATER)			0				
PEDESTAL (TELEPHONE)			Δ				
PEDESTAL (TV)			Δ ^{TV}				
PROPERTY PIN							
PULL BOX							
REDUCER FITTING			•				
SIGN OR POST (SIGN TYPE	NOTED)		+ STOP				
SPRINKLER HEAD			8				
STREET LIGHT			00				
SURVEY MONUMENT (CITY)			CSM				
SURVEY MONUMENT (TYPE	NOTED)		MCSP	N			
TEST HOLE		I		1			
TRAFFIC PAINT MARKING		-	→ "				
TRAFFIC SIGNAL POLE AND	MAST ARM		0		2		
UTILITY POLE			-0-				
VALVE (GAS)			SS				
VALVE (IRRIGATION)			RRX				
VALVE (WATER)			M				
VEGETATION (HEDGE OR B	USH)	1	Û				
VEGETATION (TREE STUMP))		M				
VEGETATION (TREE) (CALIP	PER SIZE NOTE	D) (<u>(</u>				
WATER HYDRANT		W	H				

1	102.7/108.2	4" Water Pipe (C-900 PVC, DR-18)	5	Lin. Ft.
2	102.7/108.2	6" Water Pipe (C-900 PVC, DR-18)	168	Lin. Ft.
3	102.7/108.2	8" Water Pipe (C-900 PVC, DR-18)	223	Lin. Ft.
4	102.7/108.2	12" Water Pipe (C-900 PVC, DR-18)	144	Lin. Ft.
5	102 7/108.2	18" Water Pipe (C-900 PVC, DR-18)	1167	Lin, Ft
6	102.7/108.2	20" Water Pipe (C-900 PVC, DR-18)	4116	Lin. Ft.
7	102.7c/108.4	3/4" Water Service Line (Type K Copper) (If Lead or Poly service	316	Lin. Ft.
		line is encountered, water service shall be replaced to meter)		
		(Includes cost of connection to existing pipe)		
8	102.7c/108.4	1" Water Service Line (Type K Copper) (If Lead or Poly service	80	Lin. Ft.
		line is encountered, water service shall be replaced to meter)		
-	400.7.1400.4	(Includes cost of connection to existing pipe)	404	1:. F t
9	102.70/108.4	sonicalling in propurtered, writer ponice shall be replaced to	101	LIN. Ft.
		meter) (includes cost of connection to existing nine)		
10	102.7c/108.4	2" Water Service Line (Type K Conner or HDPE 3408) (If lead	20	Lin Et
	152.101150.4	service line is encountered, water service shall be replaced to	20	L III. I I.
		meter) (Includes cost of connection to existing pipe)		
11	102 8/108.3	20" x 12" Reducer	2	Each
12	102.8/108.3	8" x 4" Tee	1	Each
13	102.8/108.3	8" x 6" Tee	1	Each
14	102.8/108.3	12" x 12" Tee	1	Each
15	102.8/108.3	18" x 18" Tee	1	Each
16	102 8/108 3	20" x 6" Tee	2	Each
17	102.8/108.3	20" x 8" Tee	- 6	Each
18	102 8/108 3	20 × 0 100	1	Each
10	102.8/108.3	20 × 10 120	1	Each
20	102.8/108.3	12" x 8" Cross	1	Each
20	102 8/108 3	20" Plus /Includes Thrust Block)	1	Each
27	102.0/100.3	6" x 6" M.I.Swivel Tee	1	Each
23	102.8/108.3	8" x 6" MJ Swivel Tee	3	Each
24	102.8/108.3	12" x 6" M.I. Switel Tee	1	Each
25	102.8/108.3	20" x 6" MJ Swivel Tee	3	Each
26	102 8/108 3	20" x 18" MJ Swivel Tee	1	Each
27	102.8/108.3	6" x 45 den Elbow	0	Each
28	102 8/108 3	8' x 11 25 deg Elbow	1	Each
20	102 8/108 3	8" x 22.5 den Elbow	1	Each
30	102.8/108.3	8" x 45 deg Elbow	8	Each
31	102.8/108.3	12" x 45 deg Elbow	2	Each
30	102.8/108.3	18" x 22.5 dec Elbow	1	Each
22	102.0/100.0	18" x 45 deg Elbow	7	Each
34	102 8/108 3	20" x 11 25 deg Elbow	5	Each
36	102.0/100.3	20" v 45 deg Elbow	15	Each
26	102.0/100.3	4" Restrained Connection to Existing Water DisaMalia (Calibria)	10	
30	102.0/100.3	Asstrained Connection to Existing Water Pipe/Vare/Fitting	1	Each
16	102 0/100.3	Restrained Connection to Existing Water Fipe/Valve/Fitting Restrained Connection to Existing Water DisalValue/Efficience	7	Each
30	102.0/100.3	Restrained Connection to Existing Water Pipe/Valve/Fitting		Each
39	102.6/108.3	12 Restrained Connection to Existing Water Pipe/Valve/Fitting	3	Each
40	102.6/108.3	10 Restrained Connection to Existing Water Pipe/Valve/Fitting	3	Each
41	102.8/108.3	 vveloed Flange or Hymax Solid Sleeve Restrained Coupling with Stiffener for connection to HDPE 	1	Each
42	102.8/108.3	18" Welded Flange or Hymax Solid Sleeve Restrained Coupling with Stiffener for connection to HDPE	2	Each
43	102.8a/108.3	Fire Hydrant	9	Each
44	102.8b/108.3	4" Gate Valve	1	Each
45	102 8b/108 3	6" Gate Valve	11	Each
1 10	102.001100			
46	102.8b/108.3	8" Gate Valve	8	Each

48	102.8e/108.3	18" Butterfly Valve	3	Each
49	102.8e/108.3	20" Butterfly Valve	6	Each
50	102.8j/108.4	3/4" Corporation Stop	12	Each
51	102 8j/108.4	1" Corporation Stop	3	Each
52	102.8j/108.4	1-1/2" Corporation Stop	1	Each
53	102.8j/108.4	2" Corporation Stop	2	Each
54	102.8k/108.4	20" x 3/4" Tapping Saddle	12	Each
5	102.8k/108.4	20" x 1" Tapping Saddle	3	Each
6	102.8k/108.4	20" x 1-1/2" Tapping Saddle	1	Each
7	102.8k/108.4	20" x 2" Tapping Saddle	2	Each
8	102 9/108.2	4" Gravity Sewer Pipe (SDR 35 PVC)	570	Lin, Ft
9	102.9/108.2	6" Gravity Sewer Pipe (SDR 35 PVC)	167	Lin. Ft.
0	102 9/108.2	8" Gravity Sewer Pipe (SDR 35 PVC)	1329	Lin. Ft
1	102.9/108.2	10" Gravity Sewer Pipe (SDR 35 PVC)	326	Lin. Ft.
2	102.9/108.2	15" Gravity Sewer Pipe (SDR 35 PVC)	2 1 41	Lin. Ft.
3	102.9/108.3	8" X 4" Sewer Service Tap (Full Body Wye w/ Street 45 deg)	7	Each
4	102.9/108.3	8" X 6" Sewer Service Tap (Full Body Wye w/ Street 45 deg)	1	Each
5	102.9/108.3	10" X 4" Sewer Service Tap (Full Body Wye w/ Street 45 deg)	4	Each
6	102.9/108.3	15" X 4" Sewer Service Tap (Full Body Wye w/ Street 45 deg)	5	Each
7	102 9/108.3	15" X 6" Sewer Service Tap (Full Body Wye w/ Street 45 deo)	3	Each
8	102.10/108.2	18" Storm Drain Pipe (ADS Corrugated HDPE Pipe)	49	Lin. Ft.
9	102.11/108.5	Sanitary Sewer Basic Manhole (48" I.D.). Includes connection of	13	Each
		adjacent sewer line, forming inverts and adjusting to final grade.		
		(See City of Grand Junction Standard Detail SS-02).		
0	102.11/108.5	Manhole Barrel Section (D>5') (48'' I.D.)	51	Lin. Ft.
1	102.11/108.5	Storm Sewer Basic Manhole (48" I.D.). Includes connection to	1	Each
		adjacent storm sewer lines, forming inverts and adjusting to final		
		grade. (See City of Grand Junction Std. Detail D-03).		
2	102.11 / SP	MH Coatings	72	VLF
ś	103.9/108.7	Granular Stabilization Material (Type B) (Crushed Rock) (Includes	4036	Ton
		haul and disposal of unsuitable excavated material) (Assumed		
	400	material unit weight = 138 lbs/ft3)	4.0	
•	103		40	Each
2	104.2	Install 2-way sanitary sewer service cleanout (STD, DETAIL SS-	20	Each
		U7). Includes cleanout ring and cover and concrete collar in		
5	108 2/206	Imported Trench Backfill (Class 3) (Includes haul and disposal of	13888	Ton
Ň	100.27200	unsuitable excavated material) (Assumed Unit Weight = 133	10000	
		lbs/ft3)		
7	108.2/206	Structure Backfill (Flow-Fill)	16	Cu. Yd.
3	202	Remove Bollard	2	Each
3	202	Abandon Pipe (Abandon pipe by plugging ends with concrete)	44	Each
)	202	Abandon Existing Water Valve (Close valve, remove top half of	9	Each
		existing valve box, fill cavity to finish subgrade with flow-fill		
		material)		
1	202	Remove Existing Fire Hydrant (Return Hydrant to City Shops)	9	Each
2	202	Remove Existing Pipe (Various sizes and material type)	3645	Lin. Ft.
3	202	Removal of Asphalt Mat (Planing) (T-Top Section) (2" Depth) (Per	4540	Sq. Yd.
		City Standard Detail GU-03)		L
4	202	Removal of Asphalt Mat (Full-Depth) (Per City Standard Detail GU-	4068	Sq Yd.
-	200	(V3)	1445	0 - F+
J	202	Removal of Concrete (Saw cut and remove concrete as shown)	1145	SQ. FT.
		Unondes out not infinited to corp, gutter, sidewark, driveway, slabs, V-pap, outbiramps, intersection comers, aproas, and according		
		weils)		
6	202	Remove Sod	1272	Sa Ft
7	202	Removal of Tree (size as shown on plan)	1	Fach
8	202	Removal of Manhole (Price to include plugging existing pines	8	Fach
ʻ	202	removal and disposal of consection)	U	Laun
				L

Grand Junction

89	202	Remove Manhole Cone Section, Ring, and Cover. Contractor shall salvage ring and cover and deliver to city shops. Contractor shall fill remaining barrel sections with flow fill material.	5	Each
90	202/210	Remove and Reset 4' Barbed Wire Fence	10	[in Ft
91	202/210	Remove and Reset 5' Chain Link Fence	30	Lin Et.
92	202/210	Remove and Reset 6' Chain Link Fence with Barbed Wire Top	160	Lin. Ft.
93	203	Disposal of Radioactive Mill Tailings	100	Cu Yd.
94	208	Storm Drain Inlet Protection (Gravel Filter at Curb Inlet) (As shown and per detail)	24	Each
95	208	Concrete Washout Facility	1	Lump Sum
96	208/108.10	Erosion Control (Complete in Place)	1	Lump Sum
97	209/108.12	Dust Abatement	1	Lump Sum
98	210	Reset landscape ground cover. Contractors shall remove ground cover and any underlying weed barner as needed and stockpile materials. Contractor shall reset these materials and provide additional materials as needed to restore landscaping.	544	Sq. Ft.
99	210	Reset Sprinkler System (Complete in place)	1	Lump Sum
100	210	Reset Sign	3	Each
101	212	Sod (Includes 6" Thick Imported Topsoil placed prior to sod placement)	1272	Sq. Ft.
102	304	Aggregate Base Course (Class 6) (4" thick)	420	Sq. Yd.
103	304	Aggregate Base Course (Class 6) (15" thick)	4099	Sq Yd.
10 4	401.08	Hot Bituminous Pavement (2" Thick) (Grading SX, PG 64-22, GYR=75) (Mill & Fill Overlay)	2057	Sq. Yd.
105	401.08	Hot Bituminous Pavement (3" Thick) (Grading SX, PG 64-22, GYR=75) (One 3" Lift Bottom Mat)	2976	Sq. Yd.
106	401.08	Hot Biturninous Pavement (Patching) (2" Thick) (Grading SX, PG 64-22, GYR=75) (One 2" Lift Top Mat) (T-Top Patch) (See City Standard Detail GU-03)	2483	Sq Yd.
107	401.08	Hot Bituminous Pavement (Patching) (5" Thick) (Grading SX_PG 64-22, GYR=75) (One 3" 8ottorn Lift, One 2" Top Lift)	1092	Sq. Yd.
108	603	Bypass Pumping	1	Lump Sum
109	608.06	Concrete Drainage Pan (3' Wide) (Match in Kind)	3	Sq. Yd.
110	608.06	Concrete Drainage Pan (4' Wide) (Match in Kind)	10	Sq. Yd.
111	608.06	Concrete Curb and Gutter (Standard) (2' Wide)	203	Lin. Ft.
112	608.06	Concrete Valley Gutter (Standard) (2' Wide)	48	Lin. Ft
113	608.06	Concrete Curb (6" Wide, 12" High) (Match in Kind)	19	Lin. Ft.
114	608.06	Cap Top Half of Sewer Pipe in concrete per Std. Detail GU-04 (20' long)	2	Each
115	608.06	Encase entire sewer in reinforced concrete per Std. Detail GU-04 (All cases where water line below sewer line or at waterway crossing)	1	Each
116	608.06	Concrete Sidewalk (4" Thick) (Match in Kind)	31	Sq. Yd.
117	608.06	Concrete Pavement (6" Thick) (CDOT Class D, 4500 PSI Mix)	27	Sq. Yd.
118	620	Portable Sanitary Facility	1	Each
119	625	Construction Surveying	1	Lump Sum
120	626	Mobilization	1	Lump Sum
121	627	Preformed Thermoplastic Pavement Marking (Xwalk-Stop Line)	32	Sq. Ft
122	627	Modified Epoxy Pavement Marking (Inlaid)	3	Galton
123	630	Traffic Control Plan	1	Lump Sum
124	630	Traffic Control (Complete in Place)	1	Lump Sum
125	630	Flagging	400	Hour
126	SP	UV Cured CIPP Rehabilitation	349	Lin. Ft.
127	SP	Cathodic Protection System	1	Lump Sum
128	SP	Reconfigure Manhole Bench (C3-271-031)	1	Lump Sum
129	SP	Coordination with Doug Jones Property	1	Lump Sum
130	MCR	Minor Contract Revisions	1	Lump Sum
131	GCC-56	Newsletters (20-80 per distribution) (weekly)	1	Lump Sum

DESCRIPTION	DATE	DRAWN BY TAG DATE 3/2019
REVISION A		DIAWN BI DATE <u>0/2010</u>
REVISION A		DESIGNED BY <u>ES</u> DATE <u>3/2019</u>
REVISION A		CHECKED BY BG DATE 3/2019
REVISION A		APPROVED BY <u>BG</u> DATE <u>3/2019</u>



CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION





t Date:3/29/2019 1:55 P



ies:229/2019 1:55 PM Potted By: Etik Styder



GATE VALVE (403)	PROJECT NO. 81-18-029
19+39.05	1 202 - REMOVAL OF ASPHALT MAT. CUT AND REMOVE ASPHALT
ET: 487.73' L	AS SHOWN. (INDICATED BY DOT HATCH PATTERN)
	3 202 - REMOVAL OF CONCRETE. SAW CUT AND REMOVE
10" TEF 407-	CONCRETE AS SHOWN. (INDICATED BY CROSS HATCH PATTERN)
12 IEE 101	INCLUDES BUT NOT LIMITED TO CURB, GUTTER, SIDEWALK,
SIA: 19+38.85	DRIVEWAY, SLABS, V-PAN, CURB RAMPS, INTERSECTION
N: 33200.57	CORNERS, APRONS, AND LANDSCAPE BORDERS.
E: 93218.28	(15) 202 – REMOVAL OF PIPE AS SHOWN. (SIZE AND TYPE AS
12" GATE VALVE - OG	SHOWN ON PLAN)
STA: 19+41.17	(20) 202 - ABANDON PIPE. ABANDON BY PLUGGING REMAINING
OFFSET: 484.46' L	ENDS WITH CONCRETE
- F: 93218 25(403) - PLUC	(22) 202 – REMOVE EXISTING FIRE HYDRANT AND RETURN TO CITY
	SHOPS
	(25) 202 – ABANDON EXISTING WATER VALVE. CLOSE VALVE, REMOVE
12" C900 PVC	TOP HALF OF EXISTING VALVE BOX, FILL CAVITY TO FINISHED
FFT 8 400 7426	SUBGRADE WITH FLOW-FILL MATERIAL.
	(358) 103 – CLAY CUT-OFF WALL (INCIDENTAL TO WATERLINE
$\langle 20 \rangle$	INSTALLATION PAY ITEM)
(778)	(400) 102.7/108.2 - WATER MAIN PIPE (C-900 PVC) (SIZE AS
	SHOWN). INCLUDES TYPE A BEDDING AND HAUNCHING MATERIAL
. 200	AND BACKFILL OF TRENCH WITH NATIVE MATERIALS MEETING
	103.16 EARTH BACKFILL MATERIAL
	(403) 102.8b/108.3 – GATE VALVE. (SIZE AS SHOWN)
	(404) 102.00/100.3 - BUTTERFLY VALVE (SIZE AS SHOWN)
	(407) 102.8/108.3 - TEE (SIZE AS SHOWN)
	(409) 102.8/108.3 - ELBOW (SIZE AND ANGLE AS SHOWN)
	(41) 102.8/108.3 - REDUCER (SIZE AS SHOWN)
	1412 102.007 100.5 - FIRE HIDRAWI ASSEMBLI
	(413) 102.7c/108.4 – WATER SERVICE LINE (TYPE K COPPER) (SIZE
	AS SHOWN ON PLAN) IF LEAD OR POLY SERVICE LINE IS
	ENCOUNTERED, WATER SERVICE SHALL BE REPLACED TO METER.
	(415) 102.8k/108.4 – TAPPING SADDLE (SIZE AS SHOWN ON PLAN)
	(416) 102.8j/108.4 – CORPORATION STOP (SIZE AS SHOWN ON PLAN)
	(426) RESTRAINED CONNECTION TO EXISTING WATER
4580	PIPE/VALVE/FITTING. THE UNIT PRICE FOR WATER PIPE SHALL
	INCLUDE THE COST OF CONNECTION TO EXISTING PIPELINE
······	(430) 102.8/108.3 - MJ x SWIVEL TEE (SIZE AS SHOWN)
	(583) 608.06 – CONCRETE DRAINAGE PAN (4' WIDE) (MATCH IN KIND)
4578	
	(602) 608.06 - CONCRETE CORB AND GUTTER (STANDARD) (2 WIDE)
	(664) 304 – AGGREGATE BASE COURSE (CLASS 6) (15" THICK)
4576	(679) 401.08 – HOT BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT (PATCHING) (3" THICK)
	(GRADING SX, BINDER GRADE PG 64-22, GYR=75) (ONE 3" LIFT
	BOTTOM MAT)
	(680) 401.08 – HOT BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT (PATCHING) (2" THICK)
4574	(GRADING SX, BINDER GRADE PG 64-22, GYR=75) (ONE 2" LIFT
3)	TOP MAT) (T-TOP PATCH) (SEE CITY STD. DETAIL GU-03)
······	(778) 208 – STORM DRAIN INLET PROTECTION (GRAVEL FILTER AT
	CURB INLET) (AS SHOWN AND PER DETAIL)
4572	(831) COORDINATE WITH YOEL ENERGY FOR RELOCATION OF CAS LINE
	REAL SP. CHIEFD IN DIACE WATER DIRE DES PROJECT
·····	SPECIFICATIONS DESIGNED SUBMITTED AND STAMPED BY DE
	FIELD VERIFY SIZE/MATERIAL BEFORE ORDERING LINER. INSTALL
4570	MJ x FE ADAPTER FOR CONNECTION TO CIPP.
EE/	
W N	NOTES:
1568	ALL WATERLINE FITTINGS SHALL BE EPOXY COATED PER CITY
4300	STANDARD SPECIFICATION 102.7 AND WRAPPED WITH 8 MIL POLYETHYLENE AND TO INCLUDE THRUST BLOCK PER CITY STD
	DETAILS W-07 & W-08
	EXISTING STEEL CASING. CIPP STATION LIMITS SHOWN ARE
4566	ESTIMATES BASED ON AS-BUILT INFORMATION
	INSTALLED OUTSIDE TRENCH
·····.	LIMITS AND UNDER
	BY TRENCHLESS METHODS
4564	• 36" BURY DEPTH UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED IN THE
	Know what's below. PROFILE
······ ····· 	Call before you dig.
	CALL 2 BUSINESS DAYS IN ADVANCE
4562	BEFORE YOU DIG, GRADE, OR
14+30	EXCAVATE FOR THE MARKING OF
	UNDERGROUND MEMBER UTILITIES
2010 001	
COTA DAO	
& SANITARY SE	WER REPLACEMENT PROJECT 7
PLAN & PROFILE	2 – 9th STREET WATER LINE



lot Date:3/29/2019 1:561



	PROJECT NO. 81-18-029
	1 202 - REMOVAL OF ASPHALT MAT. CUT AND REMOVE ASPHALT AS SHOWN. (INDICATED BY DOT HATCH PATTERN)
	2 202.09 - REMOVAL OF ASPHALT MAT (PLANING). (2" DEPTH)
	3 202 - REMOVAL OF CONCRETE. SAW CUT AND REMOVE
ы Пш	INCLUDES BUT NOT LIMITED TO CURB, GUTTER, SIDEWALK,
N.	DRIVEWAY, SLABS, V-PAN, CURB RAMPS, INTERSECTION CORNERS, APRONS, AND LANDSCAPE BORDERS
	15) 202 - REMOVAL OF PIPE AS SHOWN. (SIZE AND TYPE AS
	SHOWN ON PLAN)
$\langle \rangle$	ENDS WITH CONCRETE.
	(21) 202 - REMOVE EXISTING WATER VALVE.
	SHOPS.
×	(25) 202 – ABANDON EXISTING WATER VALVE. CLOSE VALVE, REMOVE TOP HALF OF EXISTING VALVE BOX, FILL CAVITY TO FINISHED SUBGRADE WITH FLOW-FILL MATERIAL.
	(358) 103 - CLAY CUT-OFF WALL (INCIDENTAL TO WATERLINE INSTALLATION PAY ITEM)
	(400) 102.7/108.2 - WATER MAIN PIPE (C-900 PVC) (SIZE AS
	AND BACKFILL OF TRENCH WITH NATIVE MATERIALS MEETING
Ì	103.16 EARTH BACKFILL MATERIAL (403) 102.8b/108.3 - GATE VALVE (SIZE AS SHOWN)
I	(407) 102.8/108.3 - TEE (SIZE AS SHOWN)
L5	409 102.8/108.3 - ELBOW (SIZE AND ANGLE AS SHOWN)
MAT	(412) 102.8a/108.3 - FIRE HYDRANT ASSEMBLY
	AS SHOWN ON PLAN) IF LEAD OR POLY SERVICE LINE IS ENCOUNTERED, WATER SERVICE SHALL BE REPLACED TO METER.
	(15) 102.8k/108.4 - TAPPING SADDLE (SIZE AS SHOWN ON PLAN)
	(418) 102.8j/108.4 - CORPORATION STOP (SIZE AS SHOWN ON PLAN
4582	PIPE/VALVE/FITTING. THE UNIT PRICE FOR WATER PIPE SHALL INCLUDE THE COST OF CONNECTION TO EXISTING PIPELINE
4580	(430) 102.8/108.3 - MJ × SWIVEL TEE (SIZE AS SHOWN) (432) 102.8/108.3 - CONNECT TO EXISTING AC PIPE USING FULL
	(664) 304 - AGGREGATE BASE COURSE (CLASS 6) (15" THICK)
4578	675 401.08 - HOT BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT (2" THICK) (GRADING SX,
<u>58.19</u>	BINDER GRADE PG 64-22) (MILL & FILL OVERLAY)
DEFLECTION 4576	(GRADING SX, BINDER GRADE PG 64-22, GYR=75) (ONE 3" LIF BOTTOM MAT)
······•	778 208 - STORM DRAIN INLET PROTECTION (GRAVEL FILTER AT
4574	(826) PROTECT EXISTING UTILITY LINE IN PLACE
	(83) COORDINATE WITH XCEL ENERGY FOR RELOCATION OF GAS LINE
4572	
	NUIES: ALL WATERLINE FITTINGS SHALL BE EPOXY COATED PER CITY STANDARD SPECIFICATION 102 7g AND WRAPPED WITH 8 MII
4570	POLYETHYLENE AND TO INCLUDE THRUST BLOCK PER CITY STI DETAILS W-07 & W-08
· ·····• -	36" BURY DEPTH UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED IN THE PROFILE WATERLINE SERVICES INSTALLED OUTSIDE TRENCH LIMITS AND INDER PAYEMENT TO BE INSTALLED BY TRENCH ESS
4568	METHODS
4366	Know what's below .
······•	
4564	BEFORE YOU DIG, GRADE, OR
20100	EXCAVATE FOR THE MARKING OF UNDERGROUND MEMBER UTILITIES
2019 500	TH DOWNTOWN WATER
SANITARY SE	WER REPLACEMENT PROJECT
AN & PROFILE	– 10th STREET WATER LINE



Plot Date:3/29/2019 1 Date Created:3/29/20

	DROJECT NO 81 18 020
	PROJECT NO. 81-18-029
	1 202 - REMOVAL OF ASPHALT MAT. CUT AND REMOVE ASPHALT
1= 7	AS SHOWN. (INDICATED BI DOT HATCH PATTERN) (2) 202.09 - REMOVAL OF ASPHALT MAT (PLANING) (2" DEPTH)
E.	(3) 202 - REMOVAL OF CONCRETE. SAW CUT AND REMOVE
E	CONCRETE AS SHOWN. (INDICATED BY CROSS HATCH PATTERN)
<u> </u>	INCLUDES BUT NOT LIMITED TO CURB, GUTTER, SIDEWALK, DRIVEWAY, SLABS, V-PAN, CURB, RAMPS, INTERSECTION
	CORNERS, APRONS, AND LANDSCAPE BORDERS
	12 202 - REMOVAL OF FENCE AS SHOWN (HEIGHT AND MATERIAL
409)	AS SHOW ON PLAN)
	(15) 202 - REMOVAL OF PIPE AS SHOWN. (SIZE AND TYPE AS SHOWN ON PLAN)
	(20) 202 – ABANDON PIPE. ABANDON BY PLUGGING REMAINING
	ENDS WITH CONCRETE.
1	(21) 202 – REMOVE EXISTING WATER VALVE
6"	202 - REMOVE EXISTING FIRE HYDRANT AND RETURN TO CITY SHOPS.
*	25) 202 - ABANDON EXISTING WATER VALVE. CLOSE VALVE, REMOVE
ř	TOP HALF OF EXISTING VALVE BOX, FILL CAVITY TO FINISHED SLIBGRADE WITH FLOW-FILL MATERIAL
· J	(102) 210 - RESET FENCE. (HEIGHT AND MATERIAL AS SHOW ON
	PLAN)
1	(358) 103 - CLAY CUT-OFF WALL (INCIDENTAL TO WATERLINE
1	INSTALLATION PAY ITEM)
<u>N</u>	(400) 102.7/108.2 - WATER MAIN PIPE (C-900 PVC) (SIZE AS SHOWN). INCLUDES TYPE A BEDDING AND HAUNCHING MATERIAL
	AND BACKFILL OF TRENCH WITH NATIVE MATERIALS MEETING
	103.16 EARTH BACKFILL MATERIAL
M N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	(403) 102.86/108.3 - GATE VALVE. (SIZE AS SHOWN)
1	(407) 102.8/108.3 - TEE (SIZE AS SHOWN)
	(409 102.6/108.3 - ELBOW (SIZE AND ANGLE AS SHOWN)
	(412) 102.80/108.3 - FIRE HYDRANT ASSEMBLY
	(413) 102.7c/108.4 – WATER SERVICE LINE (TYPE K COPPER) (SIZE
4584	AS SHOWN ON PLAN) IF LEAD OR POLY SERVICE LINE IS
······	ENCOUNTERED, WATER SERVICE SHALL BE REPLACED TO METER.
4590	(414) 102.7c/108.4 – WATER SERVICE LINE (TYPE K COPPER OR HDPE 3408 PIPE) (SIZE AS SHOWN ON PLAN) IF LEAD OF POLY
4382	SERVICE LINE IS ENCOUNTERED, WATER SERVICE SHALL BE
	REPLACED TO METER.
4580	(416) 102.87 106.4 - TAPPING SAUDLE (SIZE AS SHOWN ON PLAN)
~	(430) 102.8/108.3 - MJ x SWIVEL TEE (SIZE AS SHOWN)
	(664) 304 – AGGREGATE BASE COURSE (CLASS 6) (15" THICK)
	665 304 - AGGREGATE BASE COURSE (CLASS 6) (4" THICK) (WIDTH
	OF TRENCH SURFACE TREATMENT)
CTION	(675) 401.08 - HOT BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT (2" THICK) (GRADING SX,
4576	BINDER GRADE PG 64-22) (MILL & FILL OVERLAT)
	(GRADING SX, BINDER GRADE PG 64-22, GYR=75) (ONE 3" LIFT
4574	BOTTOM MAT)
43/4	(832) RESET TELEPHONE LINE (BY OTHERS).
	NOTES:
4572	ALL WATERLINE FITTINGS SHALL BE EPOXY COATED PER CITY STANDARD SPECIFICATION 102.7g AND WRAPPED WITH 8 MII
· · · · ·	POLYETHYLENE AND TO INCLUDE THRUST BLOCK PER CITY STE DETAILS W-07 & W-08
CATION	36" BURY DEPTH UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED IN THE PROFILE WATERLINE SERVICES INSTALLED OUTSIDE TRENCH LIMITS AND
4570	UNDER PAVEMENT TO BE INSTALLED BY TRENCHLESS METHODS
4568	
	Know what's DEIOW. Call before you dig.
4500	CALL 2 BUSINESS DAYS IN ADVANCE
28+00	BEFORE YOU DIG, GRADE, OR
	UNDERGROUND MEMBER UTILITIES
2019 5011	TH DOWNTOWN WATER
SANITARY SE	WER REPLACEMENT PROJECT 1
PLAN & PROFI	ILE – D ROAD WATER LINE



olot Date:3/29/20



ot Date:3/29/2019 1:57

۵	PROJECT NO. 81-18-029
A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	1 202 - REMOVAL OF ASPHALT MAT. CUT AND REMOVE ASPHALT AS SHOWN. (INDICATED BY DOT HATCH PATTERN)
*	3 202 - REMOVAL OF CONCRETE. SAW CUT AND REMOVE CONCRETE AS SHOWN. (INDICATED BY CROSS HATCH PATTERN)
	INCLUDES BUT NOT LIMITED TO CURB, GUTTER, SIDEWALK, DRIVEWAY, SLABS, V-PAN, CURB RAMPS, INTERSECTION CORNERS, APRONS, AND LANDSCAPE BORDERS
	(12) 202 - REMOVAL OF FENCE AS SHOWN. (HEIGHT AND MATERIAL AS SHOW ON PLAN)
	(15) 202 - REMOVAL OF PIPE AS SHOWN. (SIZE AND TYPE AS SHOWN ON PLAN)
	(20) 202 - ABANDON PIPE. ABANDON BY PLUGGING REMAINING ENDS WITH CONCRETE.
	202 - REMOVE EXISTING FIRE HYDRANT AND RETURN TO CITY SHOPS. 202 - ABANDON EXISTING WATER VALVE CLOSE VALVE REMOVE
Λ	TOP HALF OF EXISTING VALUE BOX, FILL CAVITY TO FINISHED SUBGRADE WITH FLOW-FILL MATERIAL.
	(30) 202 - REMOVE BOLLARD (102) 210 - RESET FENCE. (HEIGHT AND MATERIAL AS SHOW ON PLAN)
I HE	(358) 103 - CLAY CUT-OFF WALL (INCIDENTAL TO WATERLINE INSTALLATION PAY ITEM)
1 FE	(400) 102.7/108.2 - WATER MAIN PIPE (C-900 PVC) (SIZE AS
	SHOWN). INCLUDES TYPE A BEDDING AND HAUNCHING MATERIAL
	AND BACKFILL OF TRENCH WITH NATIVE MATERIALS MEETING 103.16 EARTH BACKFILL MATERIAL.
\backslash \backslash	(403) 102.8b/108.3 – GATE VALVE. (SIZE AS SHOWN)
\	(404) 102.8e/108.3 - BUTTERFLY VALVE (SIZE AS SHOWN)
`\ \	(407) 102.8/108.3 - TEE (SIZE AS SHOWN)
\backslash	(409) 102.8/108.3 - ELBOW (SIZE AND ANGLE AS SHOWN)
``	(412) 102.80/108.3 – FIRE HYDRANT ASSEMBLY
``	(414) 102.7c/108.4 - WATER SERVICE LINE (TYPE K COPPER OR
	HDPE 3408 PIPE) (SIZE AS SHOWN ON PLAN) IF LEAD OF POLY SERVICE LINE IS ENCOUNTERED, WATER SERVICE SHALL BE REPLACED TO METER.
4500	415 102 8k/108 4 - TAPPING SADDLE (SIZE AS SHOWN ON PLAN)
4366	(416) 102.8% 100.7 = THE HING SADDLE (SIZE AS SHOWN ON FERRY
	(416) 102.0J/108.4 - CORPORATION STOP (SIZE AS SHOWN ON PLAN)
4586	PIPE/VALVE/FITTING. THE UNIT PRICE FOR WATER PIPE SHALL INCLUDE THE COST OF CONNECTION TO EXISTING PIPELINE
1	(430) 102.8/108.3 - MJ x SWIVEL TEE (SIZE AS SHOWN)
	(602) 608.06 – CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER (STANDARD) (2' WIDE)
	(664) 304 – AGGREGATE BASE COURSE (CLASS 6) (15" THICK)
COV.	665) 304 – AGGREGATE BASE COURSE (CLASS 6) (4" THICK) (WIDTH OF TRENCH SURFACE TREATMENT)
^ن 4582	(679) 401.08 - HOT BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT (PATCHING) (3" THICK) (GRADING SX, BINDER GRADE PG 64-22, GYR=75) (ONE 3" LIFT BOTTOM MAT)
	680 401.08 – HOT BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT (PATCHING) (2" THICK)
4580	(GRADING SX, BINDER GRADE PG 64-22, GYR=75) (ONE 2" LIFT TOP MAT) (T-TOP PATCH) (SEE CITY STD, DETAIL GU-03)
	(739) 610 - REMOVE AND PROTECT GROUND COVER MATERIAL
4578	(INCLUDES RESETTING ROCK GROUND COVER UPON COMPLETION OF WATER LINE)
	(851) SP - CURED IN PLACE WATER PIPE PER PROJECT
	SPECIFICATIONS. DESIGNED, SUBMITTED, AND STAMPED BY P.E.
4576	MJ x FE ADAPTER FOR CONNECTION TO CIPP
4576	(900) CATHODIC PROTECTION ANODE TEST STATION TO BE INSTALLED PER SHEET "CP DETAILS"
	NOTES:
4574	ALL WATERLINE FITTINGS SHALL BE EPOXY COATED
	PER CITY STANDARD SPECIFICATION 102.7a AND
	WRAPPED WITH 8 MIL
4572	INCLUDE THRUST BLOCK
	Know what's below.
······-	Call before you dig. • 36" BURY DEPTH UNLESS OTHERWISE
	CALL 2 BUSINESS DAYS IN ADVANCE
4570	BEFORE YOU DIG, GRADE, OR
37700	EXCAVATE FOR THE MARKING OF
	UNDERGROUND MEMBER UTILITIES
2019 501	TH DOWNTOWN WATER
CANTARY SF	WER REPLACEMENT PROJECT 12
	TT TIT N T NT IT TIL TY TY TO THE TY THE TY TO THE TY TH





ot Date:3/29/2019 1:58 PM Plotted



Plot Date:3/29/2019

	PPO FOT NO 81-18-020	
* * *		
	AS SHOWN. (INDICATED BY DOT HATCH PATTERN)	
₹ ₹	3 202 - REMOVAL OF CONCRETE, SAW CUT AND REMOVE	,
	INCLUDES BUT NOT LIMITED TO CURB, GUTTER, SIDEWALK,	,
	CORNERS, APRONS, AND LANDSCAPE BORDERS.	
	9 202 - REMOVAL OF SOD.	
	(358) 103 - CLAY CUT-OFF WALL (INCIDENTAL TO WATERLINE INSTALLATION PAY ITEM)	
	(401) 102.7/108.2 - WATER MAIN PIPE (C-900 PVC) (SIZE AS	
	SHOWN). INCLUDES TYPE A BEDDING AND HAUNCHING MATERIAL AND BACKFILL OF TRENCH WITH NATIVE MATERIALS MEETING 103.16 EARTH BACKFILL MATERIAL	
	404) 102.8e/108.3 - BUTTERFLY VALVE (SIZE AS SHOWN)	
	(407) 102.8/108.3 - TEE (SIZE AS SHOWN)	
	(409) 102.8/108.3 – ELBOW (SIZE AND ANGLE AS SHOWN) (426) RESTRAINED CONNECTION TO EXISTING WATER	
	PIPE/VALVE/FITTING. THE UNIT PRICE FOR WATER PIPE SHALL INCLUDE THE COST OF CONNECTION TO EXISTING PIPELINE	
	(602) 608.06 - CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER (STANDARD) (2' WIDI	E)
	(665) 304 – AGGREGATE BASE COURSE (CLASS 6) (15 THICK)	
	(SHOULDER BASE)	
	(679) 401.08 - HOT BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT (PATCHING) (3" THICK) (GRADING SX, BINDER GRADE PG 64-22, GYR=75) (ONE 3" I BOTTOM MAT)	LIFT
	(680) 401.08 - HOT BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT (PATCHING) (2" THICK)	
	(GRADING SX, BINDER GRADE PG 64-22, GYR=75) (ONE 2" I	lift
	(730) 212 - RESOD AREA AS SHOWN	
	778 208 - STORM DRAIN INLET PROTECTION (GRAVEL FILTER AT	
	CURB INLET) (AS SHOWN AND PER DETAIL)	
	(822) PROTECT LIGHT POLE	
	\mathbf{C}	
	NOTES: • ALL WATERLINE FITTINGS SHALL BE EPOXY COATED PER C	ITY
	STANDARD SPECIFICATION 102.7 AND WRAPPED WITH 8 M POLYETHYLENE AND TO INCLUDE THRUST BLOCK PER CITY	IIL
	• 36" BURY DEPTH UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED IN THE PROF	ILE
	$\overline{\mathbf{O}}$	
	QHI.	
	Know what's below. Call before you dig.	
	CALL 2 BUSINESS DAYS IN ADVANCE	
	BEFORE YOU DIG, GRADE, OR	
	UNDERGROUND MEMBER UTILITIES	
2019 SOU	TH DOWNTOWN WATER	
SANITARY SEV	VER REPLACEMENT PROJECT	15
PLAN & PROF	ILE – PITKIN WATER LINE	







Date:3/29/2019 1:59 PM Plotted By: Erik Snyder Crasted-3/26/2019 1:44 - DAT ISAD F. Constitution Den LEC'



Plot Date 3/20/2014 2:00 PM Plotted By: Frik

	PRO	JECT NO. 81–18–029
N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	1 3	202 – REMOVAL OF ASPHALT MAT. CUT AND REMOVE ASPHALT 202 – REMOVAL OF CONCRETE. SAW CUT AND REMOVE CONCRETE AS SHOWN. (INDICATED BY CROSS HATCH PATTERN) INCLUDES BUT NOT LIMITED TO CURB, GUTTER, SIDEWALK, DRIVEWAY, SLABS, V-PAN, CURB RAMPS, INTERSECTION
	(15)	CORNERS, APRONS, AND LANDSCAPE BORDERS. 202 - REMOVAL OF PIPE AS SHOWN. (SIZE AND TYPE AS
- C	(16)	202 - REMOVAL OF MANHOLE. CONTRACTOR SHALL SALVAGE
	20	202 – ABANDON PIPE. ABANDON BY PLUGGING REMAINING ENDS WITH CONCRETE.
	300	102.11/108.5 - SANITARY SEWER BASIC MANHOLE (48" I.D.). INCLUDES CONNECTION OF ADJACENT SEWER LINE, FORMING INVERTS AND ADJUSTING TO FINAL GRADE. (SEE CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION STANDARD DETAIL SS-02)
	306 321	102.11/108.5 – MANHOLE BARREL SECTION (D>5') (48" I.D.) 102.9/108.2 – 4" GRAVITY SEWER PIPE (SDR 35 PVC). INCLUDES TYPE A BEDDING AND HAUNCHING MATERIAL AND BACKFILL OF TRENCH WITH NATIVE MATERIALS MEETING 103.16 EARTH BACKFILL MATERIAL.
~~~	323	102.9/108.2 - 8" GRAVITY SEWER PIPE (SDR 35 PVC). INCLUDES TYPE A BEDDING AND HAUNCHING MATERIAL AND BACKFILL OF TRENCH WITH NATIVE MATERIALS MEETING 130.16 EARTH BACKFILL MATERIAL
	354)	104.20 – INSTALL 2-WAY SANITARY SEWER SERVICE CLEANOUT (STD. DETAIL SS-07). INCLUDES CLEANOUT RING AND COVER AND CONCRETE COLLAR IN UNPAVED AREAS (SEE STD. DETAIL SS-07).
	355	104.40 - CAP TOP HALF OF SEWER IN CONCRETE PER STD. DETAIL GU-04. (WATER LINE LESS THAN 18" ABOVE SEWER LINE)
	(356)	104.40 – ENCASE ENTIRE SEWER IN REINFORCED CONCRETE PER STD. DETAIL GU-04. (ALL CASES WHERE WATER LINE BELOW SEWER LINE OR AT WATERWAY CROSSING)
	358	103 – CLAY CUT-OFF WALL (INCIDENTAL TO SEWER INSTALLATION PAY ITEM)
	363	BYPASS PUMPING (AS DEEMED NECESSARY BY THE CITY AND CONTRACTOR)
	364	CONNECT TO EXISTING SEWER PIPE. THE CONTRACT PRICE FOR SEWER PIPE SHALL INCLUDE THE COST OF CONNECTION TO EXISTING SEWER PIPES.
	365	102.9/108.2 - 10" GRAVITY SEWER PIPE (SDR 35 PVC). INCLUDES TYPE A BEDDING AND HAUNCHING MATERIAL AND BACKFILL OF TRENCH WITH NATIVE MATERIALS MEETING 130.16 EARTH BACKFILL MATERIAL
	370	102.9/108.3 - 10"x4" SEWER SERVICE TAP. FULL BODY WYE (SEE STD. DETAIL SS-06)
	602	608.06 - CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER (STANDARD) (2' WIDE)
	(637) (664)	608.06 – CONCRETE VALLEY GUTTER (MATCH IN KIND) 304 – AGGREGATE BASE COURSE (CLASS 6) (15" THICK)
	679	401.08 - HOT BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT (PATCHING) (3" THICK) (GRADING SX, BINDER GRADE PG 64-22, GYR=75) (ONE 3" LIF ROTTOM MAT)
	680	401.08 - HOT BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT (PATCHING) (2" THICK) (GRADING SX, BINDER GRADE PG 64-22, GYR=75) (ONE 2" LIF TOP MAT) (T-TOP PATCH) (SEE CITY STD. DETAIL GU-03)
	778	208 - STORM DRAIN INLET PROTECTION (GRAVEL FILTER AT CURB INLET) (AS SHOWN AND PER DETAIL)
		NOTES: • DO NOT INSTALL STEPS IN NEW MANHOLES.
		Know what's below. Call before you dia.
	CALL	2 BUSINESS DAYS IN ADVANCE
	EXC	EFORE YOU DIG, GRADE, OR AVATE FOR THE MARKING OF EPOPOLIND MEMBER 11711 THES
2019 5011	тн	DOWNTOWN WATER
SANITARY SE	WER	REPLACEMENT PROJECT 1



Date:3/29/2019 2:00 PM Plotted

Plot Date:3/29/20 Date Created:3/28

о N	PROJECT NO. 81-18-029
SEE SHEET 20	1       202 - REMOVAL OF ASPHALT MAT. CUT AND REMOVE ASPHALT         3       202 - REMOVAL OF CONCRETE. SAW CUT AND REMOVE CONCRETE AS SHOWN. (INDICATED BY CROSS HATCH PATTERN) INCLUDES BUT NOT LIMITED TO CURB, GUTTER, SIDEWALK, DRIVEWAY, SLABS, V-PAN, CURB RAMPS, INTERSECTION CORNERS, APRONS, AND LANDSCAPE BORDERS.
≓ 1	(15) 202 - REMOVAL OF PIPE AS SHOWN. (SIZE AND TYPE AS SHOWN ON PLAN)
1_	(16) 202 - REMOVAL OF MANHOLE. CONTRACTOR SHALL SALVAGE RING AND COVER AND DELIVER TO CITY SHOPS
	300 102.11/108.5 - SANITARY SEWER BASIC MANHOLE (48" I.D.). INCLUDES CONNECTION OF ADJACENT SEWER LINE, FORMING INVERTS AND ADJUSTING TO FINAL GRADE. (SEE CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION STANDARD DETAIL SS-02)
	(306) 102.11/108.5 – MANHOLE BARREL SECTION (D>5') (48" I.D.)
	(318) PROVIDE PVC INVERT. (PIPE SHALL BE LAID CONTINUOUSLY THROUGH MANHOLE). COST IS INCIDENTAL TO COST OF MANHOLE INSTALLATION.
	(32) 102.9/108.2 – 4" GRAVITY SEWER PIPE (SDR 35 PVC). INCLUDES TYPE A BEDDING AND HAUNCHING MATERIAL AND BACKFILL OF TRENCH WITH NATIVE MATERIALS MEETING 103.16 EARTH BACKFILL MATERIAL.
	(322) 102.9/108.2 – 6" GRAVITY SEWER PIPE (SDR 35 PVC). INCLUDES TYPE A BEDDING AND HAUNCHING MATERIAL AND BACKFILL OF TRENCH WITH NATIVE MATERIALS MEETING 103.16 EARTH BACKFILL MATERIAL.
	(323) 102.9/108.2 – 8" GRAVITY SEWER PIPE (SDR 35 PVC). INCLUDES TYPE A BEDDING AND HAUNCHING MATERIAL AND BACKFILL OF TRENCH WITH NATIVE MATERIALS MEETING 130.16 EARTH BACKFILL MATERIAL
MATC	(354) 104.20 – INSTALL 2-WAY SANITARY SEWER SERVICE CLEANOUT (STD. DETAIL SS-07). INCLUDES CLEANOUT RING AND COVER AND CONCRETE COLLAR IN UNPAVED AREAS (SEE STD. DETAIL SS-07).
	(358) 103 - CLAY CUT-OFF WALL (INCIDENTAL TO SEWER INSTALLATION PAY ITEM)
4595	<ul> <li>(363) BYPASS PUMPING WILL BE REQUIRED FOR CONSTRUCTION.</li> <li>(364) CONNECT TO EXISTING SEWER PIPE. THE CONTRACT PRICE FOR SEWER PIPE SHALL INCLUDE THE COST OF CONNECTION TO EXISTING SEWER PIPES.</li> </ul>
+ 4590 	(369) 102.9/108.3 - 8"x6" SEWER SERVICE TAP. FULL BODY WYE
	(SEE STD. DETAIL SS-06)
+365 	(554) 608.06 - CONCRETE CURB (6" WIDE, 12" HIGH) (MATCH IN KIND)
4580	555 608.06 - CONCRETE SIDEWALK (4" THICK) (MATCH IN KIND)
	(602) 608.06 - CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER (STANDARD) (2' WIDE)
· -	(664) 304 – AGGREGATE BASE COURSE (CLASS 6) (15" THICK)
4575	679 401.08 – HOT BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT (PATCHING) (3" THICK) (GRADING SX, BINDER GRADE PG 64-22, GYR=75) (ONE 3" LIFT
	BOTTOM MAT)
4570	(680) 401.08 - HOT BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT (PATCHING) (2" THICK) (GRADING SX, BINDER GRADE PG 64-22, GYR=75) (ONE 2" LIFT
·· -	TOP MAT) (T-TOP PATCH) (SEE CITY STD. DETAIL GU-03)
4565	(68) 401.08 – HOI BILOMINOUS PAVEMENT (PAICHING) (5° THICK) (GRADING SX, BINDER GRADE PG 64–22, GYR=75)(ONE 3*
. <b>.</b>	852) RELOCATE EXISTING SERVICE FROM CONNECTION TO MANHOLE, DOWNSTREAM OF MANHOLE
4560	TO DOWNSTREAM OF MANHOLE.
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	NOTES: • DO NOT INSTALL STEPS IN NEW MANHOLES.
4555	Know what's <b>below.</b>
4550	BEFORE YOU DIG, GRADE, OR
+50	EXCAVATE FOR THE MARKING OF UNDERGROUND MEMBER UTILITIES
2019 5011	TH DOWNTOWN WATER
& SANITARY SE	WER REPLACEMENT PROJECT 19
PLAN & PROFILE	- D ROAD SANITARY SEWER





te:3/29/2019 2:01 PM Plott

	DRO IECT NO 81-18-020
*	
	3) 202 - REMOVAL OF ASPHALI MAI. COT AND REMOVE ASPHALI
* *	CONCRETE AS SHOWN. (INDICATED BY CROSS HATCH PATTERN)
	DRIVEWAY, SLABS, V-PAN, CURB RAMPS, INTERSECTION
	CORNERS, APRONS, AND LANDSCAPE BORDERS.
	SHOWN ON PLAN)
	(16) 202 - REMOVAL OF MANHOLE. CONTRACTOR SHALL SALVAGE RING AND COVER AND DELIVER TO CITY SHOPS
	(300) 102.11/108.5 - SANITARY SEWER BASIC MANHOLE (48" I.D.).
	INCLUDES CONNECTION OF ADJACENT SEWER LINE, FORMING INVERTS AND ADJUSTING TO FINAL GRADE. (SEE CITY OF
_	GRAND JUNCTION STANDARD DETAIL SS-02)
	(306) 102.11/108.5 - MANHOLE BARREL SECTION (D>5') (48" I.D.)
* 	(321) 102.9/108.2 – 4" GRAVITY SEWER PIPE (SDR 35 PVC). INCLUDES TYPE A BEDDING AND HAUNCHING MATERIAL AND
	BACKFILL OF TRENCH WITH NATIVE MATERIALS MEETING 103.16 EARTH BACKFILL MATERIAL.
	323) 102.9/108.2 - 8" GRAVITY SEWER PIPE (SDR 35 PVC).
	INCLUDES TYPE A BEDDING AND HAUNCHING MATERIAL AND BACKFILL OF TRENCH WITH NATIVE MATERIALS MEETING 130.16
	EARTH BACKFILL MATERIAL
	(354) 104.20 – INSTALL 2-WAY SANITARY SEWER SERVICE CLEANOUT (STD. DETAIL SS-07). INCLUDES CLEANOUT RING AND COVER
₩ 	AND CONCRETE COLLAR IN UNPAVED AREAS (SEE STD. DETAIL
	(364) connect to existing sewer pipe. The contract price for
*	SEWER PIPE SHALL INCLUDE THE COST OF CONNECTION TO EXISTING SEWER PIPES.
	(371) 102.9/108.3 - 8"x4" SEWER SERVICE TAP. FULL BODY WYE
	(SEE STD. DETAIL SS-06)
	(664) 304 - AGGREGATE BASE COURSE (CLASS 6) (15" THICK)
	679 401.08 - HOT BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT (PATCHING) (3" THICK)
4595	(GRADING SX, BINDER GRADE PG 64-22, GYR=75) (ONE 3" LIFT BOTTOM MAT)
·····	(680) 401.08 - HOT BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT (PATCHING) (2" THICK)
4590	(GRADING SX, BINDER GRADE PG 64-22, GYR=75) (ONE 2" LIFT
······ -	
······ -	
4585	
······	
4580	
······	
4575	
4570	
4565	
	NOTES: • DO NOT INSTALL STEPS IN NEW MANHOLES.
······	
4560	
······	
4555	Kanana kata kadanar
······	Call before you dig.
	CALL 2 BUSINESS DAYS IN ADVANCE
+ 4550 18+60	BEFORE YOU DIG, GRADE, OR EXCAVATE FOR THE MARKING OF
	UNDERGROUND MEMBER UTILITIES
2019 SOU	TH DOWNTOWN WATER
SANIIARY SE AN & PROFILE	- D ROAD SANITARY SEWER



lot Date:3/29/2019 2:02 PM Plotted Bv: Erik Sn



4	PROJECT NO. 81-18-029
SEE SHEET 24	<ol> <li>202 - REMOVAL OF ASPHALT MAT. CUT AND REMOVE ASPHALT</li> <li>202 - REMOVAL OF CONCRETE. SAW CUT AND REMOVE CONCRETE AS SHOWN. (INDICATED BY CROSS HATCH PATTERN) INCLUDES BUT NOT LIMITED TO CURB, GUTTER, SIDEWALK, DRIVEWAY, SLABS, V-PAN, CURB RAMPS, INTERSECTION CORNERS, APRONS, AND LANDSCAPE BORDERS</li> </ol>
	<ul> <li>(4) REMOVAL OF TREE (SIZE AS SHOWN ON PLAN)</li> <li>(12) 202 - REMOVAL OF FENCE AS SHOWN. (HEIGHT AND MATERIAL AS SHOW ON PLAN)</li> </ul>
	15 202 - REMOVAL OF PIPE AS SHOWN. (SIZE AND TYPE AS SHOWN ON PLAN)
- (15) - 30" RCP STM	(17) 202 - REMOVE MANHOLE CONE SECTION, RING, AND COVER. CONTRACTOR SHALL SALVAGE RING AND COVER AND DELIVER TO CITY SHOPS. CONTRACTOR SHALL FILL REMAINING BARREL SECTIONS WITH FLOW FILL MATERIAL
 	20) 202 - ABANDON PIPE. ABANDON BY PLUGGING REMAINING ENDS WITH CONCRETE
	(100) 210 - RESET LANDSCAPE GROUND COVER. CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE GROUND COVER AND ANY UNDERLYING WEED BARRIER AS NEEDED AND STOCKPILE MATERIALS. CONTRACTOR SHALL RESET THESE MATERIALS AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL MATERIALS AS NEEDED TO RESTORE LANDSCAPING.
	(102) 210 - RESET FENCE. (HEIGHT AND MATERIAL AS SHOW ON PLAN) (120) 210 - RESET SPRINKLER SYSTEM (COMPLETE IN PLACE)
 -   	(300) 102.11/108.5 - SANITARY SEWER BASIC MANHOLE (48" I.D.). INCLUDES CONNECTION OF ADJACENT SEWER LINE, FORMING INVERTS AND ADJUSTING TO FINAL GRADE. (SEE CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION STANDARD DETAIL SS-02)
	<ul> <li>(306) 102.11/108.5 - MANHOLE BARREL SECTION (D&gt;5') (48" I.D.)</li> <li>(321) 102.9/108.2 - 4" GRAVITY SEWER PIPE (SDR 35 PVC). INCLUDES TYPE A BEDDING AND HAUNCHING MATERIAL AND BACKFILL OF TRENCH WITH NATIVE MATERIALS MEETING 103.16 FARTH BACKFILL MATERIAL</li> </ul>
Σ	(354) 104.20 - INSTALL 2-WAY SANITARY SEWER SERVICE CLEANOUT (STD. DETAIL SS-07). INCLUDES CLEANOUT RING AND COVER AND CONCRETE COLLAR IN UNPAVED AREAS (SEE STD. DETAIL SS-07).
4595	(358) 103 - CLAY CUT-OFF WALL (INCIDENTAL TO SEWER INSTALLATION PAY ITEM)
	(364) CONNECT TO EXISTING SEWER PIPE. THE CONTRACT PRICE FOR SEWER PIPE SHALL INCLUDE THE COST OF CONNECTION TO EXISTING PIPELINE.
	(366) 102.9/108.2 - 15" GRAVITY SEWER PIPE (SDR 35 PVC). INCLUDES TYPE A BEDDING AND HAUNCHING MATERIAL AND BACKFILL OF TRENCH WITH NATIVE MATERIALS MEETING 130.16 EARTH BACKFILL MATERIAL
	(372) 102.9/108.3 – 15"x4" SEWER SERVICE TAP. FULL BODY WYE (SEE STD. DETAIL SS-06)
4580	(550) 412 - CONCRETE PAVEMENT (6" THICK) (CDOT CLASS D, 4500 PSI MIX)
·······	(602) 608.06 - CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER (2' WIDE) (637) 608.06 - CONCRETE VALLEY GUTTER (MATCH IN KIND)
4575	<ul> <li>(664) 304 - AGGREGATE BASE COURSE (CLASS 6) (15" THICK)</li> <li>(679) 401.08 - HOT BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT (PATCHING) (3" THICK)</li> <li>(GRADING SX, BINDER GRADE PG 64-22, GYR = 75) (ONE 3"</li> </ul>
4570	(680) 401.08 - HOT BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT (PATCHING) (2" THICK) (GRADING SX, BINDER GRADE PG 64-22, GYR = 75) (ONE 2" LIFT TOP MAT) (T-TOP PATCH) (SEE CITY STD. DETAIL GU-03)
4565	(681) 401.08 - HOT BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT (PATCHING) (5" THICK) (GRADING SX, BINDER GRADE PG 64-22, GYR=75)(ONE 3" BOTTOM LIFT, ONE 2" TOP LIFT)
4560	(778) 208 - STORM DRAIN INLET PROTECTION (GRAVEL FILTER AT CURB INLET) (AS SHOWN AND PER DETAIL)
4555	NOTES: • DO NOT INSTALL STEPS IN NEW MANHOLES. • CONTRACTOR TO COORDINATE WITH SAWMILL FOR THMPORARY RELOCATION
······ •	Know what's below. OF LUMBER DURING Call before you dig. CONSTRUCTION
4550 10+00	CALL 2 BUSINESS DAYS IN ADVANCE BEFORE YOU DIG, GRADE, OR EXCAVATE FOR THE MARKING OF UNDERGROUND MEMBER UTILITIES



ot Date:3/29/2019 2:04 PM Plotted By: Erik

Plot Date:3/29/ Date Created:3



ot Date:3/29/2019 2:04 PM



bit Dale:3/29/2019 2:05 PM Plotted By: Erik Snyder





**Purchasing Division** 

## ADDENDUM NO. 1

DATE: April 16, 2019

FROM: City of Grand Junction Purchasing Division

TO: All Offerors

RE: 2019 South Downtown Water & Sanitary Sewer Replacement Project IFB-4628-9-DH

Offerors responding to the above referenced solicitation are hereby instructed that the requirements have been clarified, modified, superseded and supplemented as to this date as hereinafter described.

Please make note of the following clarifications:

#### 1. The Responses Due Date and Time have been changed to May 16, 2019 prior to 3:30pm.

2. The IFB Tentative Time Schedule has been modified as follows:

#### **IFB TENTATIVE TIME SCHEDULE:**

Invitation for Bids available:April 4, 2019Mandatory Pre-Bid Meeting:April 16, 20Inquiry deadline, no questions after this date:May 7, 2019Addendum Posted:May 10, 20Submittal deadline for proposalsMay 16, 20City Council Approval:June 5, 201Notice of Award & Contract execution:June 6, 201Bonding & Insurance Cert. due:June 13, 20Preconstruction meeting:June 13, 20Work begins no later than:Upon ReceitFinal Completion:110 CalendNotice to PNotice to P

Holidays:

April 4, 2019 April 16, 2019 May 7, 2019 May 10, 2019 May 16, 2019 June 5, 2019 June 6, 2019 June 13, 2019 June 13, 2019 Upon Receipt of Notice to Proceed 110 Calendar Days from Notice to Proceed Independence Day & Labor Day

The original solicitation for the project noted above is amended as noted.

All other conditions of subject remain the same.

Respectfully,

Duane Hoff Jr., Senior Buyer City of Grand Junction, Colorado



**Purchasing Division** 

## ADDENDUM NO. 2

## DATE: April 22, 2019 FROM: City of Grand Junction Purchasing Division TO: All Offerors RE: 2019 South Downtown Water & Sanitary Sewer Replacement Project IFB-4628-19-DH

Offerors responding to the above referenced solicitation are hereby instructed that the requirements have been clarified, modified, superseded and supplemented as to this date as hereinafter described.

Please make note of the following clarifications:

- 1. Q. Who is responsible for handling the CCTV inspections?
  - A. The City of Grand Junction's CCTV inspection crew will handle the CCTV inspections of the new sewer lines before the City accepts the sewer line. The Contractor is responsible for notifying the Project Inspector and/or the Project Engineer to schedule the CCTV inspections.
- 2. Q. Does the pay item quantity for Structural Backfill (Flow-Fill) include the flow-fill quantity required for pay items: Abandon Existing Water Valve and Abandon Manhole?
  - A. Yes, the Structural Backfill (Flow-Fill) quantity takes into account the flow-fill quantity for Abandon Existing Water Valve and Abandon Manhole pay items.
- 3. Q. Is tracing wire required to be installed along the new sewer line pipe?
  - A. No.
- 4. Q. Can traffic control close 9th Street, 3rd Ave., 10th Street, D Road, and 15th Street with a hard closure of the street in the vicinity of construction work?
  - A. No, the project cannot do any hard closure on any City street without permission from the City Project Engineer. The Contractor can close the road to thru traffic, however, access to businesses, loading docks, other City streets shall be provided.

- 5. Q. What available staging areas are available on this Project?
  - A. The Contractor will be allowed to stage construction equipment and materials within City roadway right-of-way. Staging on the old GJ Steel property is a possibility, as long as, the Contractor obtains written permission from the property owner that equipment and material staging is allowed.
- 6. Q. After review of your plans and specifications for the South Downtown project bidding May 8th, 2019, we would like to request an "or equal" substitution of Bid Item #116 and the CIPP product requirement as noted in Appendix D.

Would the City be willing to consider the Insitumain Imain pressure pipe system as a substitute product for the following reasons?

-The Insitumain (Imain) pressure pipe liner meets NSF Standard 61. See attached Certification -The Insitumain liner meets the AWWA Class IV linings system and is a fully structural liner. -The Insitumain liner meet ASTM F1216 and ASTM F1743. – Technical Specification is attached. -We can use a pull-in place method or a direct inversion process, or a combination of the two. -Insituform is ISO 9001 Certified

-Insituform well exceeds the minimum LF wet experience and installation requirements -The Saertex-Liner H2O you propose is a proprietary system that limits the City's ability to get

- competitive bids and essentially sole sources the product.
- A. Due to budget shortfalls, the project scope for the waterline replacement has been reduced and the CIPP portion of the Project has been deleted from the scope.

7. The Statement of Work and Appendices for this project has been modified/update. Please see attached.

8. The Price Bid Schedule for this project has been modified/updated. Please see attached. Contractor shall utilize this Addendum 2 Price Bid Schedule when submitting their bid response.

The original solicitation for the project noted above is amended as noted.

All other conditions of subject remain the same.

Respectfully,

Duane Hoff Jr., Senior Buyer City of Grand Junction, Colorado

_	ltem No.	CDOT, City Ref.	Description	Quantity	Units	Unit Price	e Total Price
	1	108.2	4" Sewer Pipe Service (SDR-35 PVC) (Includes cost of connection to the existing sewer service line)	570.	Lin. Ft.	\$	\$
	2	108.2	6" Gravity Sewer Pipe (SDR-35 PVC) (Includes cost of connection to the existing sewer pipe and/or manhole)	167.	Lin. Ft.	\$	\$
	3	108.2	8" Gravity Sewer Pipe (SDR-35 PVC) (Includes cost of connection to the existing sewer pipe and/or manhole)	1,329.	Lin. Ft.	\$	\$
	4	108.2	10" Gravity Sewer Pipe (SDR-35 PVC) (Includes cost of connection to the existing sewer pipe and/or manhole)	326.	Lin. Ft.	\$	\$
	5	108.2	15" Gravity Sewer Pipe (SDR-35 PVC) (Includes cost of connection to the existing sewer pipe and/or manhole)	2,141.	Lin. Ft.	\$	\$
	6	108.2	Water Main (4") (C-900 PVC, DR-18) (Includes cost of restrained connection to existing pipe)	5.	Lin. Ft.	\$	\$
	7	108.2	Water Main (6") (C-900 PVC, DR-18) (Includes cost of restrained connection to existing pipe)	145.	Lin. Ft.	\$	\$
	8	108.2	Water Main (8") (C-900 PVC, DR-18) (Includes cost of restrained connection to existing pipe)	140.	Lin. Ft.	\$	\$
	9	108.2	Water Main (12") (C-900 PVC, DR-18) (Includes cost of restrained connection to existing pipe)	66.	Lin. Ft.	\$	\$
	10	108.2	Water Main (20") (C-905 PVC, DR-25) (Includes cost of restrained connection to existing pipe)	2,597.	Lin. Ft.	\$	\$
	11	108.2	Storm Drain Pipe (18") (ADS Corrugated HDPE Pipe)	49.	Lin. Ft.	\$	\$
	12	108.2	Imported Trench Backfill (Class 3) (Includes haul and disposal of unsuitable excavated material) (Assumed material unit weight = 133 lbs/ft ³ )	5,000.	Ton	\$	\$

No.	City Ref.	Description	Quantity	Units	Unit Price	Total Price
13	108.3	8" x 4" Sewer Service Tap (Full Body Wye w/ Street 45-deg.) (Includes full body wye, cleanout, and all fittings required to align and connect into the existing sewer service pipe at the locations shown on the plans) (See City Std. Detail SS-06)	7.	Each	\$ \$	
14	108.3	8" x 6" Sewer Service Tap (Full Body Wye w/ Street 45-deg.) (Includes full body wye, cleanout, and all fittings required to align and connect into the existing sewer service pipe at the locations shown on the plans) (See City Std. Detail SS-06)	1.	Each	\$ \$	
15	108.3	10" x 4" Sewer Service Tap (Full Body Wye w/ Street 45-deg.) (Includes full body wye, cleanout, and all fittings required to align and connect into the existing sewer service pipe at the locations shown on the plans) (See City Std. Detail SS-06)	4.	Each	\$ \$	
16	108.3	10" x 6" Sewer Service Tap (Full Body Wye w/ Street 45-deg.) (Includes full body wye, cleanout, and all fittings required to align and connect into the existing sewer service pipe at the locations shown on the plans) (See City Std. Detail SS-06)	1.	Each	\$ \$	
17	108.3	15" x 4" Sewer Service Tap (Full Body Wye w/ Street 45-deg.) (Includes full body wye, cleanout, and all fittings required to align and connect into the existing sewer service pipe at the locations shown on the plans) (See City Std. Detail SS-06)	5.	Each	\$ \$	
18	108.3	15" x 6" Sewer Service Tap (Full Body Wye w/ Street 45-deg.) (Includes full body wye, cleanout, and all fittings required to align and connect into the existing sewer service pipe at the locations shown on the plans) (See City Std. Detail SS-06)	3.	Each	\$ \$	
19	108.3	Sewer Service Clean-out Ring and Cover (Castings Inc. CO-8030-Cl or Approved Equal) (Includes concrete collar in unpaved areas per City Std. Detail SS-07)	20.	Each	\$ \$	

ltem No.	CDOT, City Ref.	Description	Quantity	Units	Unit Pri	се	Total Price
20	108.3	Gate Valve (4")	1.	Each	\$	_ \$	
21	108.3	Gate Valve (6")	9.	Each	\$	_ \$	
22	108.3	Gate Valve (8")	3.	Each	\$	_ \$	
23	108.3	Gate Valve (12")	2.	Each	\$	_ \$	
24	108.3	Butterfly Valve (20")	4.	Each	\$	_ \$	
25	108.3	Tee (6" x 6") MJ Swivel Tee (Epoxy Coated)	1.	Each	\$	_ \$	
26	108.3	Tee (8" x 4") MJ Swivel Tee (Epoxy Coated)	1.	Each	\$	_ \$	
27	108.3	Tee (8" x 6") MJ Swivel Tee (Epoxy Coated)	3.	Each	\$	_ \$	
28	108.3	Tee (12" x 12") (Epoxy Coated)	1.	Each	\$	_ \$	
29	108.3	Tee (20" x 6") MJ Swivel Tee (Epoxy Coated)	5.	Each	\$	_ \$	
30	108.3	Tee (20" x 8") MJ Swivel Tee (Epoxy Coated)	3.	Each	\$	_ \$	
31	108.3	Tee (20" x 20") (Epoxy Coated)	1.	Each	\$	_ \$	
32	108.3	Elbow (6" x 45 deg) (Epoxy Coated)	1.	Each	\$	_ \$	
33	108.3	Elbow (8" x 45 deg) (Epoxy Coated)	4.	Each	\$	_ \$	
34	108.3	Elbow (12" x 45 deg) (Epoxy Coated)	4.	Each	\$	_ \$	
35	108.3	Elbow (20" x 45 deg) (Epoxy Coated)	8.	Each	\$	_ \$	
36	108.3	Reducer (20" x 12") (Epoxy Coated)	1.	Each	\$	_ \$	
37	108.3	End Cap/Plug (20") (Includes Concrete Thurstblock per City Std Detail W-07 & W-08)	1.	Each	\$	_ \$	
38	108.3	Fire Hydrant Assembly	7.	Each	\$	_ \$	
39	108.3	8" Welded Flange or Hy-Max Solid Sleeve Restrained Coupling with Stiffener for connection to existing HDPE pipe (8" HDPE Pipe)	1.	Each	\$	\$	
40	108.4	Water Service Line (3/4") (Type K Copper) (If Lead or Poly service line is encountered, water service shall be replaced to meter) (Includes cost of connection to existing pipe)	284.	Lin. Ft.	\$	_ \$	

No.	CDOT, City Ref.	Description	Quantity	Units	Unit Price	e Total Price
41	108.4	Water Service Line (1") (Type K Copper) (If Lead or Poly service line is encountered, water service shall be replaced to meter) (Includes cost of connection to existing pipe)	80.	Lin. Ft.	\$	\$
42	108.4	Water Service Line (2") (Type K Copper or HDPE 3408) (If lead service line is encountered, water service shall be replaced to meter) (Includes cost of connection to existing pipe)	20.	Lin. Ft.	\$	\$
43	108.4	Tapping Saddle (20" x 3/4")	11.	Each	\$	\$
44	108.4	Tapping Saddle (20" x 1")	3.	Each	\$	\$
45	108.4	Tapping Saddle (20" x 2")	1.	Each	\$	\$
46	108.4	Corporation Stop (3/4")	11.	Each	\$	\$
47	108.4	Corporation Stop (1")	3.	Each	\$	\$
48	108.4	Corporation Stop (2")	1.	Each	\$	\$
49	108.5	Sanitary Sewer Basic Manhole (48" I.D.) (Includes connection of adjacent sewer line, forming inverts and adjusting to final grade. (See City Std. Detail SS-02) (No steps required in sewer manholes)	13.	Each	\$	\$
50	108.5	Manhole Barrel Section (D>5') (48" I.D.)	51.	Vert. Ft.	\$	\$
51	108.5	Connect to Existing Manhole (15" pipe) (Doug Jones Sawmill Property manhole)	1.	Each	\$	\$
52	108.5	Storm Sewer Basic Manhole (48" I.D.) (Includes connection to adjacent storm sewer lines and adjusting to final grade) (See City Std. Detail D-03)	1.	Each	\$	\$
53	108.5	Manhole Coating (Castagra Ecodur 201 or Engineer Approved Equal)	72.	Vert. Ft.	\$	\$
54	108.7	Granular Stabilization Material (Type B) (Crushed Rock) (18" Thick Min.) (Includes haul and disposal of unsuitable excavated material) (Assumed Unit Weight = 138 lbs/ft ³ )	1,500.	Ton	\$	\$
55	202	Abandon Pipe (Abandon pipe by plugging ends with concrete)	35.	Each	\$	\$

No.	City Ref.	Description	Quantity	Units	Unit Price	e Total Price
56	202	Abandon Existing Water Valve (Close valve, remove top half of existing valve box, fill cavity to finished subgrade with flow-fill material)	7.	Each	\$	\$
57	202	Abandon Manhole (Remove cone section, ring & cover, and fill remaining barrel sections with flow-fill material)	5.	Each	\$	\$
58	202	Remove Existing Fire Hydrant (Return Hydrant to City Shops)	7.	Each	\$	\$
59	202	Removal of Existing Pipe (Size & type as shown on plans)	3,375.	Lin. Ft.	\$	\$
60	202	Removal of Asphalt Mat (Full Depth)	3,802.	Sq. Yd.	\$	\$
61	202	Removal of Asphalt Mat (Planing) (2" Thick for T-Top Section)	4,274.	Sq. Yd.	\$	\$
62	202	Removal of Concrete (Includes, but not limited to, curb, gutter, sidewalk, driveway, slabs, V-pans, curb ramps, intersection corners, aprons, landscape borders, and concrete walls)	1,097.	Sq. Ft.	\$	\$
63	202	Removal of Sod	120.	Sq. Ft.	\$	\$
64	202	Removal of Manhole (Price to include plugging existing abandoned pipes, if any, and removal and disposal of concrete sections)	9.	Each	\$	\$
65	202	Removal of Tree (2" dia.)	1.	Each	\$	\$
66	203	Disposal of Radioactive Material (Dispose at City Shops, 333 West Ave.)	75.	Cu. Yd.	\$	\$
67	206	Structure Backfill (Flow-Fill) (This flow-fill quantity takes into account the flow-fill quantity necessary for Abandon Existing Water Valve, and Abandon Manhole)	30.	Cu. Yd.	\$	\$
68	208	Storm Drain Inlet Protection (Gravel Filter at Curb Inlet) (Includes Maintenance & Removal of Debris, & Removal of Inlet Protection)	19.	Each	\$	\$
69	208	Concrete Washout Facility	1.	Lump Sum		\$
# Bid Schedule: 2019 South Downtown Water & Sewer Replacement Project ADDENDUM #2

No.	City Ref.	Description	Quantity	Units	Ur	nit Price	Total Price
70	210	Reset Landscape Ground Cover (Match in Kind) (Contractor shall remove ground cover and underlying weed barrier as needed and stockpile materials. Contractor shall reset these materials and provide additional materials as needed)	364.	Sq. Ft.	\$	\$	
71	210	Reset Sprinkler System (Complete in Place) (Various Locations)	1.	Lump Sum		- \$	
72	210	Reset Fence (5' High Chain-Link)	30.	Lin. Ft.	\$	\$	
73	210	Reset Fence (6' High Chain-Link w/ Barbed Wire Top)	120.	Lin. Ft.	\$	\$	
74	212	Re-Sod Area as Shown (Includes 6" Thick Imported Topsoil placed prior to sod placement)	120.	Sq. Ft.	\$	\$	
75	304	Aggregate Base Course (Class 6) (4" thick) (Shoulder Base)	160.	Sq. Yd.	\$	\$	
76	304	Aggregate Base Course (Class 6) (15" thick)	3,833.	Sq. Yd.	\$	\$	·····
77	401	Hot Bituminous Pavement (2" Thick) (Grading SX, PG 64-22, GYR.=75) (Mill & Fill Overlay) (3rd Ave. & 10th Street)	2,057.	Sq. Yd.	\$	\$	
78	401	Hot Bituminous Pavement (Patching) (3 " Thick) (Grading SX, PG 64-22) (GYR.=75) (One 3" Lift Bottom Mat)	2,710.	Sq. Yd.	\$	\$	
79	401	Hot Bituminous Pavement (Patching) (2" Thick) (Grading SX, PG 64-22) (GYR.=75) (One 2" Top Mat) <b>(T-Top)</b>	2,217.	Sq. Yd.	\$	\$	
80	401	Hot Bituminous Pavement (Patching) (5 " Thick) (Grading SX, PG 64-22) (GYR.=75) (3" Bottom Mat, 2" Top Mat) (9th Street & 15th Street only due to City's 2019 Asphalt Overlay Project)	1,092.	Sq. Yd.	\$	\$	
81	407	Emulsified Asphalt (Tack Coat)	900.	Gallon	\$	\$	
82	420	Geotextile (Separator) (Non-Woven) (Wrap stabilization material with fabric) (Minimum Overlap = 24") (As Needed)	1,500.	Sq. Yd.	\$	\$	
83	608	Concrete Drainage Pan (3' Wide) (Match in Kind)	4.	Sq. Yd.	\$	\$	

Item	CDOT,					
No.	City Ref.	Description	Quantity	Units	Unit Price	Total Price
84	608	Concrete Drainage Pan (4' Wide) (Match in Kind)	12.	Sq. Yd.	\$ 	\$
85	608	Concrete Curb and Gutter (2' Wide) (Match in Kind)	180.	Lin. Ft.	\$ 	\$
86	608	Concrete Valley Gutter (2' Wide) (Match in Kind)	50.	Lin. Ft.	\$ 	\$
87	608	Concrete Curb (6" Wide x 12" High) (Match in Kind)	20.	Lin. Ft.	\$ 	\$
88	608	Concrete Sidewalk (4" Thick) (Match in Kind)	31.	Sq. Yd.	\$ 	\$
89	608	Concrete Pavement (6" Thick) (CDOT Class D, 4500 psi Mix)	27.	Sq. Yd.	\$ 	\$
90	608	Cap Top Half of Sewer Pipe in Concrete per City Std. Detail GU-04 (20' long) (If necessary)	2.	Each	\$ 	\$
91	608	Encase Sewer Pipe in Concrete per City Std. Detail GU-04 (20' long) (If necessary)	1.	Each	\$ 	\$
92	619	30" Steel Casing Pipe (Bore/Jack)	30.	Lin. Ft.	\$ 	\$
93	619	30" Casing Pipe End Caps	2.	Each	\$ 	\$
94	619	Cascade Waterworks Casing Spacers or Engineer Approved Equal (Spacing and Installation shall be per Manufacturer's Recommendation	1.	Lump Sum		\$
95	620	Portable Sanitary Facility	1.	Each	\$ 	\$
96	625	Construction Surveying (Includes As-Built Drawings)	1.	Lump Sum		\$
97	626	Mobilization	1.	Lump Sum		\$
98	630	Traffic Control Plan	1.	Lump Sum		\$
99	630	Traffic Control (Complete in Place)	1.	Lump Sum		\$
100	630	Flagging	1,400.	Hour	\$ 	\$
101	SP	Reconfigure Manhole Bench (C3-271-031)	1.	Lump Sum		\$

## Bid Schedule: 2019 South Downtown Water & Sewer Replacement Project ADDENDUM #2

## Bid Schedule: 2019 South Downtown Water & Sewer Replacement Project ADDENDUM #2

Item	CDOT,					
No.	City Ref.	Description	Quantity	Units	Unit Pric	ce Total Price
102	SP	Coordination with Doug Jones Sawmill Property (Temporarily relocate lumber for sewer installation and then place back lumber in same location)	1.	Lump Sum		\$
103	SC 3.3.18	Quality Control Testing	1.	Lump Sum		\$
104	Pump	Bypass Sewage Pumping (At Contractors Discretion)	1.	Lump Sum		\$
MCR		Minor Contract Revisions				\$ 100,000.00
			Bie	d Amount:		\$

#### **Bid Amount:**

dollars

Contractor Name:
 Contractor Address:
 Contractor Phone #:
Contractor Phone #:

## 3. Statement of Work

3.1. <u>GENERAL</u>: The City of Grand Junction is soliciting competitive bids from qualified and interested companies for all labor, equipment, and materials required for the 2019 South Downtown Water and Sanitary Sewer Replacement Project. All dimensions and scope of work should be verified by Contractors prior to submission of bids.

NOTE: The descriptions of the pay items listed in the Price Bid Schedule for this Project may not agree with those listed in the Standard Specifications. Payment for all Work performed, as required in the Contract Documents, will be in accordance with the items and units listed in the Price Bid Schedule.

The performance of the Work for this Project shall conform to the General Contract conditions presented in the City of Grand Junction's Standard Contract Documents for Capital Improvements Construction, revised July 2010, except as specifically modified or supplemented herein or on the Construction Drawings.

**3.2. PROJECT DESCRIPTION:** The Project generally consists of: 4,530 L.F. of SDR-35 PVC sewer pipe (sizes 4" – 15"); 2,900 L.F. of C-900 PVC domestic water pipe (sizes 4" – 20"); 13 48" I.D. sanitary sewer manholes, sanitary sewer manhole protective coating application, installation of water and sewer fittings, valves, fire hydrants, restoration of disturbed areas including, gravel and asphalt road surfaces, driveways, and concrete replacement. Work will also include restoration of disturbed landscape areas.

## 3.3. SPECIAL CONDITIONS & PROVISIONS:

**3.3.1** <u>Mandatory Pre-Bid Meeting:</u> <u>Prospective bidders are required to attend a</u> <u>mandatory pre-bid meeting on Tuesday, April 16th at 10:30 am</u>. <u>Meeting location</u> <u>shall be in the City Council Auditorium, located at 250 North 5th Street</u>. The purpose of this visit will be to inspect and to clarify the contents of this Invitation for Bids (IFB).

### 3.3.2 QUESTIONS REGUARDING SOLICIATION PROCESS/SCOPE OF WORK: Duane Hoff, Senior Buyer City of Grand Junction duaneh@gjcity.org 970-244-1545

**3.3.3 Project Manager:** The Project Manager for the Project is Lee Cooper, Project Engineer, who can be reached at (970) 256-4155. <u>During Construction</u>, all notices, letters, submittals, and other communications directed to the City shall be addressed and mailed or delivered to:

City of Grand Junction Department of Public Works, Engineering Attn: Lee Cooper, Project Manager 333 West Ave., Building C Grand Junction, CO 81501

- **3.3.4** <u>Affirmative Action:</u> The Contractor is not required to submit a written Affirmative Action Program for the Project.
- **3.3.5 Pricing:** Pricing shall be all inclusive to include but not be limited to: all labor, equipment, supplies, materials, freight (F.O.B. Destination Freight Pre-paid and Allowed to each site), travel, mobilization costs, fuel, set-up and take down costs, and full-time inspection costs, and all other costs related to the successful completion of the project.

The Owner shall not pay nor be liable for any other additional costs including but not limited to: taxes, shipping charges, insurance, interest, penalties, termination payments, attorney fees, liquidated damages, etc.

**3.3.6** <u>Freight/Shipping:</u> All freight/shipping shall be F.O.B. Destination – Freight Pre-Paid and Allowed to the project site(s), Grand Junction, CO.

Contractor must meet all federal, state, and local rules, regulations, and requirements for providing such services.

- **3.3.7** <u>Contract:</u> A binding contract shall consist of: (1) the IFB and any amendments thereto, (2) the bidder's response (bid) to the IFB, (3) clarification of the bid, if any, and (4) the City's Purchasing Department's acceptance of the bid by "Notice of Award" or by "Purchase Order". All Exhibits and Attachments included In the IFB shall be incorporated into the contract by reference.
  - A. The contract expresses the complete agreement of the parties and, performance shall be governed solely by the specifications and requirements contained therein.
  - B. Any change to the contract, whether by modification and/or supplementation, must be accomplished by a formal contract amendment signed and approved by and between the duly authorized representative of the bidder and the City Purchasing Division or by a modified Purchase Order prior to the effective date of such modification. The bidder expressly and explicitly understands and agrees that no other method and/or no other document, including acts and oral communications by or from any person, shall be used or construed as an amendment or modification to the contract.
- **3.3.8** <u>**Time of Completion:**</u> The scheduled time of Completion for the Project is <u>110</u> Calendar Days from the starting date specified in the Notice to Proceed.

Completion is achieved when site cleanup and all punch list items (resulting from the final inspection) have been completed. Completion shall have the meaning set forth in Article I, Section 3 (Definitions and Terms) of the General Contract Conditions.

**3.3.9 Working Days and Hours:** The working days and hours shall be as stated in the General Contract Conditions or as mutually agreed upon in the preconstruction meeting with the following exception:

- Night and/or weekend work will be required for sanitary sewer installation on 9th Street in front of ALSCO Textile Cleaning.
- **3.3.10** <u>Licenses and Permits:</u> Contractor is responsible for obtaining all necessary licenses and permits required for Construction, at Contractors expense. See Section 2.10. Contractor shall supply to Owner all copies of finalized permits.
- **3.3.11 Permits:** The following permits are required for the Project and will be obtained by the City at no cost to the Contractor:
  - <u>None</u>

The following permits are required for the Project and shall be obtained and paid for by the Contractor, with the costs included in the total bid price for the Project:

- <u>Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment Dewatering Permit:</u> (If necessary due to the presence of groundwater) For more information, contact the Colorado Dept. of Public Health and Environment: <u>www.cdphe.state.co.us/wq/PermitsUnit/wqcdpmt.html</u> Approximately 7 – 10 days is required for processing of the permit application. The Contractor should begin preparing the permit application immediately upon notice of award.
- **3.3.12** <u>City Furnished Materials:</u> The City will furnish the following materials for the Project:
  - Door-hangers (as necessary)
  - AutoCAD drawings for survey stake-out
  - Variable message boards for upcoming construction locations
- **3.3.13 Project Newsletters:** Project newsletter newsletters will not be required for this project. The City will handle notifying the public and residents of the project prior to construction starting. During construction, the City may require the help of the Contractor in handing out door hangers and notifying property owners/residents/tenants of the construction schedule.
- **3.3.14 Project Sign:** Project signs, if any, will be furnished and installed by the City.
- **3.3.15** <u>Authorized Representatives of the City:</u> Those authorized to represent the City shall include Purchasing Agent, Engineers, and Inspectors employed by the City, only.
- **3.3.16** <u>Stockpiling Materials and Equipment:</u> All stockpiling/storage shall be in accordance with General Contract Condition Section 51.
- **3.3.17 Traffic Control:** The Contractor shall provide and maintain traffic control in accordance with the approved Traffic Control Plan and the *Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MUTCD)*. The traffic control plans shall be presented to the Project

Engineer at or prior to the pre-construction meeting for review and approval. The following requirements and limitations shall apply to the traffic control:

No personal driveway and/or access point to a property shall be left inaccessible at the end of each work day or over a weekend; and no construction equipment shall be parked in front of a driveway and/or access point during Contractor's non-working hours. When a driveway and/or access point has to be closed off due to construction activity, the Contractor shall provide advanced notification to the affected resident(s) at least two-days prior to closure and arrange an alternative access point to the property. Refer to General Contract Condition 26 – Maintenance of Access and Services.

Special conditions for traffic control:

- 1. All trenches shall be backfilled or protected at the end of each working day and access restored to all driveways. If trenches are left open at night, the trenches will be limited to 30 feet in length. The entire perimeter of the excavation shall be barricaded with construction equipment and/or temporary construction fence.
- 2. At all times during the project, the contractor must ensure access is available for the U.S. Postal Service, trash collection trucks, school buses, emergency vehicles, etc., per the General Contract Conditions.
- 3. The Contractor shall adhere to all traffic control requirements when working within City right-of-way.
- 4. Detours shall be provided when a section of road is closed to through traffic for water and sewer construction. Residents, employees, property owners shall have access to their respected properties during construction.
- 5. Access to residents and/or businesses shall be provided at all times during construction.
- **3.3.18** <u>Clean-Up:</u> The Contractor is responsible for cleaning up all loose materials that have been deposited or swept into gutters, and onto sidewalks and driveways as a result of sidewalk operations. The costs for all clean-up work shall be considered incidental and will not be paid for separately.
- **3.3.19** Quality Control Testing: As part of the project, the Contractor shall provide Quality Control testing per Table 1 in the Quality Control (QC) and Quality Assurance (QA) section within the City of Grand Junction's Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, and Table 101 within the Standard Specifications for the Construction of Underground Utilities. Table 1 and Table 101 provide the testing frequencies.

The Contractor shall provide test frequencies for Full-Time inspection. The testing agency shall meet the minimum requirements as stated in the Standard Specifications section. A submittal of qualified personnel shall be submitted at or

before the preconstruction meeting. This submittal shall include all certifications held by the tester assigned to the project. The following items will require QC testing:

- Backfill compaction (Compaction Tests) Backfill shall be placed in horizontal layers not to exceed <u>8-inches</u> in loose lift thickness. If the Project Engineer allows the native material to be used for trench backfill, completion of a Proctor analysis will be required by the QC testing agency on the native backfill material.
- Aggregate Base Course (Class 6) (Compaction Tests) (If necessary, completion of a Proctor analysis will be required by the QC testing agency)
- Hot Bituminous Pavement (Density Tests)
- Concrete (Compressive Tests)

### Method of Measurement:

Testing for QC will not be measured, but will be paid for on a Lump Sum basis.

### **Basis of Payment:**

<u>Pay Item</u>	<u>Pay Unit</u>
Quality Control Testing	Lump Sum

A report shall be generated by the testing firm that documents all tests including any re-tests results or failed tests. Included in the test reports shall be station locations of each test and the test results. All test results shall be presented to the Project Engineer prior to final payment and/or final acceptance of the project.

The City will perform and/or contract the Quality Assurance (QA) testing for this project.

- **3.3.20 Schedule of Submittals:** Contractor shall deliver these submittals at least two days prior to the pre-construction meeting:
  - Traffic Control Plans
  - Construction Schedule
  - Hourly rate table for labor & equipment to be used on this project
  - Sewer Pipe SDR-35 PVC
  - Water Pipe C900 & C905 PVC
  - Sewer Fittings
  - Manholes
  - Ring & Covers
  - Bedding Gradation, Type A
  - Imported Trench Backfill gradation (Class 3)
  - Granular Stabilization Material (Type B)
  - Base Course Gradation & Proctor Curve (Class 6)
  - Non-woven Geotextile Fabric
- **3.3.21** <u>**Uranium Mill Tailings:**</u> It is anticipated that radioactive mill tailings can possibly be encountered on this Project. They include:
  - 9th Street
  - D Road

• 15th Street

If mill tailings are encountered, the Contractor will be required to remove the tailings from the trench and haul the millings to the mill tailings disposal site at City Shops located at 333 West Ave. Consult with Project Engineer prior to removing and hauling to disposal site.

- **3.3.22** Fugitive Petroleum or Other Contamination: It is anticipated that soil contamination from fugitive petroleum or other contaminants will not be encountered with the Project.
- **3.3.23** <u>Excess Material:</u> All excess materials shall be disposed in accordance with General Contract Condition Section 50.
- **3.3.24** Existing Utilities and Structures: The location of existing utilities and structures shown on the Plans are approximate. Not all underground utilities were potholed. It is the responsibility of the Contractor to locate and protect all structures and utilities in accordance with General Contract Condition Section 37. The Contractor and the City shall coordinate with the utility companies any necessary relocation of utilities and schedule work accordingly. Conflicts between water and gas lines and/or storm drain pipe may be encountered. At such conflicts, the Contractor shall relocate the waterlines and/or work with Xcel Energy on the relocation of gas line(s). Payment for waterline relocations will be paid for using the Minor Contract Revision line item assigned to the Project.

If the Contractor discovers a conflict with an existing utility (either horizontal or vertical), the Contractor shall contact the Project Engineer and the utility owner immediately to assist in resolving the conflict.

- **3.3.25** <u>Incidental Items:</u> Any item of work not specifically identified or paid for directly, but which is necessary for the satisfactory completion of any paid items of work, will be considered as incidental to those items, and will be included in the cost of those items.
- **3.3.26** Existing Concrete Sidewalks, Pans, Fillets, Curbs and Gutters: The existing sidewalks, pans, fillets, curb and gutter are in good serviceable condition. In most instances the installation of new sidewalk and pavement will be adjacent to existing concrete. The Contractor will need to protect all concrete adjacent to construction. If the concrete is damaged during construction the Contractor will be responsible for its replacement at no cost to the City. The Contractor, the City Project Inspector, and/or the Project Engineer will walk and record any concrete that is deemed to be damaged before construction has started.
- **3.3.27** <u>ACI Concrete and Flatwork Finisher and Technician:</u> Hand finishing concrete will be permitted only when performed under the direct supervision of a craftsman holding the following certificate: ACI Concrete Flatwork Finisher and Technician (ACICFFT) or other Flatwork Finisher certification program approved by the City Engineering Manager.
- **3.3.28** <u>Confined Space Entry:</u> The Contractor is responsible for providing any and all confined space entry safety equipment; including, but not limited to: air testing

equipment, fresh air blowers, tripods, harnesses, and SCBA equipment. The Contractor's air monitoring devices shall be calibrated and certified. The cost for all confined space entry equipment shall be incidental to the project cost, and will not be paid for separately.

- **3.3.29** <u>Construction Dewatering:</u> All construction dewatering must meet the requirements specified in the CDPHE Dewatering Permit.
- **3.3.30** <u>Temporary Steel Plating:</u> If the Contractor chooses to use steel plates to protect an open trench section, the cost for supplying and securely placing the steel plates will not be paid for separately, but shall be included in the work.
- **3.3.31** Payment for Damage to Private Property beyond Easement Limits/ROW Limits: Easement and Right-of-Way (ROW) lines are indicated on the Construction Plans. Any and all damage to improvements outside of easements and ROW, and/or outside the Construction Limit lines shall be repaired at the Contractor's expense. There will be no additional payment made for restoration of sod, landscaping, gravel, concrete or asphalt driveways, irrigation systems, decorative borders, fences, etc. beyond the property line or the construction easements as shown on the plan set.
- **3.3.32** Interruption of Utilities and Services: The Contractor shall notify all property owners affected by the interruption of utilities and other services caused by his operation. Such notice shall be given at least 24 hours prior to the interruption. Notice shall be given for, but not limited to the interruption of domestic water, sanitary sewer, trash pickup, mail delivery and changes in access to the property.
- **3.3.33 Project Location Work Schedule:** Due to the City's 2019 Asphalt Overlay Project schedule, the City wants the Contractor to start with the 15th Street sanitary sewer installation and have it completed first so the asphalt overlay contractor can then start scheduling the 15th Street overlay.

Once the 15th Street sewer is completed, the Contractor shall move over to 9th Street to start working on the domestic waterline installation and the short section of sewer replacement on 9th Street in front of ALSCO Textile Cleaning. 9th Street is schedule for an asphalt overlay in 2019.

**NIGHT/WEEKEND WORK** – Due to the large amount of wastewater ALSCO Textile Cleaning discharges into the sewer pipe on 9th Street, the following locations shall be done at night or on the weekends:

• Sewer replacement between C4-262-045 to C4-262-044 (South 9th Street in front of ALSCO Textile Cleaning)

ALSCO's discharge hours are typically between 6:00 am to 5:00 pm, Monday through Friday. ALSCO does not work weekends. Weekend work shall be completed during the daylight hours.

**3.3.34** <u>City Asphalt Overlay Project:</u> The Contractor shall be aware that the City's 2019 Asphalt Overlay Project will be overlaying 9th Street and 15th Street in the south

downtown area. Asphalt overlays on these two streets will begin in August 2019. The Contractor shall have the water and sewer lines on these two streets completed prior to August 2019 or by mid-August 2019.

- **3.3.35** <u>Utility Relocates:</u> It's anticipated that Xcel Energy will need to relocate a couple gas lines to accommodate the installation of the new 20-inch waterline. The location of these gas lines are located on 9th Street and 3rd Ave. The City is having these gas lines potholed the week of April 1, 2019. Once the City has exact elevations on these gas lines, it will be determined if Xcel will need to relocate these lines. If relocation is required, the City will be contacting Xcel Energy to request relocation. Pothole information will be provided to the Contractor.
- **3.3.36** <u>Construction Surveying & "As-Built" Drawings:</u> In addition to Items I and II in the General Contract Conditions, Section 54, As-Built record information will be provided to, and approved by City staff prior to Final Acceptance of the Project. Information to be provided must be in electronic format (e.g. AutoCAD and/or survey files) along with a PDF set of As-Built drawings. As-Built electronic files must contain information suitable for the City to maintain Utility records to the standards set forth in the new Colorado 811 One Call/Subsurface Utility Law (effective August 8, 2018) and standards as described in the American Society of Civil Engineers (ASCE) Standard Guidelines for the Collection and Depiction of Existing Subsurface Utility Data (ASCE 38-02).</u>

Electronic information for As-Built records shall include, but is not limited to, verification of all horizontal and vertical changes in pipe alignments, elbows, tees, manholes, valves, control structures, service taps, service pipe (horizontal and vertical deflections to ROW line, meter pits, or clean-outs, whichever is closer), beginning and ending of slip-lined segments, tie-in or connection to existing infrastructure, etc. Distance between As-Built data points along pipe alignment is dependent on the amount of deflection used to install the pipe in the field. There must be sufficient point data to create a plan and profile of all infrastructure accurate to within eighteen inches (18") of the physical structures anywhere along the project.

**Sanitary Sewer Service Lines** – The Contractor is responsible for providing to the City survey grade accuracy for As-Built locations for all sewer wye fittings, sewer service elbows, and sewer service clean-outs. The Contractor shall provide survey coordinates in the X,Y,Z dimensions for these fittings. The Contractor shall provide this survey information in electronic format (e.g. AutoCAD and/or survey files). The coordinates for this survey data shall be surveyed in the Mesa County Local System (MCLS). Accuracy on survey equipment shall be within 0.1 feet both vertically and horizontally. The Contractor will be required by the City to provide information on equipment being used and if the Contractor will be performing the as-built surveys or if a surveying subcontractor will be performing the as-built surveys.

The cost for all surveying the all fittings, both sewer and water, shall be incidental to the project cost, and will not be paid for separately.

**3.3.37** <u>Meeting with Local Businesses:</u> Prior to construction starting, the Contractor shall meet with the local area businesses to present to the businesses the Contractor's

proposed schedule and sequence of work. The City will assist the Contractor in notifying these companies and scheduling a meeting. This meeting will most likely be held in Munro Pumps conference room (808 South 9th Street). To help accommodate the local businesses in the areas of construction, the Contractor needs to be aware of local business operation schedules, shipment and delivery schedules, and any special conditions the businesses may have.

- **3.3.38** <u>UPRR Railroad Crossings:</u> The local contact for the Union Pacific Railroad is Justin Cordova at 970-628-6019. The Contractor shall provide at least one-weeks advance notice to Justin prior to crossing the railroad tracks at 9th Street and 4th Ave. with the new waterline installation.
- 3.4. <u>SCOPE OF WORK:</u> The Project generally consists of: 4,530 L.F. of SDR-35 PVC sewer pipe (sizes 4" 15"); 2,900 L.F. of C-900 PVC domestic water pipe (sizes 4" 20"); 13 48" I.D. sanitary sewer manholes, sanitary sewer manhole protective coating application, installation of water and sewer fittings, valves, fire hydrants, restoration of disturbed areas including, gravel and asphalt road surfaces, driveways, and concrete replacement. Work will also include restoration of disturbed landscape areas.

## 3.5. Attachments:

- Appendix A: Project Submittal Form
- Appendix B: Project Special Provisions
- Appendix C: Castagra Ecodur 201 Protective Coating Specification
- Appendix D: Geotechnical Soils Report
- Appendix E: CDPHE's Construction Dewatering Permit APPLICATION ONLY
- Construction Plans
- **3.6.** <u>Contractor Bid Documents:</u> For Contractor's convenience, the following is a list of forms/items to be submitted with the Contractor's bid response. However, should a form/item not be listed in this section, but required in the solicitation documents, it is the Contractor's responsibility to ensure all forms/items are submitted.
  - Contractor's Bid Form
  - Price Bid Schedule

## 3.7. IFB TENTATIVE TIME SCHEDULE:

Invitation for Bids available:	April 4, 2019
Mandatory Pre-Bid Meeting:	April 16, 2019
Inquiry deadline, no questions after this date:	May 7, 2019
Addendum Posted:	May 10, 2019
Submittal deadline for proposals (Bid Opening):	May 16, 2019
City Council Approval:	June 5, 2019
Notice of Award & Contract execution:	June 6, 2019
Bonding & Insurance Cert. due:	June 13, 2019
Preconstruction meeting:	June 13, 2019
Work begins no later than:	Upon Receipt of Notice
	To Proceed
Final Completion:	110 Calendar Days from
	Notice to Proceed
Holidays:	Independence & Labor Day

## 4. Contractor's Bid Form

Bid Date:						
Project: IFB-4628-19-DH "2019 South Downtown Water & Sanitary Sewer Replacement Project"						
Bidding Company:						
Name of Authorized Agent:						
Email						
Telephone	Address					
City	StateZip					

The undersigned Bidder, in compliance with the Invitation for Bids, having examined the Instruction to Bidders, General Contract Conditions, Statement of Work, Specifications, and any and all Addenda thereto, having investigated the location of, and conditions affecting the proposed work, hereby proposes to furnish all labor, materials and supplies, and to perform all work for the Project in accordance with Contract Documents, within the time set forth and at the prices stated below. These prices are to cover all expenses incurred in performing the work required under the Contract Documents, of which this Contractor's Bid Form is a part.

The undersigned Contractor does hereby declare and stipulate that this offer is made in good faith without collusion or connection to any person(s) providing an offer for the same work, and that it is made in pursuance of, and subject to, all terms and conditions of the Instructions to Bidders, the Specifications, and all other Solicitation Documents, all of which have been examined by the undersigned.

The Contractor also agrees that if awarded the Contract, to provide insurance certificates within ten (10) working days of the date of Notification of Award. Submittal of this offer will be taken by the Owner as a binding covenant that the Contractor will be prepared to complete the project in its entirety.

The Owner reserves the right to make the award on the basis of the offer deemed most favorable, to waive any formalities or technicalities and to reject any or all offers. It is further agreed that this offer may not be withdrawn for a period of sixty (60) calendar days after closing time. Submission of clarifications and revised offers automatically establish a new thirty day (30) period.

Prices in the bid proposal have not knowingly been disclosed with another provider and will not be prior to award.

- Prices in this bid proposal have been arrived at independently, without consultation, communication or agreement for the purpose of restricting competition.
- No attempt has been made nor will be to induce any other person or firm to submit a bid proposal for the purpose of restricting competition.
- The individual signing this bid proposal certifies they are a legal agent of the offeror, authorized to represent the offeror and is legally responsible for the offer with regard to supporting documentation and prices provided.
- Direct purchases by the City of Grand Junction are tax exempt from Colorado Sales or Use Tax. Tax exempt No. 98-903544.
- The undersigned certifies that no Federal, State, County or Municipal tax will be added to the above quoted prices.
- City of Grand Junction payment terms shall be Net 30 days.
- Prompt payment discount of _____ percent of the net dollar will be offered to the Owner if the invoice is paid within _____ days after the receipt of the invoice.

RECEIPT OF ADDENDA: the undersigned Contractor acknowledges receipt of Addenda to the Solicitation, Specifications, and other Contract Documents.

State number of Addenda received: _____.

It is the responsibility of the Bidder to ensure all Addenda have been received and acknowledged.

By signing below, the Undersigned agree to comply with all terms and conditions contained herein.

Company: ____

Authorized Signature: _____

Title: _______ The undersigned Bidder proposes to subcontract the following portion of Work:

Name & address of Sub-Contractor	Description of work to be performed	% of <u>Contract</u>

The undersigned Bidder acknowledges the right of the City to reject any and all Bids submitted and to waive informalities and irregularities therein in the City's sole discretion.

By submission of the Bid, each Bidder certifies, and in the case of a joint Bid each party thereto certifies as to his own organization, that this Bid has been arrived at independently, without collusion, consultation, communication, or agreement as to any matter relating to this Bid with any other Bidder or with any competitor.

## Appendix A

**Project Submittal Form** 

## PROJECT SUBMITTAL FORM

## PROJECT: 2019 South Downtown Water & Sanitary Sewer Replacement Project

## CONTRACTOR:

PROJECT ENGINEER: Lee Cooper

	Date	Resubmittal	Resubmittal	Date	
Description	Received	Requested	Received	Accepted	
CONSTRUCTION					
(SDR-35 PVC)					
Pipe – Domestic Water Pipe (C-900 & C-905 PVC)					
Pipe – HDPE Water Service Pipe					
Pipe – Copper Tubing Service Pipe					
Valves – 4", 6", 8", 12" Gate Valves					
Valves – 20" Butterfly Valves					
Tracing Wire & Splices					
Fittings – Elbows, Tees, Tapping Saddles, Corp. Stops, Crosses, Couplings, Curb Stops					
Imported Trench Backfill (Class 3)					
Granular Stabilization Material (Type B)					
Sewer Pipe Fittings – Wye Fittings, Elbows, Clean-outs					
48" I.D. Sewer Manhole and barrel sections					
Manhole Ring and Covers					
Manhole Protective Coating					
Water Valve Boxes					
Fire Hydrant Assembly					
Geotextile Fabric (Non-woven)					
Flow-Fill					
Pipe Bedding Gradation, Type A					
Aggregate Base Course, Class 6 (Include Proctor Curve Results)					
Concrete Mix Design, Class D					

	Date	Resubmittal	Resubmittal	Date
Description	Received	Requested	Received	Accepted
Hot Bituminous Pavement Mix Design (PG 64-22, SX, Gyr. = 75)				
Concrete Washout Structure				
Inlet Basin Protection				
Quality Control Testing Agency and Certifications				
Construction Schedule				
Traffic Control Plan(s)				
Labor and Equipment hourly rate table				
CDPHE Dewatering Permit (If Necessary)				

## Appendix B

**Project Special Provisions** 

#### CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND UTILITIES ENGINEERING DIVISION

### 2019 South Downtown Water & Sanitary Sewer Replacement Project

## SPECIAL PROVISIONS

## **GENERAL**:

The descriptions of the pay items listed in the Bid Schedule for this Project may not agree with those listed in the Standard Specifications. Payment for all Work performed, as required in the Contract Documents, will be in accordance with the items and units listed in the Bid Schedule.

## STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR ROAD AND BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION:

The *City of Grand Junction Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction* are hereby modified or supplemented for this Project by the following modifications to *The Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction*, State Department of Highways, Division of Highways, State of Colorado:

## SP-1 SECTION 208 - EROSION CONTROL

Section 208 of the Standard Specifications is hereby revised for this project as follows:

Subsection 208.04 shall include the following:

If groundwater within the new water line trenches is encountered and requires dewatering, the dewatering pump shall have a filter sock attached to the end of the discharge hose. This will prevent sediment in the discharge water from entering into the City's storm drainage system. The contractor will be responsible for monitoring the levels of sediment within the filter sock and replacing the filter sock when it reaches 50% of its holding capacity. It will also be the responsibility of the contractor to obtain the Dewatering Permit from the Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment if necessary.

Any of the materials to be installed or used for the installation of the sewer line shall be stored within the construction area where the Contractor is working unless permission is granted to store materials elsewhere. Any glues and/or adhesives necessary shall be contained at all times within a spill proof and waterproof container when not being used.

All vehicle and equipment maintenance and fueling shall be performed in a designated area within the construction area that will not interfere with roadway traffic operations unless traffic control is provided. The fueling area shall exhibit Best Management Practices in order to minimize and/or eliminate the potential of fuel spillage. Any spillage of fuel onto the ground shall be immediately cleaned up and any contaminated soil disposed of properly at the Mesa County Landfill. Documentation of spills, leaks and overflows that result in the discharge of pollutants, including logging and reporting of the spill is required to the Water

Quality Control Division at their toll-free 24-hour environmental emergency spill reporting line – 1-877-518-5608.

The Contractor shall clear the site of all on-site waste daily, including scrap from construction materials.

Concrete trucks will be required to wash out in a portable concrete washout pool supplied by the Contractor or the concrete truck can wait to washout back at the concrete batching facility. The Contractor will be responsible for maintaining the washout pool. The washout pool shall be cleaned out and/or replaced when the washout pool reaches 50% of total capacity. The concrete washout pool needs to be dynamic and durable in its ability to be moved with the progress of construction.

The Contractor shall clear the site of all trash and litter daily. Portable toilets will be maintained (cleaned and emptied) by a local supplier.

## SP-2 SECTION 420 - GEOSYNTHETICS

Section 420 of the Standard Specification is hereby revised for this project as follows:

Subsection 420.02 in the City of Grand Junction's Standard Specifications shall include the following:

The materials supplied for the "Geotextile (Non-Woven Separator for use with Type B Granular Stabilization Material)" shall be Contech C-60NW or Nilex NW60, or approved equal. Where specified by the Engineer, Geotextile shall be installed per Std. Detail GU-03.

## SP-3 SECTION 601 – STRUCTURAL CONCRETE

Section 601 of the Standard Specifications is hereby revised for this project as follows:

Delete subsection 601.02 from the City of Grand Junction Standard Specifications and replace with the following:

Concrete for construction of curbs, gutters, sidewalks, irrigation structures, curb ramps, driveway approaches, corner fillets, drainage pans, median cover, and trails shall be CDOT Class D concrete per the 2017 CDOT Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction (Red Book).

- Minimum field compressive strength: 4,500 psi at 28 days
- Air Content:
- Maximum water cement ratio: 0.45
- Maximum slump at delivery shall be 4-inches. In the event that the concrete slump from the first truck of the day exceeds 5-inches the load will be rejected. Subsequent batches shall be adjusted so that the slump at delivery does not exceed 4-inches.

6% +/- 1.5%

## STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR CONSTRUCTION OF WATER LINES, SANITARY SEWERS, STORM DRAINS, UNDERDRAINS AND IRRIGATION SYSTEMS

The City of Grand Junction Standard Specifications for Construction of Water Lines, Sanitary Sewers, Storm Drains, Underdrains and Irrigation Systems are hereby modified for this Project as follows:

## SP-4 SECTION 102.11 - MANHOLES FOR SANITARY SEWER AND STORM DRAINS

Section 102.11 of the Standard Specifications shall include the following:

Both existing and proposed manholes along 15th Street are to be lined using Castagra Ecodur 201 coating (or Engineer Approved Equal). Application requirements for Ecodur 201 may be found in Appendix C. Prior to manhole lining, proposed manholes shall receive pressure water or abrasive blast cleaning to remove any factory applied coating and achieve surface roughness of NACE 6/SSPC SP 13. The bottom portion of new proposed manholes with the inverts shall be coated prior to delivery to the construction site.

Surface preparation for existing manholes shall also meet NACE 6/SSPC SP 13 requirements, including ensuring no bug holes or voids exist in manhole wall surfaces prior to application of coating. If voids cannot be sufficiently removed by pressure water or abrasive blast cleaning, or if additional cleaning will affect the structural integrity of the concrete, fill voids prior to application using coating manufacturer's recommended process.

NACE 6/SSPC SP 13 requirements can be found in Appendix C.

All interior surfaces of manholes shall be coated on 15th Street only, including but not limited to pipe invert, manhole walls, and base. To ensure coating product and concrete waste is not introduced into sanitary sewer flows of existing manholes, plugs must be placed into pipeline prior to surface preparation or coating application.

**Method of Measurement:** Manhole coating, as described above for 15th Street, will be measured by the vertical lineal foot from manhole invert at centerline of the manhole to the top of the cast iron ring and cover.

Method of Payment: Vertical lineal foot

## SP-5 SECTION 102.11 - MANHOLES FOR SANITARY SEWER AND STORM DRAINS

Addition to Contract – Clarification:

Section 102.11 of the Standard Specifications shall include the following:

New straight through manholes as identified on the plan sheets are to have the pipe laid continuously through the manhole providing a PVC invert through the manhole with no joints located within the manhole. Pipe shall be installed at the proposed grade through the manholes, the invert below the PVC pipe and the manhole bench shall be field poured around the pipe. The top of the pipe shall be removed to spring line for manhole access to the pipe for future maintenance. The pipe shall be cut providing clean neat lines. Coating of the poured concrete bench shall be accomplished prior to removal of the top of pipe to spring line. The poured concrete bench shall have a minimum of 7-days cure time prior to protective coating being applied.

#### SP-6 SECTION 103 - REMOVALS, EXCAVATION, BACKFILLING AND RESTORATION

Section 103 of the Standard Specifications is hereby revised for this project as follows:

Subsection 103.10, Cutoff Walls, shall include the following:

Payment for this work will not be measured or paid for separately and will be considered incidental to the installation of Water Lines and Gravity Sewer Pipe. Refer to Section 108.13 for list of Incidental Construction items.

Subsection 103.16, Earth Backfill Material, shall include the following:

Native material excavated on site shall be used for backfill on all pipelines and appurtenances above the bedding and haunching material unless the native material is too wet, soft, rocky or otherwise unsuitable for backfill as determined by the Engineer or their representative. In such case, imported trench backfill material, or other approved material, shall be used and paid for per ton of material supplied, placed and compacted. The Contractor will be required to salvage useable materials from the project excavations and mix the useable material with imported trench backfill prior to placing backfill in the trench. The contract price for "Imported Trench Backfill" shall include the disposal of the unsuitable material.

#### SP-7 CLEARING AND GRUBBING

Addition to Contract - Clarification:

Clearing and grubbing for this project shall be considered incidental to the cost of construction. Clearing and grubbing will not be paid for separately.

## SP-8 SECTION 103.3 - REMOVAL OF STRUCTURES AND OBSTRUCTIONS

Addition to Contract:

Section 103.3 of the Standard Specifications shall include the following:

The contractor shall provide temporary security fencing at locations where fencing has been removed to facilitate construction. Temporary security fencing shall be in place whenever work activities are not ongoing near or through the fenced area and at the end of each working day. The temporary fencing shall be securely fastened to the existing fence with wire and/or zip-ties.

**Measurement and Payment:** Temporary security fencing shall not be measured or paid for separately but shall be incidental to the Reset Fence pay item.

### SP-9 PROTECTION OF PROPERTY ADJACENT TO EASEMENTS

Addition to Contract - Clarification:

The contractor shall be responsible for protecting surface or other features located adjacent to and outside any easement procured for this project. This includes pavement, gravel, fencing, structures, etc. located outside easements. Damage as a result of construction activity to objects as described above shall be repaired and/or replaced at the Contractors expense and shall not be the responsibility of the City.

#### SP-10 RECONFIGURATION OF MANHOLE BENCH

Addition to Contract:

At existing sanitary sewer manhole C3-271-031 (Sta. 1+00, Doug Jones Sawmill Property), no excavation of this manhole is anticipated. All work to reconfigure the invert shall be completed in place. Bypass pumping and/or flow through plugs may be utilized to control flow while completing invert reconfiguration.

The existing manhole bench is to be cored/jackhammered to allow for the connection of the proposed 15-inch sanitary sewer to the northwest.

Surface preparation shall include removal of all latent material, and bush hammering of the existing concrete surfaces where non-shrink grout materials will be placed. A polymer adhesive shall be applied to all bush hammered surfaces immediately prior to placing non-shrink grout. All concrete and grout materials utilized in the reconfiguration of the invert shall be in accordance with Section 102.11 of the City of Grand Junction Standard Specifications for the Construction of Underground Utilities.

The complete reconfigured interior of the manhole shall be coated with Castagra Ecodur 201 in accordance with this project specification and paid for separately under pay item "Manhole Coatings".

Method of Payment: Lump Sum

## SP-11 COORDINATION WITH DOUG JONES SAWMILL PROPERTY

Addition to Contract:

Coordination with Doug Jones Sawmill property managers will be necessary to move and reset their lumber stock in the same location along the 15-inch sanitary sewer alignment to facilitate construction. Additional payment will not be made for moving this stock multiple times.

The Contractor is responsible for all coordination.

### Method of Payment: Lump Sum

## SP-12 SECTION 105 – PIPELINE TESTING

Delete **Section 105.2**. The City of Grand Junction will not require the new sanitary sewer main to be pressure or leakage tested.

All sanitary sewer mains shall be deflection tested using a Mandrel and will be closed captioned (CCTV) inspected by the City of Grand Junction prior to final acceptance.

## SP-13 SECTION 619 - 30" STEEL CASING BY BORE/JACK

Addition to Contract:

Contract for waterline will recognize CDOT's Section 619, Subsection 619.03.a for the Bore/Jack operation crossing railroad spur tracks on 9th Street.

Section 619, Subsection 619.03.a of CDOT Specifications shall include the following:

The Contractor shall ensure that method of bore/jack prevents void formation between casing and native soil. Pre and post-construction survey elevations shall be taken by the Contractor of railroad spur to confirm settlement does not occur.

## SP-14 MANHOLE GRADE RINGS:

Addition to Contract:

Section 102.11 of the Standard Specifications shall include the following:

Concrete grade rings, shims and non-shrink grout shall not be used on the sewer manhole sections. Approved grade rings for this project shall be either HDPE

Adjusting Rings by LadTech, Inc., or Expanded Polyproplyene grade rings by Cretex Pro-Ring.

Grade rings shall be installed per the manufacturer's recommendations and directions. Caulk and sealants shall be approved by the manufacturer and shall be applied per the manufacturer's recommendation. The top grade ring shall match as close as possible the cross-slope of the existing roadway surface. Both manufacturers of grade rings provide grade rings that can accommodate the existing roadway cross-slope.

## Appendix C

## Castagra Ecodur 201 Protective Coating Specification



#### Ecodur 201 Coating, Potable Water – Concrete

#### PART 1 - GENERAL

#### 1.1 Scope

**1.1.1** Specification includes requirements for preparation and installation of a coating installed to concrete substrate.

**1.1.2** Standard system – average minimum thickness of 40 mils.

#### **1.2 Definitions**

1.2.1 Ecodur 201: A two-component modified urethane coating / lining.

#### **1.3 Reference Organizations**

1.3.1 ASTM: American Society for Testing and Materials

1.3.2 SSPC: Society for Protective Coatings

1.3.3 NACE: National Association of Corrosion Engineers

**1.3.4** ISO: International Organization for Standardization

#### 1.4. Reference Standards

**1.4.1** The below listed standards are incorporated into specification by reference and are a part of requirements for the Work.

ASTM C 627 Robinson type Floor Tester

ASTM D 412 Standard Test Methods for Vulcanized Rubber

ASTM D 6677 Standard Test Method for Evaluating Adhesion by Knife

ISO 16773-2; 2007 Paints and varnishes - Electrochemical Impedance Spectroscopy (EIS) on high-impedance coated specimens

ASTM 4060 Standard Test Method for Abrasion Resistance of Organic Coatings by the Taber Abraser ASTM D 570-98 Standard Test Method for Water Absorption of Plastics

ASTM C 1202 Standard Test Method for Electrical Indication of Concrete's Ability to Resist Chloride Ion Penetration NACE 6/SSPC-SP 13 Surface Preparation of Concrete

#### 1.5 Submittals

**1.5.1** Submit project name and description, Owner's name and address, and name of installing Contractor to Castagra Products, Inc.

**1.5.2** Submit product data sheets for material incorporated in Work and this Guide Specification to Owner's Representative.

**1.5.3** Submit shop drawings, samples, certifications, project field reports, and warranties as directed. **1.5.4** Submit MSDS sheets for material used in the Work.

#### **1.6 Quality Assurance**

**1.6.1** Contractor. Employ lead person holding a current certificate from Castagra Products, Inc. Employ experienced superintendents and installers.

**1.6.2** Schedule pre-installation conference to review installation schedule, shut down and restricted access procedures. Indicate Owner's Representative and Contractor's Superintendent.

**1.6.3** Schedule post-installation conference for punch list items, Owner check-off on completed work, and submittal of warranty.

#### 1.7 Delivery, Storage, and Handling

**1.7.1** Deliver material in manufacturer's original containers.

**1.7.2** Store material indoors if possible.



**Part A:** Storage Temperature: No less than 32°F (0°C). Storage: Recommend storing product upside down for ease of mixing when used and flip over several days before use. Shelf Life: 1 year. Lot numbers indicate date of manufacture are on the labels in YYYYMMDD format.

**Part B:** Storage Temperature: 75° to 105°F (24° to 41°C). Moisture: Product must be kept free of moisture. Keep container closed because the product absorbs moisture from the air over time. Moisture in the product causes it to produce CO2 gas which may cause pressure build-up inside a sealed container. Shelf Life: 1 year. Once opened, must be used right away. Lot numbers indicate date of manufacture are on the labels in YYYYMMDD format. **1.7.3** Replace material damaged by shipment, weather or job conditions.

#### **1.8 Project Conditions**

**1.8.1** Assure Owner's material, equipment, and personal possessions are removed to Owner's satisfaction. **1.8.2** Sign removal exception list and retain record copy. List Owner's property to remain in place during preparation and installation of coating system.

1.8.3 Dew point temperature 5°C or 10°F below the substrate temperature. Clean, Dry, Tight.

**1.8.4** Assure ventilation of enclosed spaces and illumination is adequate for installation. Submit plan if required. **1.8.5** Assure no personal property is within spray fly pattern during installation of spray components.

#### 1.9 Scheduling

1.9.1 Maintain approved installation schedule. Notify Owner's Representative of changes to the Work.

#### PART 2 - PRODUCTS

2.1 Manufacturer: Castagra Products, Inc.5605 Riggins Court, Suite 200Reno, Nevada, USA 895021 (888) 388-2935

#### 2.2. Materials (Physical Properties)

**2.2.1** Ecodur 201: A two-component 100% solid modified urethane coating / lining. Certified NSF/ANSI-61 compliant by CSA INTERNATIONAL for use in potable water storage tanks. Install by plural component spray at 40 mils. This is recommended average minimum thickness.

Durability - ASTM C627 (HBT AGRA)	16,000 passes of an average sized car] [No Debonding or Deterioration Occurred]
Estimated Tensile Strength - ASTM D412 (HBT AGRA)	900 psi (6 MPa)
Pull-off Strength from Steel (Charter) -ASTM D4541-09 AT 23°C / 73°F	1000 psi with 95-100% cohesive
Knife Adhesion Test (Charter) -PDO SP-2095 App B.2 / ASTM D6677	0 mm (2 mm allowed) Rating 10 (ASTM D6677)
Estimated Elongation (HBT AGRA) - ASTM D412	20 - 100 % (Equipment typically set up to 20 %-40 %)
Flexibility (Charter) -CSA Z245.20-10 Section 12.11m @- 30°C / -22°F Shoe Radius 95mm, Chord 152mm, Arc 178mm	>4.07 degree bend/PD
Chemical Resistance Test (Attached Cell Method) (Charter) (40% MEG & 60% Oilfield formation water) for 7 days @ 93°C/200°F	No defects. No blisters, cracks, delamination. No adhesion loss.
Electrical Impedance Spectroscopy (EIS) (Charter) ISO 16773-2; 2007 96 hours @ 23°C with 5% NaCl followed by 7 day attached cell method chemical test	Log Z value at 0.1 Hz: 9.19 ohms cm2 before chemical test and 9.46 ohms-cm2 after chemical test - results higher than 9, indicating good barrier and corrosion protection properties that remained excellent after chemical resistance test.



Cathodic Disbondment - EN 10288 (Charter) 48 hours @	6mm (avg. of 6 tests), 7mm allowable for oil & gas
65°C / 149°F @ -1.5V in 3% NaCl electrolyte	12mm allowable for water
Abrasion Resistance (Polyhedron) ASTM 4060, CS-10,	25.7 mg loss
1000 Cycles, 500g load	
Crack Bridging (HBT AGRA)	1/16" (1.6mm)
Estimated Impact Resistance (IZOD) (HBT AGRA)	2 FT-LBSf/INCH (11 Kgf-mm/mm)
(DROPS SHARPLY AT -20°C ) 2 FT-LBSf/INCH (11 Kgf-	
mm/mm)	
Hardness – Shore Durometer (HBT AGRA)	D 50+/-10
Heat Resistance – Continuous	200°F (93°C)
Minimum Service Temperature	-20 TO -40°F (-30 TO -40°C )
Maximum Service Temperature	200°F (93°C)
Water Absorption ASTM D570 (1993) (HBT AGRA), ASTM	0.3 % 30 g/m2 @ 85°C or 185°F - 30 days
D570-98 (2005) (Charter)	
Rapid Chloride Permeability (AGRA) ASTM C1202	17 (NIL) COULOMBS [After 6 Hours]
Tensile Bond Strength to Concrete (HBT AGRA) 5 Cycles	200 - 300 psi (1.5 - 2.0 MPa)
Freeze/Thaw & Water Immersion	
Coefficient of Slip Resistance (HBT AGRA) Rubber Test	0.92 / 0.95
Surface Wet/Dry Can/CGSB-75.1-M88	

#### Some Liquid (un-cured) Product Properties for Ecodur 201:

Mix Ratio by Weight 83 Parts Catalyst (Part A) 17 Parts Resin (Part B) (or 5:1 PBW)

Mix Ratio by Volume *** 4.3:1 CAT-Part A to RES-Part B

*** Volume measurements are subject to variations during mixing and stirring that might entrain air.

Pot Life 100 grams at 23°C (easily varied)	Less than 45 minutes
Recommended Cure Cycle	36 hours at 23°C
Mixed Viscosity at 23°C	2000 - 3000 CPS
Resin Viscosity at 23°C	200 CPS
Catalyst Viscosity at 23°C	6000 - 10000 CPS

This information is from independently certified tests performed by HBT AGRA, Charter Coating Services, Polyhedron Laboratories and CSA International. Since conditions of use are beyond our control, we do not assume any liability except to replace that quantity, in containers, of the product which is defective and for which we are responsible.

#### 2.3 Equipment

2.3.1 Provide spray equipment suitable for performance requirements of Ecodur 201 spray material.

2.3.2 Ensure daily maintenance conducted (Refer to daily maintenance worksheet)

**2.3.3** Safety glasses and a respirator or a full face mask must be worn whenever working with any hazardous or high pressure equipment or products. Everyone must comply with OSHA regulations. No exceptions.

**2.3.4** The user must review all product MSDS (supplied separately with Coating Materials) before using the Coating Materials.



All manufacturers' application and safety instructions must be strictly followed through all phases of the coating application. See Castagra Applicator Manual and PIDS Traffic Membrane for detailed application instructions.

#### 2.4 Source Quality Control

2.4.1 List manufacturer's batch numbers for each unit of material used in Work.

#### PART 3 - EXECUTION

#### 3.1 Examination

**3.1.1** Assure Owner's property removals have been made prior to commencement of preparation and installation of coating.

#### 3.2 Preparation

**3.2.1** Perform a soluble salts test. Surface chlorides more than 10 ppm shall be deemed contaminated. Surface must be free of all containments.

3.2.2 Dew point temperature 5°C or 10°F below the substrate temperature.

**3.2.3** Provide clean, sound and dry concrete surfaces. Free of any laitance. Free of any curing agents and sealers that have not been determined to be compatible with the coating material. Utilize appropriate controlled high pressure water cleaning or abrasive blasting to achieve a surface of NACE 6/SSPC SP 13. New concrete shall be cured a minimum of 28 days.

**3.2.4** Fill bugholes prior to application of the coating system. For filling large holes or voids, simply trowel up to 2 inches thick of product into the holes/vids.

3.2.5 Key in necessary termination areas including penetrations to accept proper application of coating.

#### 3.3 Installation

**3.3.1** Spray coat of Ecodur 201 at 40 mils DFT nominal.

**3.3.2** Spray additional material to achieve specified system thickness. Retouch as required (See Ecodur M-kit application instructions) product.

3.3.3 Minimize pinholing (see General pinhole tip sheet)

#### 3.4 Field Quality Control

**3.4.1** Maintain spray and other installation equipment in proper operating condition throughout installation. **3.4.2** Perform DTF film thickness tests.

3.4.3 Conduct Visual Inspection (pinholes, discoloration, delamination, blisters).

**3.4.4** Conduct Spark Tester/Holiday Tester to verify quality of spray.

**3.4.5** Conduct Ultra-violet light inspection to check for off-ratio and other defects. Use black light to check for and highlight visual defects. UV frequency range 365-400 nanometers. ASTM E2501 standard applies.

3.4.6 Complete Daily Coating Work Report log file.

**3.4.7** Complete Post Spray Inspection Check sheet.

**3.4.8** Provide free film cured samples for each spray shift for conformance and physical property testing. Hardness measurements Shore D 50 +/-10 (measured at room temp)

3.4.9 Retain records for quality assurance purposes.

#### 3.5 Cleaning

**3.5.1** Clean spills and over sprays as they occur.

3.5.2 Consult manufacturer's literature and MSDS sheets for proper cleaning materials and methods.

**3.5.3** Clean site to Owner's satisfaction prior to final acceptance.

#### 3.6 Testing

**3.6.1** Conduct water testing if required.

#### **3.7 Protection**

General Reference Only



**3.7.1** Protect installed work prior to acceptance by Owner.

#### 3.8 Schedules

3.8.1 Submit maintenance schedule if required.

## Appendix D

**Geotechnical Soils Report** 



2789 Riverside Parkway Grand Junction, Colorado 81501 Phone: 970-255-8005 Fax: 970-255-6818 Info@huddlestonberry.com

> March 21, 2019 Project#00208-0095

City of Grand Junction 333 West Avenue, Building C Grand Junction, Colorado 81501

Attention: Mr. Lee Cooper

Subject: Geotechnical Investigation 2019 Water Line Replacements Grand Junction, Colorado

Dear Mr. Cooper,

At your request, Huddleston-Berry Engineering and Testing, LLC (HBET) conducted a subsurface exploration for the 2019 Water Line Replacements project. The scope of work included conducting geotechnical borings at five locations in Grand Junction, Colorado. The boring locations are shown on Figure 1. In addition, typed boring logs are included in Appendix. A. The results of laboratory soil classification testing are included in Appendix B.

Boring B-1 was conducted on S. 12th Street, south of Pitkin Avenue. This boring encountered 4.0-inches of asphalt pavement above brown, moist, medium stiff lean clay to a depth of 10.0 feet. The clay was underlain by brown, moist, medium dense silty sand to the bottom of the boring. Groundwater was not encountered in B-1 at the time of the investigation.

Boring B-2 was conducted on S. 15th Street near the intersection with 4th Avenue. This boring encountered 4.0-inches of asphalt pavement above granular base course to a depth of approximately 2.0 feet. Below the pavement materials, brown, moist, medium stiff lean clay extended to a depth of 10.0 feet. The clay was underlain by brown, moist to wet, dense to very dense sandy gravel and cobbles to the bottom of the boring. Groundwater was encountered in B-2 at a depth of 10.0 feet at the time of the investigation.

Boring B-3 was conducted on D Road, east of S. 10th Street. This boring encountered 6.0-inches of asphalt pavement above brown, moist, stiff to soft lean clay soils to a depth of 8.0 feet. The clay was underlain by brown, moist to wet, very loose to medium dense silty sand to the bottom of the boring. Groundwater was encountered in B-3 at a depth of 8.5 feet at the time of the investigation.

Boring B-4 was conducted on S. 9th Street near the intersection with Winters Avenue. This boring encountered 5.0-inches of asphalt pavement above brown, moist to wet, stiff to very soft lean clay to a depth of 12.0 feet. The clay was underlain by brown, wet, dense sandy gravel and cobbles to the bottom of the boring. Groundwater was encountered in B-4 at a depth of 9.5 feet at the time of the investigation.

2019 Water #00208-0095 03/21/19



Boring B-5 was conducted along Pitkin Avenue, near the S. 15th Street alignment. This boring encountered 1.0 foot of topsoil above brown, moist, soft to medium stiff lean clay to the bottom of the boring. Groundwater was not encountered in B-5 at the time of the investigation.

The blow counts (N-values) of the native clay soils encountered in the borings ranged from 1 to 12 blowsper-foot. The N-values of the native sand soils ranged from 17 to 21 blows-per-foot. The N-value of the native gravel and cobble soils was 41 blows-per-foot. The moisture contents in the soils ranged from 14 to 34%.

We are pleased to be of service to your project. Please contact us if you have any questions or comments regarding the contents of this report.

Respectfully Submitted: Huddleston-Berry Engineering and Testing, LLC



Michael A. Berry, P.E. Vice President of Engineering

FIGURES


APPENDIX A Typed Boring Logs

Tanko	GINEERING	Huddleston-Berry Engineering & Testing, LLC 640 White Avenue, Unit B Grand Junction, CO 81501 970-255-8005 970-255-6818				BO	RIN	IG I	NUN	<b>ABE</b> PAG	<b>R E</b> E 1 C	<b>8-1</b> DF 1
CLIE	ENT City	of Grand Junction	PROJECT NAME	2019	Water Line							
PRO	JECT NU	IMBER _00208-0095	PROJECT LOCA		Grand Junc	tion, C	0					
DAT	E STAR	ED _2/5/19         COMPLETED _2/5/19	GROUND ELEVA	TION _			HOLE	SIZE	4-inc	hes		
DRIL	LING CO	DNTRACTOR S. McKracken	GROUND WATER	RLEVE	LS:							
DRIL	LING M	Simco 2000 Truck Rig	AT TIME O	F DRIL	LING dry							
LOG	GED BY	SD CHECKED BY MAB	AT END OF	DRILL	<b>_ING</b> _dry							
NOT	'ES		AFTER DR			1						
DEPTH	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	RECOVERY % (RQD)	BLOW COUNTS (N VALUE)	POCKET PEN. (tsf)	DRY UNIT WT. (pcf)	MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	LIQUID LIMIT			FINES CONTENT (%)
-		ASPHALT Lean CLAY (CL), brown, moist, medium stiff				_			-			
_ <u>2.5</u> _ _ _			SS 1	89	3-3-4 (7)	-		20				
- <u>5.0</u> - -												
<u>7.5</u>	-	*** Lab Classified SS2	SS 2	83	1-2-3 (5)			24	40	18	22	97
52019 WATER.GPJ GINT US LAB.GDT 3/21/19 		Silty SAND (sm), brown, moist, medium dense				-			-			
3600-80200 		Dottom of hole at 15.0 feat	SS 3	100	2-6-15-14 (21)	-		19				
GEOTECH BH COL		Bottom of noie at 15.0 feet.										

TELEBRO .	Balline Balline	Huddleston-Berry Engineering & Testing, LLC 640 White Avenue, Unit B Grand Junction, CO 81501 970-255-8005 970-255-6818					BO	RIN	IG I	NUN	<b>ABE</b> PAG	<b>R E</b> E 1 C	<b>3-2</b> DF 1
CLIE	NT City	y of Grand Junction F	PROJECT		2019	Water Line							
PRO	JECT NI	JMBER 00208-0095 F	PROJECT	LOCAT		Grand Junc	tion, C	0					
DAT	E STAR	TED _2/5/19         COMPLETED _2/5/19         G	GROUND	ELEVA				HOLE	SIZE	4-inc	hes		
DRIL	LING CO	ONTRACTOR S. McKracken G	GROUND	WATER	LEVE	LS:							
DRIL	LING M	ETHOD Simco 2000 Truck Rig	$\overline{\Delta}$ at	TIME OF	DRIL	LING _10.0	) ft						
LOG	GED BY	SD CHECKED BY MAB	<b>▼</b> AT	END OF	DRILL	<b>ING</b> 10.0	ft						
NOT	ES		AF	TER DRI	LLING								
Ŧ	Ц Ц			TYPE ER	RY % ))	V TS UE)	PEN.	т WT. )	JRE T (%)	AT		ERG } ≻	NTENT
DEP1	GRAPI	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION		SAMPLE NUMB	RQI (RQI	BLOV COUN (N VAL	POCKET (tsf)	DRY UNI (pcf	MOISTI	LIQUID	PLASTIC LIMIT	LASTICI	NES CO (%)
0.0				0,	-		-					Ē	Ē
-	-	Granular BASE COURSE											
- <u>2.5</u> -	-	Lean CLAY (CL), brown, moist, medium stiff		SS 1	72	2-3-4 (7)			24	-			
- - <u>5.0</u> -				<u> </u>						-			
- 		*** Lab Classified SS2		ss 2	100	2-2-2 (4)	_		29	32	19	13	97
- - - - -		Sandy GRAVEL and COBBLES (gw), brown, moist to wet, dens	 se to	<u> </u>									
-													
15.0		Bottom of hole at 15.0 feet.											
5													

	Entra I	Bullet B	Huddleston-Berry Engineering & Testing, LLC 640 White Avenue, Unit B Grand Junction, CO 81501 970-255-8005 970-255-6818					BO	RIN	ig i	NUN	<b>/IBE</b> PAG	<b>R E</b> E 1 C	<b>8-3</b> DF 1
c		IT <u>Cit</u>	y of Grand Junction	PROJECT		2019	Water Line							
Р	ROJ	ECT N	UMBER _ 00208-0095	PROJEC	LOCAT		Grand Junc	tion, C	0					
D	DATE	STAR	TED         2/5/19         COMPLETED         2/5/19	GROUND	ELEVA				HOLE	SIZE	4-inc	hes		
D	RILL	ING C	ONTRACTOR S. McKracken	GROUND	WATER	LEVE	LS:							
	RILL	ING M	ETHOD Simco 2000 Truck Rig	¥ AT	TIME OF	DRILI	<b>_ING</b> _ 8.5 f	ft						
	.OGC	BED B	CHECKED BY MAB	<b>⊥</b> AT	END OF	DRILL	ING <u>8.5 ft</u>	t						
N	IOTE	S		AF	ter Dri	LLING		1		1				
, NEDTU	ц (#) 0.0	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION		SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	RECOVERY % (RQD)	BLOW COUNTS (N VALUE)	POCKET PEN. (tsf)	DRY UNIT WT. (pcf)	MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	AT FIMIT			FINES CONTENT (%)
			ASPHALT											
-	-		Lean CLAY (CL), brown, moist, stiff to soft											
	<u>2.5</u> -		*** Lab Classified SS1		SS 1	83	3-5-5 (10)	-		21	46	20	26	96
	- <u>5.0</u> - -													
-	7.5		Silty SAND with trace Gravel (sm), brown, moist to wet, very lo	 pose to	ss 2	100	0-1-2 (3)			31				
	-		meaium aense					-						
5 <u>1</u>	10.0													
	-													
	1 <u>2.5</u>				V 99									
9 - 9	-				3	100	6-11			17				
	-	<u> - 11- 14</u>	Bottom of hole at 14.0 feet.		<u>ч</u>									

E Tank	BINE COMPANY	Huddleston-Berry Engineering & Testing, LLC 640 White Avenue, Unit B Grand Junction, CO 81501 970-255-8005 970-255-6818					BO	RIN	IG I	NUN	<b>ABE</b> PAG	<b>R E</b> E 1 C	<b>8-4</b> DF 1
CLIE	ENT _Cit	y of Grand Junction	PROJEC	T NAME	2019	Water Line							
PRO	JECT N	UMBER _ 00208-0095	PROJEC			Grand Junc	tion, C	0					
DAT	E STAR	TED _2/5/19         COMPLETED _2/5/19	GROUNE	ELEVA				HOLE	SIZE	4-inc	hes		
DRIL	LING C	ONTRACTOR S. McKracken	GROUNE	WATER	LEVE	LS:							
DRIL	LING M	ETHOD Simco 2000 Truck Rig	¥AT	TIME OF	- DRIL	LING <u>9.5</u>	ft						
LOG	GED B	CHECKED BY MAB	_ <b>_</b> AT	END OF	DRILL	<b>.ING</b> 9.5 f	t						
NOT	ES		_ AF	TER DRI	LLING								
DEPTH	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION		SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	RECOVERY % (RQD)	BLOW COUNTS (N VALUE)	POCKET PEN. (tsf)	DRY UNIT WT. (pcf)	MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	TA FIMIT			FINES CONTENT (%)
   		ASPHALT Lean CLAY (CL), brown, moist to wet, stiff to very soft		SS 1	72	4-5-4 (9)	-		17				
- 5.0 - - - - 7.5		*** Lab Classified SS2		SS 2	100	0-0-1 (1)	-		34	27	18	9	91
		₹					-						
AN 00208-0036 2019 WA		Sandy GRAVEL and COBBLES (gw), brown, wet, dense		SS 3	44	9-20-21 (41)	-		14	-			
		Bottom of hole at 14.5 feet.		<u>v 1</u>						-			

TESTING	GINEERING HB	Huddleston-Berry Engineering & Testing, LLC 640 White Avenue, Unit B Grand Junction, CO 81501 970-255-8005 970-255-6818					BO	RIN	IG I	NUN	<b>IBE</b> PAG	<b>R E</b> E 1 C	<b>8-5</b> DF 1
CLI	ENT _C	ty of Grand Junction	PROJEC		2019	Water Line							
PRO		UMBER 00208-0095	PROJEC	LOCAT	ION _	Grand Junc	tion, C	0					
DA	TE STAI	RTED _3/5/19         COMPLETED _3/5/19	GROUND	ELEVA				HOLE	SIZE	4-inc	hes		
			GROUND	WATER		LS:							
			AI			LING <u>ary</u>							
	IFS		AF										
										AT	FERBE	RG	F
DEPTH	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION		SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	RECOVERY % (RQD)	BLOW COUNTS (N VALUE)	POCKET PEN. (tsf)	DRY UNIT WT. (pcf)	MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	LIQUID	PLASTIC LIMIT		FINES CONTEN (%)
0.0	<u>, v, 1, v</u> , . v	Lean CLAY with Organics (TOPSOIL)											
_		Lean CLAY (CL), brown, moist, soft to medium stiff											
_ 2.5				SS 1	56	2-1-2 (3)			21				
- - - - - -													
<u>7.5</u> - -		*** Lab Classified SS2		ss 2	83	4-5-7 (12)	-		17	39	18	21	95
<u>-</u>													
5 80													
12.	5												
× _							-			-			
				$\backslash /$									
n-907				SS 3	75	1-1-3-4 (4)			22				
<u> </u>				/\\ ັ		(.)							
15.		Bottom of hole at 15.0 feet.		l V			-			-			

APPENDIX B Laboratory Testing Results

15	GINEERING
E.	R
STING	SONSIL
	CO

100

95

90

Huddleston-Berry Engineering & Testing, LLC 640 White Avenue, Unit B Grand Junction, CO 81501 970-255-8005 970-255-6818

L

## **GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION**

CLIENT City of Grand Junction PROJECT NUMBER 00208-0095

PROJECT NAME 2019 Water Line PROJECT LOCATION Grand Junction, CO U.S. SIEVE NUMBERS | 810 14 16 20 30 40 50 60 100 140 200 U.S. SIEVE OPENING IN INCHES 6 4 3 2 1.5 1 3/4 HYDROMETER 3 1 3/4 1/23/8 6 ÷ ſ : E

				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·											
														+	
		' :	 		 -	1:1		1 1.1		1					
													_	$\downarrow$	
	$\square$												_	$\downarrow$	
	$\left  \right $												+	+	
	$\left  \right $		 $\left  \right  \right $								+		+	+	
	$\left  \right $										+		+	+	
	$\left  \right $		+++						$\square$		+	+	+	+	
													_	-	

19		COPP		GRA	VEL		SAND			<u>с</u> п т				
3/21/			DLES	coarse	fine	coarse	medium	fir	ie	SILI	UKC	LAT		
B.GDT	Specir	nen Ident	tification			Cla	assification			LL	PL	PI	Сс	Cu
S LA	• B-1	, SS2	3/19			LEA	N CLAY(CL)			40	18	22		
ΓL	X B-2	2, SS2	3/19			LEA	N CLAY(CL)			32	19	13		
<u>с</u>	▲ B-3	8, SS1	3/19			LEA	N CLAY(CL)			46	20	26		
D.R.	* B-4	, SS2	3/19			LEA	N CLAY(CL)			27	18	9		
WATE	• B-5	5, SS2	3/19			LEA	N CLAY(CL)			39	18	21		
2019	Specir	men Ident	tification	D100	D60		D30	D10	%Gravel	%Sanc	1	%Silt	%	Clay
095	• B-1	, SS2	3/19	4.75					0.0	3.4		ę	96.6	
208-(	X B-2	2, SS2	3/19	9.5					0.4	2.8		ę	96.8	
ы 100	▲ B-3	8, SS1	3/19	9.5					0.1	3.9		ę	96.0	
N SIZ	* B-4	, SS2	3/19	2					0.0	9.1		ę	90.9	
GRAI	• B-5	5, SS2	3/19	4.75					0.0	5.3		ę	94.7	

(	Contraction of the second	Bonne	Huddlestor 540 White Grand June 970-255-80 970-255-60	n-Berry Engined Avenue, Unit E ction, CO 8150 005 818	ering & 7 3 )1	Festing,	LLC			ATTE	RBERC	g limit	S' RES	BULTS
C	LIEN	City	of Grand J	lunction					PROJECT NAM	ME _2019 Wate	r Line			
F	PROJE		<b>IBER</b> _00	208-0095					PROJECT LOC	CATION Grand	Junction, C	0		
		60						CL	CH					
	P L	50												
	A S T I	40												
	I T Y	30												
	I N D E	20												
	Х	10	CL MI		*									
		0	CL-IVIL					(ML)	(MH)					
		(	)	20	)		40		60		30	10	)0	1
									LIQUID LIMIT					
	Sp	ecime	en Identi	fication	LL	PL	PI	#200	Classification					
	B-1	l, SS2		3/5/2019	40	18	22	97	LEAN CLAY(C	E)				
	1 B-2	2, SS2		3/5/2019	32	19	13	97	LEAN CLAY(C	E)				
	\ B-3	8, SS1		3/5/2019	46	20	26	96	LEAN CLAY(C	SL)				
1	B-4	I, SS2		3/5/2019	27	18	9	91	LEAN CLAY(C	;L)				
•	<b>B-</b>	5, SS2		3/5/2019	39	18	21	95	LEAN CLAY(C	;L)				
1/19														
DT 3/2														
-AB.GI														
T US L														
n GIN														
ER.GF														
WAT.														
5 2015														
300-005														
S 002														
LIMIT														
BERG														
ATTER														

# Appendix E

# CDPHE Construction Dewatering Permit (Application Only)



## COLORADO Department of Public

Dedicated to protecting and improving the health and environment of the people of Colorado Health & Environment

Application for COLORADO DISCHARGE PERMIT SYSTEM (CDPS) General Permits:

For Agency Use Only:
Permit Number Assigned
COG07
COG315
COG316

- Construction Dewatering (COG070000)
- Remediation Activities Discharging To Surface Water (COG315000), or
- Remediation Activities Discharging To Groundwater (COG316000)

Please print or type. Original signatures are required. Photo, faxed, pdf or email copies will not be accepted.

This combined permit application is designed to streamline the application process for the three types of discharge permits listed in Part A below, and includes an Application Guidance Document to help applicants complete the application and select the right permit coverage for their activity. Please note that one application is intended to cover one project and one type of permit. Where multiple projects or types of permits are required, please submit an appropriate number of permit applications.

The application must be submitted to the Water Quality Control Division at least 30 days (for Construction Dewatering) or 45 days (for Remediation) prior to the anticipated date of discharge, and must be considered complete by the division before the review and approval process begins. The division will notify the applicant if additional information is needed to complete the application. If more space is required to answer any question, please attach additional sheets to the application form. Applications must be submitted by mail or hand delivered to:

> Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment Water Quality Control Division, WQCD-P-B2 4300 Cherry Creek Drive South Denver, Colorado 80246-1530

IMPORTANT: Please read the Application Guidance Document (Guidance) for this permit application prior to completing this application. The Guidance provides specific and important instructions required for completing this application correctly.

### A. PERMIT INFORMATION

Reason for Application: □ NEW CERT

> RENEW CERT EXISTING CERT #

Applicant is: 
Property Owner 
Contractor/Operator

Application is for the following discharge permit (select ONE). See Guidance.

- Construction Dewatering (COG070000)
- Remediation Activities Discharging to Surface Water (COG315000)
- Remediation Activities Discharging to Groundwater (COG316000)

*Note:* This application is designed for processing each of the three permit types listed above. The division may request additional characterization of the proposed discharge to ensure that the appropriate permit coverage is requested and the appropriate permit certification is issued. The division may deny or change the requested type of discharge permit after review of the submitted application and will notify the applicant of the changes. Coverage under the "Subterranean Dewatering or Well Development" General Permit COG6030000 is not available using this application form.

### Page 1 of 10 revised 11-2017



#### Application for construction dewatering or groundwater remediation coloradowaterpermits.com

	CONTACT	
5.	CUNTACT	
	001111101	

1. Permittee Information

Organization	Formal	Name:
organization	i orman	nume.

Permittee Name: the person authorized to sign and certify the permit application. This person receives all permit correspondences and is responsible for ensuring compliance with the permit.

Responsible Position (Title)	:		
Currently Held By (Person):			
Telephone No:			
Email address:			
Mailing Address:			
City:	State:	Zip:	

This form must be signed by the permittee to be considered complete. Per Regulation 61, in all cases, it shall be signed as follows:

- a) In the case of corporations, by a responsible corporate officer. For the purposes of this section, the responsible corporate officer is responsible for the overall operation of the facility from which the discharge described in the application originates.
- b) In the case of a partnership, by a general partner.
- c) In the case of a sole proprietorship, by the proprietor.
- d) In the case of a municipal, state, or other public facility, by either a principal executive officer or ranking elected official.
- 2. DMR Cognizant Official (i.e. authorized agent) the person or position authorized to sign and certify reports required by permits including Discharge Monitoring Reports [DMR's], Annual Reports, Compliance Schedule submittals, and other information requested by the division. The division will transmit pre-printed DMR's to this person. If more than one, please add additional pages.

□ Same as 1) Permittee

Responsible Position (Title):		
Currently Held By (Person):		
Telephone No:		
Email address:		
Organization:		
Mailing Address:		
City:	State:	_Zip:

Per Regulation 61: All reports required by permits, and other information requested by the Division shall be signed by the permittee or by a duly authorized representative of that person. A person is a duly authorized representative only if:

- a) The authorization is made in writing by the permittee
- b) The authorization specifies either an individual or a position having responsibility for the overall operation of the regulated facility or activity such as the position of plant manager, operator of a well or a well field, superintendent, position of equivalent responsibility, or an individual or position having overall responsibility for environmental matters for the company. (A duly authorized representative may thus be either a named individual or any individual occupying a named position)
- c) Submitted in writing to the Division

### Page 2 of 10 revised 11-2017



- B. CONTACT INFORMATION (cont.)
  - Site/Local Contact (contact for questions relating to the facility & discharge authorized by this permit.)
     □ Same as 1) Permittee

	Responsible Position (Title):			
	Currently Held By (Person):			_
	Telephone No:			
	Email address:		_	
	Organization:			-
	Mailing Address:			
	City:	_ State:	Zip:	
4.	Operator in Responsible Charge □ Same as 1) Permittee	e Required for Ground □ Same as 3) Si	water Remediation COG3 te/ Local Contact	15000 or COG316000
	*Note: Where the division determine	s that coverage under the co	onstruction dewatering permit is	appropriate, an ORC is not required.
	Operator Number	Legal Name:		
	Telephone No:	Email address: _		
	Company:			
5.	Billing Contact	⊐ Same as 1) Permittee		
	Responsible Position (Title):			
	Currently Held By (Person):			_
	Telephone No:			
	Email address:		_	
	Organization:			
	Mailing Address:			
	City:	_ State:	Zip:	
6.	Other Contact Types (check belo	w) Add pages if necess	sary:	
	Responsible Position (Title):			
	Currently Held By (Person):			_
	Telephone No:			
	Email address:		_	
	Organization:			-
	Mailing Address:			
	City:	_ State:	Zip:	
	<ul> <li>Environmental Contact</li> <li>Facility Inspection Con</li> <li>Consultant</li> <li>Compliance Contact</li> <li>Property Owner</li> <li>Other</li> </ul>	tact		

Page 3 of 10 revised 11-2017



	RMITTED FACILITY INFORM	MATION		
Fa	cility or Project Name			
Str	reet Address (or cross stre	ets)		
Cit	ty	Colorado, Z	ip Code	
Со	unty			
Туре	of Facility Ownership			
	□ City Government	Corporation	Private	Municipal or Water District
	State Government	Mixed Ownership _		
facili discha the co activi	arge(s). If the exact excaves on the structure of the structure on the structure of the str	vation location(s) are not kno ng the center point, be sure	and longitude of the own, list the latitude to specify that it is	excavation resulting in the and longitude of the center point of the center point of construction
	Latitu Provide coordinates	ude I in decimal degrees to 6 dec	_ongitude imal places (e.g., 39	2.703345°,-104.933567°)
	Horizontal Collection M Reference Point:	lethod: □ GPS Unspecified □ Project/Facility E	□ Interpolation N ntrance □ Projec	Map - Map Scale Number ct/Facility Center/Centroid
	Horizontal Reference D	atum:		
Standa	ard Industrial Classificatio	on (SIC) Code(s) for this FA	CILITY (include up t	o 4, in order of importance)
1	2	3	4	
Receiv	/ing Water			
D PRO	DECT DECORT TION			
D. PR(	escription of Activity			

b) Is the dewatering and discharge in-stream? (The dewatering operation is considered in-stream where the dewatering activity is conducted within approximately the ordinary high water mark of the stream and/or on the bank of the stream and the discharge is back to the same water body.)

□ Yes * □ No *If yes, you must provide a description of how your project meets this definition in the box below. If no description is provided, the work will not be considered in-stream. Please note that in-stream work activities may also require a separate Clean Water Act Section 404 Permit and Colorado 401 Certification.

Page 4 of 10 revised 11-2017



#### COG070000/COG315000/COG316000 Permit Application

*c)* Will the project involve a temporary stream diversion (e.g. diversion channel, pump-around, piped diversion, coffer dam) to reroute water around the construction area?

□ Yes * □ No

*By checking yes, the applicant understands that temporary water diversions are not covered under the permit certification and may require coverage under a Clean Water Act Section 404 Permit. Only dewatering discharge outfalls associated with construction-related activities may be covered under the permit certification.

d) Will dewatering be conducted in areas that involve work on (e.g. replacing, repairing, making connections to, etc...) <u>existing</u> sanitary sewer lines, conveyances, or vessels, or in proximity to septic disposal systems?

🗆 Yes 🛛 🗆 No

If yes, is there the potential that sewage or septage could be in the effluent to be discharged?

□ Yes □ No *

*If no, you must provide a description of the control measures that will be implemented to prevent sewage or septage from entering the discharge (use the box below). The division may add effluent limits for E. coli and/or Total Coliform if the applicant does not demonstrate that adequate measures will be in place.

D.2 Description of Discharge:

- a) Is the discharge to a ditch or storm sewer system? 
  ^a Yes^{*}
  ^b No
  ^{*}If yes, the applicant must contact the owner of the ditch or storm sewer system prior to discharging to address any local ordinances and to determine if additional requirements will be imposed by the owner.
- c) Discharge Frequency and Duration:
  - Estimated discharge start date: ______
  - Estimated discharge duration: Years _____ Months _____ Days _____
  - Upon completion of construction phase dewatering, will there be long-term subterranean dewatering at the site (e.g. foundation, footer, toe drains, etc...)? □ Yes* □ No

*If yes, note that construction phase dewatering and long-term subterranean dewatering cannot be covered under the same permit certification.

d) Provide a brief description of the Best Management Practices (BMPs) to be used in the box below.

### D.3 Discharge Outfalls (Limit 20 outfalls):

- Total number of defined outfalls requested: ______
- Total number of undefined outfalls requested: _____ (construction dewatering only)
- Complete Table 2a (for discharges to surface water) and/or 2b (for discharges to land with percolation to groundwater) to identify your defined and undefined outfall locations. Attach additional pages as necessary.





COG070000/	<u>COG315000/COG316000 Pe</u>	rmit Applicatio	n www	v.coloradowaterpermits.com
Table 2a	- Requested Outfalls for D direct discharge or t	ischarges to Sur hrough a conve	face Water (Discharges that may read yance such as a ditch or a storm sewe	ch surface water through er system)
OUTFALL NUMBER ¹	NAME OF RECEIVING STREAM(S) (e.g., Cherry Creek, Boulder Creek, Arkansas River)	ESTIMATED MAXIMUM FLOW RATE ² (gpm)	DESCRIPTION OF DISCHARGE LOCATION ³ (e.g., Discharge enters storm sewer located at the corner of Speer and 8 th Ave. with flow to Cherry Creek)	LATITUDE/LONGITUDE OF EACH DISCHARGE OUTFALL
		Defined Disc	harges to Surface Water	
001-A				
002-A				
003-A				
004-A				
()	Available for construction de	Undefined Dis ewatering only)	charges to Surface Water (Provide estimated lat/long only for u	indefined outfalls)
001-AU				
002-AU				
003-AU				
004-AU				

1 Identify up to 20 defined or undefined outfalls (undefined for construction dewatering only). Use additional pages as necessary.

2 For construction dewatering the maximum flow limit will be equal to twice the estimated maximum flow rate provided in the permit application. For groundwater remediation the 30-day average flow limit will be based on the design capacity of the treatment as provided in the permit application.

3 The discharge location is the point where effluent sampling will occur. This location must be at a point after treatment and before the effluent joins or is diluted by any other waste stream, body of water, or substance. If the discharge is to a ditch or storm sewer system, include the name of the ultimate receiving waters where the ditch or storm sewer discharges.



#### COG070000/COG315000/COG316000 Permit Application

www.coloradowaterpermits.com

Table 2b - R discharges c	equested Outfalls to not have the po	for Discharges to Land with the Potential to Percolate to Gr otential to reach surface water either directly or through a c	oundwater (These onveyance.) ⁴
OUTFALL NUMBER ¹	ESTIMATED MAXIMUM FLOW RATE ² (gpm)	DESCRIPTION OF DISCHARGE LOCATION ³ (e.g., Discharge to a field south of project site and East of I-25)	LATITUDE/LONGITUDE OF EACH DISCHARGE OUTFALL
Defined Disc	charges to Land w	ith Potential Percolation to Groundwater	
G001-A			
G002-A			
G003-A			
G004-A			
Undefined E (Available fo	)ischarges to Land or construction dev	with Potential Percolation to Groundwater watering only) (Provide estimated lat/long only for undefined	outfalls)
G001-AU			
G002-AU			
G003-AU			
G004-AU			

1 Identify up to 20 defined or undefined outfalls (undefined for construction dewatering only). Use additional pages as necessary.

2 For construction dewatering the maximum flow limit will be equal to twice the estimated maximum rate flow rate provided in the permit application. For groundwater remediation the 30-day average flow limit will be based on the design capacity of the treatment as provided in the permit application.

3 The discharge location is the point where effluent sampling will occur. This location must be at a point after treatment and <u>before</u> the effluent joins or is diluted by any other waste stream, body of water, or substance.

4 For discharges of uncontaminated groundwater to land, please review and consider the applicability of the **division's** *Low Risk Discharge Guidance: Discharges of Uncontaminated Groundwater to Land* before submitting a permit application to the division. This policy is available for download at <u>https://www.colorado.gov/pacific/cdphe/clean-water-construction-compliance-assistance-and-guidance</u>.

Page 7 of 10 revised 11-2017



#### COG070000/COG315000/COG316000 Permit Application

#### E. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

#### E.1 Nearby Sources of Potential Groundwater Contamination:

a) Has the proposed dewatering area been reviewed for possible groundwater contamination, such as plumes from leaking underground storage tanks (LUSTs), hazardous waste sites, or additional sources other than what is normally encountered at excavation and construction sites? *Applicants are expected to exercise due diligence in evaluating their project sites prior to applying for a discharge permit.* 

□ Yes □ No

b) Is an open LUST located within one-half mile of the site?

□ Yes* □ No

*If yes, BTEX analytical data for a source water sample representative of the proposed discharge at the site must be included with the permit application. Failure to include this data may result in delays in processing the permit application until such data is submitted to the Division. See Guidance.

c) Is a Superfund site or National Priorities List (NLP) site located within one mile of the site?

 $\Box$  Yes*  $\Box$  No

*If yes, analytical data for all parameters shown in Table 1 of this application (or an alternate list of constituents approved by the division) for a source water sample representative of the proposed discharge must be included with the permit application. Failure to include this data may result in delays in processing the permit application until such data is submitted to the Division. See Guidance.

d) Is any other (non-LUST, non-Superfund, non-NPL site) known source of contamination, such as a Voluntary Cleanup (VCUP), Environmental Covenant, open RCRA Corrective Action site, or brownfields site located within one-half mile of the site?

□ Yes* □ No

*If yes, analytical data for all parameters shown in Table 1 of this application (or an alternate list of constituents approved by the division) for a source water sample representative of the proposed discharge must be included with the permit application. Failure to include this data may result in delays in processing the permit application until such data is submitted to the Division. See Guidance.

- e) If known sources of contamination are located near the site, provide an overview of the source and nature of contamination including:
  - The nature of the contamination of the groundwater, alluvial water, stormwater, and/or surface water (the source water) for which treatment and/or remedial activities will occur,
  - The primary industrial activities which resulted in the source water contamination,
  - The source of the contamination (pipes, leaking underground storage tank, up gradient sources, etc.) or state "unknown."



Page 8 of 10 revised 11-2017

f) For contaminated discharges (remediation), provide a narrative description of the type(s) of treatment proposed for use at each identified outfall.

#### E.2 Chemical Additions

List any chemical additives or other materials to be used in the water or to treat water prior to discharge. Include the Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS) for each chemical with the application.

CHEMICAL NAME	MANUFACTURER	PURPOSE	DOSAGE

#### E.3 Site Maps and Schematics

Are required maps and schematics attached? 
□ Yes

□ No-Application cannot be processed without required maps

✓ Location Map(s) for Outfalls - Application must include a location map(s) that shows the location of the project/facility, the limits of the construction activity, the approximate location of the requested discharge point(s)/outfalls, and the location of potential receiving water(s). If known, the map should also include the approximate location(s) where dewatering is to occur and the location of proposed BMP(s) to be used. A north arrow must be shown. Maps must be on paper that can be folded to 8 ½ x 11 inches.

#### E.4 Associated Permits

Does the applicant have a Stormwater Permit for Construction Activities?	□ YES	□ NO	□ PENDING
If Yes, Stormwater Construction Permit Number: COR			



Page 9 of 10 revised 11-2017

#### E.5 Water Rights

The State Engineers Office (SEO) has indicated that any discharge that does not return water directly to surface waters (i.e. land application, rapid infiltration basins, etc.) has the potential for material injury to a water right. As a result, the SEO needs to determine that material injury to a water right will not occur from such activities. To make this judgment, the SEO requests that a copy of all documentation demonstrating that the requirements of Colorado water law have been met, be submitted to their office for review. The submittal should be made as soon as possible to the following address:

#### Colorado Division of Water Resources • 1313 Sherman Street, Room 818 • Denver, Colorado 80203

Should there be any questions on the issue of water rights; the SEO can be contacted at (303) 866-3581. It is important to understand that any CDPS permit issued by the division does not constitute a water right. Issuance of a CDPS permit does not negate the need to also have the necessary water rights in place. It is also important to understand that even if the activity has an existing CDPS permit, there is no guarantee that the proper water rights are in place.

#### F. REQUIRED CERTIFICATION SIGNATURE [Reg 61.4(1)(h)]

"I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations."

Signature (Legally Responsible Party (Page 2 item 1	)
-----------------------------------------------------	---

Date _____

Name (printed) ______Title_____

This form <u>must be signed</u> by the permittee to be considered complete. Per Regulation 61, <u>in all cases</u>, it shall be signed as follows:

- a) In the case of corporations, by a responsible corporate officer. For the purposes of this section, the responsible corporate officer is responsible for the overall operation of the facility from which the discharge described in the application originates.
- b) In the case of a partnership, by a general partner.
- c) In the case of a sole proprietorship, by the proprietor.
- d) In the case of a municipal, state, or other public facility, by either a principal executive officer or ranking elected official.



Page 10 of 10 revised 11-2017

ATTACHMENT 1 Please Submit the Laboratory Data Package for any Required Analysis with the Permit Application (See Important Table Notes)

Required Water Quality Data			
Metals	<u>PQL (ug/I) 1</u>	Metals	<u>PQL (ug/I) ¹</u>
Aluminum-Trec	15	Lead-PD	0.5
Antimony-Trec	2	Manganese-PD	2
Arsenic-Trec	1	Manganese-Diss	2
Arsenic-PD	1	Molybdenum-Trec	0.5
Barium-Trec	1	Nickel-Trec	1
Beryllium-Trec	2	Nickel-PD	1
Cadmium-Trec	0.5	Selenium-Trec	1
Cadmium-PD	0.5	Selenium-PD	1
Chromium III-Trec	20	Silver-Trec	0.5
Chromium III-PD	20	Silver-PD	0.5
Chromium VI-Diss	20	Thallium-Trec	0.5
Chromium-Trec	20	Thallium-PD	0.5
Copper-Trec	2	Uranium-PD	1
Copper-PD	2	Uranium-Trec	1
Iron-Trec	20	Zinc-Trec	10
Iron-Diss	20	Zinc-PD	10
Lead-Trec	0.5		
Volatiles	PQL (ug/I) ¹	Volatiles	PQL (ug/I) ¹
acrolein	15	ethylbenzene	75
benzene	3	methyl bromide	5
bromoform	3	methyl chloride	4.5
carbon tetrachloride	3	1,1,2,2-tetrachloroethane	2
chlorobenzene	60	tetrachloroethylene	2.3
chlorodibromomethane	3	toluene	60
2-chloroethylvinyl ether	0.65 *	1,2-trans-dichloroethylene	0.5 *
chloroform	3	1,1,1-trichloroethane	5
1,2-dichlorethane	3	1,1,2-trichloroethane	2.0
1,1-dichlorethylene	5	trichloroethylene	2.3
1,2-dichlorpropane	2	vinyl chloride	3
1,3-dichlorpropylene	2 *	1,4-Dioxane	0.15 *
Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds	PQL (ug/I) ¹	Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds	PQL (ug/I) ¹
acenaphthene	20	1,2-diphenylhydrazine (as azobenzene)	5 *
acenaphthylene	30	fluorene	20
anthracene	20	fluoranthene	25
benzidine	170	hexachlorobenzene	16
benzo(a)anthracene	12	hexachlorobutadiene	9
benzo(a)pyrene	20	hexachlorcyclopentadiene	50
benzo(b)fluoranthene	35	hexachloroethane	16
benzo(ghi)perylene	20	indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	20
benzo(k)fluoranthene	25	isophorone	25
bis(2-chloroethyl)ether	15	nanhthalene	20
(or Dichloroethyl ether)	10		20
bis(2-chloroisopropyl)ether (or 2,2-dichloroisopropyl ether)	60	nitrobenzene	19
bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate	25	N-nitrosodimethylamine	30

Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds	PQL (ug/I) ¹	Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds	PQL (ug/I) ¹
Butyl benzyl phthalate	25	N-nitrosodi-n-propylamine	30
2-chloronaphthalene	20	N-nitrosodiphenylamine	19
chrysene	18	pyrene	10
dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	20	1,2,4-trichlorobenzene	20
1,2-dichlorobenzene	2.5	2-chlorophenol	35
1,3-dichlorobenzene	2.5	2,4-dichlorophenol	30
1,4-dichlorobenzene	3.5	2,4,-dimethylphenol	30
3,3-dichlorobenzidine	18	4,6-dinitro-o-cresol	17
diethyl phthalate	20	2,4-dinitrophenol	100
dimethyl phthalate	20	4-nitrophenol	25
di-n-butyl phthalate	25	pentachorophenol	36
2,4-dinitrotoluene	17	phenol	15
2,6-dinitrotoluene	20	2,4,6-trichlorophenol	25
xylene	10 *	1,4-Dioxane	0.15 *

¹ PQLs are as listed **in the division's** *Practical Quantitation Limits Policy* (CW 6) unless noted otherwise.

* This is a recommended PQL based on EPA approved methods. The division's *Practical Quantitation Limits Policy (CW 6)* does not provide a 40 CFR 136 based PQL for this parameter.

Trec = Total Recoverable

PD = Potentially Dissolved

Diss = Dissolved

PQL = Practical Quantitation Limit

#### Important table notes:

- 1) Please refer to the permit application Guidance to determine whether analytical data is required with the permit application, and if so, what specific type of data is required.
- 2) Parameter names match the names as they appear in the general permit or, as italicized, as they appear in the division's *Practical Quantitation Limits Policy* (CW-6).
- **3)** The division may require analytical data for additional parameters where the project site is located in close proximity to potential sources of contamination for parameters not included in this Attachment 1, including but not limited to pesticide, PCB, radionuclide contamination.
- 4) Applicants applying under the General Permit for Remediation Activities Discharging to Groundwater (COG316000) are encouraged to contact the division prior to sample collection to ensure that the correct metal speciation is included in the sample analysis.
- 5) For the permit application, all sampling should be performed according to specified methods in 40 CFR 136, methods approved by EPA pursuant to 40 CFR 136, or methods approved by the division, in the absence of a method specified in or approved pursuant to 40 CFR 136. In addition, the PQLs listed in Attachment 1 should be met unless otherwise approved by the division.

# **CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION 2019 SOUTH DOWNTOWN WATER** & SANITARY SEWER REPLACEMENT PROJECT **MARCH 2019**

	Sheet List Table
Sheet Number	Sheet Title
1	COVER SHEET
2	STANDARD ABBREVIATIONS, LEGEND, SYMBOLS
3	SUMMARY OF APPROXIMATE QUANTITIES
4	PROJECT CONTROL MAP
5	9TH STREET WATER LINE PLAN & PROFILE (0+00 TO 5+50)
6	9TH STREET WATER LINE PLAN & PROFILE (5+50 TO 10+00)
7	9TH STREET WATER LINE PLAN & PROFILE (10+00 TO 14+50)
8	3RD AVE WATER LINE PLAN & PROFILE (14+50 TO 19+00)
9	10TH STREET WATER LINE PLAN & PROFILE (19+00 TO 23+50)
10	D ROAD WATER LINE PLAN & PROFILE (23+50 TO 28+00)
-11	D ROAD WATER LINE PLAN & PROFILE (28+00 TO 32+50)
12	-D ROAD WATER LINE PLAN & PROFILE (32+50 TO 37+00)
	-12TH STREET WATER LINE PLAN & PROFILE (37+00 TO 41+50)
14	12TH STREET WATER LINE PLAN & PROFILE (41+50 TO 46+21.93)
15 -	-PITKIN WATER LINE PLAN & PROFILE (1+00 TO 4+50)
-16	-PITKIN WATER LINE PLAN & PROFILE (4150 TO 8150)
-17	-PITKIN WATER LINE PLAN & PROFILE (8+50 TO 12+67.15)
18	TH STREET SANITARY SEWER PLAN & PROFILE (1+00 To 5+00)
19	D ROAD SANITARY SWEWER PLAN & PROFILE (5+00 TO 9+50)
20	D ROAD SANITARY SWEWER PLAN & PROFILE (9+50 TO 14+00)
21	D ROAD SANITARY SWEWER PLAN & PROFILE (14+00 TO 17+54.95)
22	15TH STREET SANITARY SEWER PLAN & PROFILE (1+00 TO 5+50)
23	15TH STREET SANITARY SEWER PLAN & PROFILE (5+50 TO 10+00)
24	15TH STREET SANITARY SEWER PLAN & PROFILE (10+00 TO 14+50)
25	15TH STREET SANITARY SEWER PLAN & PROFILE (14+50 TO 19+00)
26	15TH STREET SANITARY SEWER PLAN & PROFILE (19+00 TO 22+51.03)
27	GATHODIC PROTECTION DETAILS



			UTIL	ITIES AND AGENCIES	S			
AGENCY	NAME	POSITION	ROLE	MAILING ADDRESS	STREET ADDRESS	CITY, STATE	VOICE-WK	FA
CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION	LEE COOPER	PROJECT ENGINEER	PROJECT ENGINEER	333 WEST AVE BLDG C	333 WEST AVE BLDG C	GRAND JCT., CO 81501		(970) 25
CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION	LEE COOPER	PROJECT ENGINEER	SANITARY SEWER	333 WEST AVE BLDG C	333 WEST AVE BLDG C	GRAND JCT., CO 81501	(970) 256-4155	(970) 25
GRAND VALLEY IRRIGATION CO.	PHIL BERTRAND	MANAGER	IRRIGATION	688 26 RD	688 26 RD	GRAND JCT., CO 81506	(970) 242-2762	
SPECTRUM	JEFF VALDEZ	MANAGER	CABLE TV	2502 FORESIGHT CIRCLE	2502 FORESIGHT CIRCLE	GRAND JCT., CO 81504	(970) 245-8750	(970) 24
CENTURYLINK	CHRIS JOHNSON	ENGINEER	TELEPHONE	2524 BLICHMANN AVE	2524 BLICHMANN AVE	GRAND JCT., CO 81504	(970) 244-4311	(970) 24
UTE WATER	JUSTIN BATES	SUPERVISOR	WATER	PO BOX 460	2190 H ¼ RD	GRAND JCT., CO 81502	(970) 242-7491	(970) 24
XCEL	TILLMON MCSHOOLER	UNIT MANAGER	ELECTRIC	2538 BLICHMANN AVE	2538 BLICHMANN AVE	GRAND JCT., CO 81506	(970) 244-2695	(970) 24
XCEL	SARAH BARRICAU	UNIT MANAGER	GAS	2538 BLICHMANN AVE	2538 BLICHMANN AVE	GRAND JCT., CO 81506	(970) 244-2656	(970) 24

# Grand Junction





OTHER J-U-B COMPANIES





NOTE: NOTIFY AFFECTED UTILITY VENDOR 48 HOURS PRIOR TO EXCAVATIONS THAT WILL EXPOSE UTILITY LINES. THE COVER SHEET WILL HAVE A LISTING OF UTILITY VENDORS AND TELEPHONE NUMBERS.

DESCRIPTION	DATE
REVISION A ADDENDUM #1	_ 4/18/2019
REVISION &	
REVISION A	
REVISION A	

J-U-B ENGINEERS, INC.

VPT W DN A	DESCRIPTION	_DATE_	DRAWN BY DESIGNED BY	TAG	DATE <u>3</u> DATE <u>3</u>	/2019 /2019
VPT W	DESCRIPTION	_DATE_	DRAWN BY	TAG	DATE <u>3</u>	/2019
VPT W	WATER					
VPT W	WATER					
the second se	VERTICAL POINT OF TANGENCY					
VPRC VPI	VERTICAL POINT OF REVERSE CURVA	NURE				
VPCC VPCC	VERTICAL POINT OF CURVATURE VERTICAL POINT OF COMPOUND CURVERTICAL POINT OF DEVERSE AUDIT	RVATURE				
VCP	VITRIFIED CLAY PIPE					
	UNDERGROUND UTILITIES					
TV (TVP)	TELEVISION					
TC	TOP OF CURB					
Τ ΤΔΝ	TELEPHONE					
STL STM	STEEL					
SSUU	STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR CONSTRUCTIONS	N OF UNDERGRO	OUND UTILITIES			
SL SSRB	SECTION LINE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR BOA	D & BRIDGE	CONSTRUCTION			
SCH SF	SCHEDULE SILT FENCE					
SC SCD	SHORT CHORD STANDARD CONTRACT DOCUMENTS					
S SAN	SLOPE SANITARY					
RS RT	SHORT RADIUS RIGHT					
RP RR	RADIUS POINT RAIL ROAD					
RL ROW	LONG RADIUS RIGHT OF WAY					
REQ'D RG	REQUIRED RESTRAINED GLANDS					
RCP	REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE					
PVC	POLYVINYL CHLORIDE					
PRC	POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE					
POT	POINT ON TANGENT					
PIP	PLASTIC IRRIGATION PIPE					
PERF	PERFORATED					
PCC	POINT OF COMPOUND CURVATURE					
OHT	OVERHEAD TELEPHONE					
NTS OHP	NOT TO SCALE					
NRCP	NON-REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE					
NIC	NOT IN CONTRACT					
MW N/A	MILL WRAP NOT APPLICABLE					
MH MJ	MANHOLE MECHANICAL JOINT					
MB MCSM	MAILBOX MESA COUNTY SURVEY MONUMENT					
LS LT	SHORT ARC LEFT					
LF LL	LINEAR FEET LONG ARC					
L LC	LENGTH OF ARC LONG CHORD					
INV IRR	INVERT					
HBP HDPE	HUI BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT HIGH DENSITY POLYETHYLENE					
GM GV	GAS METER GATE VALVE					
GB CN	GRADE BREAK					
FTG	FOOTING					
FO	FIBER OPTICS					
FL FM	FLANGE FORCE MAIN					
FG F	FINISHED GRADE FLOW LINE					
FB FC	FULL BODY FACE OF CURB					
EP EX	EDGE OF PAVEMENT EXISTING					
EG EL	EDGE OF GUTTER ELEVATION					
E ECR	ELECTRIC END CURB RETURN					
DI DWY	DUCTILE IRON DRIVEWAY					
CU	CORRUGATED STEEL PIPE					
CSM	CITY SURVEY MONUMENT					
COMB	COMBINATION (AS IN STORM SEWER	AND SANITA	RY SEWER)			
CMP CO	CORRUGATED METAL PIPE CLEAN OUT					
¢ ČL	CENTÉR LINE CLEAR					
CI C,G,& SW	CAST IRON CURB, GUTTER & SIDEWALK					
CAP CDOT	CORRUGATED ALUMINUM PIPE COLORADO DEPARTMENT OF TRANSF	PORTATION				
BSWMP CH	BEITER STORM WATER MANAGEMEN	I PRACTICES				
BCR BOT	BEGIN CURB RETURN					
BOW	BACK OF WALK					
awwa BC	AMERICAN WATER WORKS ASSOCIAT BACK OF CURB	IUN				
ASTM	AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR TESTING M	TERIALS				
ASB	ANCHORED STRAW BALES					
AC AP	ASBESTOS CEMENT					
AASHTO ABC	AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF STATE HIGHWAY	& TRANSPORTAT	TON OFFICIALS			

APPROVED BY <u>BG</u> DATE <u>3/2019</u>

REVISION  $\mathbb{A}_{-}$ 

LEGEND	
BSWMP DRAINAGE BASIN BOUNDARY	
BSWMP ANCHORED STRAW BALES	xa ka
BSWMP SILT FENCE	
BUILDING	
CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER	2' CURB AND GUTTER
CONCRETE CURB,GUTTER, & SIDEWALK	/ C, G, & SW
CONCRETE DITCH	0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0
CONCRETE SIDEWALK	4' SW
CULVERT	)(
EARTH DITCH -	SANTA SANTA SANTA SANTA SANTA SANTA SANTA
EDGE OF GRAVEL	
EDGE OF PAVEMENT	llll
FENCE (BARBED WIRE)	
FENCE (CHAIN LINK)	
FENCE (IRON)	
FENCE (PLASTIC)	
FENCE (TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION)	)
FENCE (WOOD)	
FENCE (WOVEN WIRE)	
GUARD RAIL	
HATCHING: INDICATES ASPHALT REMOVAL	
HATCHING: INDICATES CONCRETE REMOVAL	
HATCHING: INDICATES STAGING AREA	+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +
LINE (CENTER OF	
LINE (CITY LIMITS)	CITY LIMITS
LINE (CONTROL)	CONTROL LINE
LINE (EASEMENT)	
LINE (MONUMENT/SECTION)	MONUMENT/SECTION LINE
LINE (PROPERTY)	
LINE (RIGHT OF WAY)	
MATCH LINE MATCH LIN	E SEE SHEET NO ?
PIPE (IRRIGATION)	(R
PIPE (SIPHON)	<u>, 4° 304004° 30400</u>

PROPOSED CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER	
PROPOSED CONCRETE CURB,GUTTER,& SIDEWALK	
PROPOSED CONCRETE SIDEWALK	
PROPOSED "WET" UTILITIES (CONSTRUCTION NOTE WILL INDICATE TYPE, SIZE, AND MATERIAL OF NEW MAIN)	-O-8" PVC SANITARY SEWER
ALL PROPOSED FEATURES I SHOWN THE SAME AS THEII INDICATED BY BOLDER LINE	NOT SHOWN IN LEGEND WILL BE R EXISTING COUNTERPART, BUT TYPE
RAIL ROAD	
RETAINING WALL	1' RETAINING WALL
STRIPING (CONTINUOUS WHITE)	WHITE
STRIPING (DASHED WHITE)	WHITE
STRIPING (CONTINUOUS YELLO)	N)YELLOW
STRIPING (DASHED YELLOW)	YELLOW
TOP OF SLOPE	4580
CONTOUR LINES (SHOWN BETWEEN TOP & TOE)	
TOE OF SLOPE	4570
TRAFFIC DETECTOR LOOP	
UTILITY LINE (ABANDON) (THIS CASE A WATER LINE)	(ABANDONED) ,
UTILITY LINE (CABLE TV)	77
UTILITY LINE (ELECTRIC)	rrrr
UTILITY LINE (FIBER OPTIC)	
UTILITY LINE (GAS)	
UTILITY LINE (HIGH VOLTAGE OVERHEAD POWER	.)
UTILITY LINE (OVERHEAD POWER)	
UTILITY LINE (OVERHEAD TELEPHONE)	
UTILITY LINE (SANITARY SEWER)	
UTILITY LINE (SANITARY SEWER FORCE MAIN)	<u>FN</u> <u>FN</u>
UTILITY LINE (SANITARY SEWER SERVICE)	<b></b>
UTILITY LINE (STORM SEWER)	
UTILITY LINE (STORM SEWER, PERFORATED)	
UTILITY LINE (STORM/SANITARY SEWER SEWER COMBINATION)	
UTILITY LINE (TELEPHONE)	TTTT
UTILITY LINE (WATER)	r

Grand Junction (JUB) THE LANGDON CATEWAY MAPPING INC. J-U-B ENGINEERS, INC. OTHER J-U-B COMPANIES

PEDESTAL (TELEPHONE)	Δ
PEDESTAL (TV)	$\triangle^{TV}$
PROPERTY PIN	
PULL BOX	
REDUCER FITTING	4
SIGN OR POST (SIGN TYPE NOTED)	+ _{stop}
SPRINKLER HEAD	8
STREET LIGHT	0-0
SURVEY MONUMENT (CITY)	CSM .
SURVEY MONUMENT (TYPE NOTED)	• MCSM
TEST HOLE	™
TRAFFIC PAINT MARKING	→ ["]
TRAFFIC SIGNAL POLE AND MAST ARM	Ε
UTILITY POLE	-0-
VALVE (GAS)	SV ⊳
VALVE (IRRIGATION)	IRR D
VALVE (WATER)	Χ
VEGETATION (HEDGE OR BUSH)	ф.
VEGETATION (TREE STUMP)	八
VEGETATION (TREE) (CALIPER SIZE NOTED)	®
WATER HYDRANT	6" WH
WEIR	
YARD LIGHT	ά
DAD SCALE.	NORTH ARROW:
GRAPHIC SCALE	N
0 10 30 70	
( IN FEET $)1 inch = 20 feet$	W
	S
	_
CITY OF GRAND	JUNCTION
	2
STANDARD ABBREVIATIONS	S, LEGEND, SYMBOLS

PROJECT	NO.	81-18-02

A

●_{B-X}

ssco

.

 $\rightarrow$ 

⊞

P 

E 6

0

 $\bigcirc$ ŧv

W GM

0

<u>SYMBOLS</u>

BENCH MARK

BORE HOLE CATCH BASIN

CLEAN OUT CURB STOP

FIRE HYDRANT GUY WIRE ANCHOR

IRRIGATION PUMP

MANHOLE (GAS)

MANHOLE (TV) MANHOLE (WATER)

METER (GAS) METER (WATER)

MANHOLE (ELECTRIC)

MANHOLE (TELEPHONE)

MANHOLE (SANITARY/STORM)

HEADGATE

MAILBOX

1	108.2	4" Gravity Sewer Pipe (SDR-35 PVC) (Includes cost of connection to	570	Lín. Ft.
_		the existing sewer service line)		
2	108.2	6" Gravity Sewer Pipe (SDR-35 PVC) (includes cost of connection to the existing sewer pipe and/or maphole)	167	Lin. Ft.
	-	8" Gravity Sewer Pipe (SDR-35 PVC) (Includes cost of connection to		
3	108.2	the existing sewer pipe and/or manhole)	1329	Lin. Ft.
	ר פתו	10" Gravity Sewer Pipe (SDR-35 PVC) (Includes cost of connection to	776	
4	106.2	the existing sewer pipe and/or manhole)	20	LIN. FL.
5	108.2	15" Gravity Sewer Pipe (SDR-35 PVC) (Includes cost of connection to	2141	Lin. Ft.
-		the existing sewer pipe and/or manhole)		
6	108.2	Water Main (4") (C-900 PVC, DR-18) (Includes cost of restained	5	Lin. Ft.
		Connection to existing pipe;		·
7	108.2	connection to existing nine)	145	Lin. Ft.
		Water Main (8") (C-900 PVC_DR-18) (Includes cost of restained		
8	108.2	connection to existing pipe)	140	Lin. Ft.
-		Water Main (12") (C-900 PVC, DR-18) (Includes cost of restained		
9	108.2	connection to existing pipe)	66	Lin. Ft.
10	109.2	Water Main (18") (C 900 PVC, DR 18) (Includes cost of restained	0	Lin Et
10	100.2	connection to existing pipe)		LIII. FL.
11	108.2	Water Main (20") (C-900 PVC, DR-18) (Includes cost of restained	2597	Lin, Ft.
	100.0	connection to existing pipe)		
12	108.2	Storm Drain Pipe (18")	49	Lin. Ft.
		(AUS CORrugated HUPE Pipe)		
1 3	109.3	imported irench Backfill (class 3) (includes haul and disposal of	11009	Top
12	100.2	lhs/ft3)	11003	1011
		8" X 4" Sewer Service Tap (Full Body Wye w/ Street 45 deg.) (Includes		
		full body wye, cleanout, and all fittings required to align and connect	_	
14	108.3	into the existing sewer servipce pipe at the locations shown on the	7	Each
		plans) (See City Std. Detail S5-06)		
		8" X 6" Sewer Service Tap (Full Body Wye w/ Street 45-deg.) (Includes		
15	108 3	full body wye, cleanout, and all fittings required to align and connect	1	Fach
		into the existing sewer servipce pipe at the locations shown on the	_	
		plans) (See City Std. Detail 55-06)		
		10" X 4" Sewer Service Tap (Full Body Wye W/ Street 4S deg.)		
16	108.3	and connect into the existing server servince nine at the locations	4	Each
		shown on the plans) (See City Std. Detail SS-06)		
		10" X 6" Sewer Service Tap (Full Body Wye w/ Street 45-deg.)		
	100.0	(Includes full body wye, cleanout, and all fittings required to align		<b>F</b> l-
17	108.3	and connect into the existing sewer servipce pipe at the locations	1	Each
		shown on the plans) (See City Std. Detail 55-06)		
		15" X 4" Sewer Service Tap (Full Body Wye w/ Street 45-deg.)		
18	108.3	(Includes full body wye, cleanout, and all fittings required to align	5	Each
		and connect into the existing sewer servipce pipe at the locations		
		shown on the plans) (See City Std. Detail 55-06)		
		15 X.6 Sewer Service Tap (Full Body wye w) Street 45-deg.)		
19	108.3	and connect into the existing sewer servince nine at the locations	3	Each
		shown on the plans) (See City Std. Detail S5-06)		
		Sewer Service Clean-out Ring and Cover (Castings Inc. CO-8030-Cl or		
20	108.3	Approved Equal) (includes concrete collar in unpaved areas per City	20	Each
		Std. Detail SS 07)		
21	108.3	Gate Valve (4")	1	Each
22	108.3	Gate Valve (6")	9	Each
23	108.3	Gate Valve (8")	3	Each
24	108.3	Gate Valve (12")	2	Each
25	108.3	Buttenty Valve (18") Putterfly Valve (18")	0	Each
20 77	108.3	Dutterny valve (201) Tee (6" x 6") MI Suriuel Tee (Enovy Costed)	4	Each .
28	108.3	Tee (8" x 4") MI Swivel Tee (Enoxy Coated)	1	Fach
29	108 3	Tee (8" x 6") MJ Swivel Tee (Epoxy Coated)	3	Each
30	108.3	Tee (12" x 6") MJ Swivel Tee (Epoxy Coated)	0	Each
31	108.3	Tee (12" x 12") (Epoxy Coated)	1	Each
32	108.3	Tee (18" x 18") (Epoxy Coated)	0	Each
	108.3	Tee (20" x 6") MJ Swivel Tee (Epoxy Coated)	5	Each
33	100.5		-	

$\sim$	$\sim$	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	$\sim$	$\sim\sim\sim$	$\sim\sim\sim\sim$	$\sim\sim\sim$	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
34	108.3	Tee (20" x 8") MI Swivel Tee (Epoxy Coated)	3	Fach			Removal of Concrete (Includes but
35	108.3	Tee (20" x 18") (Epoxy Coated)	0	Each	77	202	sidewalk, driveway, slabs, V pan, e
36	108.3	Tee (20" x 20") (Epoxy Coated)	1	Each			aprons, landscape borders, and co
37	108.3	Elbow (6" x 45 deg) (Epoxy Coated)	1	Each	78	202	Removal of Sod
38	108.3	Elbow (8" x 45 deg) (Epoxy Coated)	0	Each	79	202	Removal of Manhole (Price to inclu
39	108.3	Elbow (8" x 22.5 deg) (Epoxy Coated)	0	Each			pipes, if any, and removal and disp
40	108.3	Elbow (8" x 11.25 deg) (Epoxy Coated)	0	Each	80	202	Remove Bollard
41	108.3	Elbow (12" x 45 deg) (Epoxy Coated)	0	Each	81	202	Removal of Tree (2" dia.)
42	108.3	Elbow (18" x 45 deg) (Epoxy Coated)	0	Each	82	203	Ave 1
43	108.3	Elbow (18" x 22.5 deg) (Epoxy Coated)	0	Each			Structure Backfill (Flow, Fill) (Use :
44	108.3	Elbow (20" x 45 deg) (Epoxy Coated)	8	Each	83	206	and as required on the Project)
45	108.3	Elbow (20" x 11.25 deg) (Epoxy Coated)	0	Each			Storm Drain Inlet Protection (Grav
46	108.3	Reducer (20" x 12") (Epoxy Coated)	1	Each	84	208	Maintenance & Removal of Debris
4/	108.5	Cross Fitting (12 - X & ) (Epoxy Coaled) End Cop/Plug (70%) (Includes Concrete Thrusthlock per City Std Detail	U	Each	85	208	Concrete Washout Facility
48	108.3	and capy Fing (20.) (includes concrete thrustolock per city studetan	1	Each			Reset Landscape Ground Cover (M
49	108.3	Fire Hydrant Assembly	7	Each	20	710	remove ground cover and underly
	100.5	8" Welded Flange or Hy-Max Solid Sleeve Restrained Coupling with	,	Coch		210	stockpile materials. Contractor sha
50	108.3	Stiffener for connection to HDPE pipe (8" HDPE Pipe)	1	Each			provide additional materials as ne
		20" Welded Flange or Hy-Max Solid Sleeve Restrained Coupling with			87	210	Reset Sprinkler System (Complete
51	108.3	Stiffener for connection to HDPE pipe (20" HDPE Pipe)	0	Each	88	210	Reset Fence (4' High Barbed Wire I
		Water Service Line (3/4") (Type K Copper) (If Lead or Poly service line			89	Z10	Reset Fence (5' High Chain-Link)
52	108.4	is encountered, water service shall be replaced to meter) (includes	284	Lin. Ft.	90	210	Reset Fence (6' High Chain-Link w/
		cost of connection to existing pipe)			91	210	Reset Sign
		Water Service Line (1" ) (Type K Copper) (If Lead or Poly service line			92	212	Re-Sod Area as Shown (Includes 6)
53	108.4	is encountered, water service shall be replaced to meter) (Includes	80	Lin, Ft.	02	204	Prior to Sod Placement)
		cost of connection to existing pipe)			95	204	Aggregate Base Course (Class 6) (4
		Water Service Line (1-1/2") (Type K Copper or HDPE 3408) (If lead			54	304	Hot Bituminous Pavement (2" Thic
54	108.4	service line is encountered, water service shall be replaced to meter)	0	Lin. Ft.	95	401	(Mill & Fill Overlay) (3rd Ave. & 10
		(Includes cost of connection to existing pipe)					Hot Bituminous Pavement (3" This
	100.4	Water Service Line (2") (Type K Copper or HDPE 3408) (If lead service	22	1. 54	96	401	(One 3" Lift Bottom Mat)
55	108.4	line is encountered, water service shall be replaced to meter)	20	LIN. FT.			Hot Bituminous Pavement (Patchin
56	109.4	(includes cost of connection to existing pipe)	11	Fach	97	401	22) (GYR=75) (One 2" Top Mat) (T-T
57	108.4	Tapping Saddle (201 x 5/4 ) Tapping Saddle (201 x 1")	3	Each	0.9	401	Hot Bituminous Pavement (Patchi
58	108.4	Tanoing Saddle (2014 1.)	0	Each	39	401	22) (GYR=75) (3" Bottom Mat, 2" To
59	108.4	Tapping Saddle (20" x 2")	1	Each	99	407	Emulsified Asphalt (Tack Coat)
60	102.8j/108.4	Corporation Stop (3/4")	11	Each	100	420	Geotextile (Separator) (Non-Wove
61	102.8j/108.4	Corporation Stop (1")	3	Each			with fabric) (Minimum Overlap = 2
62	102.8j/108.4	Corporation Stop (1-1/2")	0	Each	101	608	Concrete Drainage Pan (3' Wide) (1
63	102.8j/108.4	Corporation Stop (2")	1	Each	102	608	Concrete Drainage Pan (4' Wide) (1
		Sanitary Sewer Basic Manhole (48" I.D.) (Includes connection of			103	608	Concrete Curb and Gutter (2: Wide
64	108.5	adjacent sewer line, forming inverts and adjusting to final grade)	13	Each	104	600	Concrete Valley Gutter (2 Wide) [
		(See City Std. Detail SS-02) (No steps required in sewer manholes)			105	608	Concrete Curb (o' Wide, 12 Bigh)
65	108.5	Manhole Barrel Section (D>5') (48" I.D.)	51	Lin. Ft.	100	608	Concrete Pavement (6" Thick) (CD
66	108.5	Connect to Existing Manhole (15" pipe) (Doug Jones Sawmill Property	1	Each	107	500	Cap Top Half of Sewer Pipe in cons
		manhole)			108	608	long) (If necessary)
67	109.5	Storm Sewer Basic Manhole (48–1.D.) (includes connection to adjuscent storm convertings and adjusting to final grade) (See City Std.)	1	Forh		605	Encase Sewer Pipe in Concrete per
67	106.5	adjacent storm sewer lines and adjusting to final grade) (see City Sto.	1	Each	109	608	necessary)
		Detail D-051.			110	620	Portable Sanitary Facility
68	108.5	Manhole Coatings (Castagra Ecodur 201 or Engineer Approved Equal)	72	VLF	111	625	Construction Surveying (Includes /
		Granular Stabilization Material (Type B) (Crushed Bock) (18" Thick			112	626	Mobilization
69	108.7	Min.) (Includes haul and disposal of unsuitable excavated material)	2890	Ton	113	630	Traffic Control Plan
		(Assumed Unit Weight = 138 lbs/ft3)			114	630	Traffic Control (Complete in Place)
70	202	Abandon Pipe (Abandon pipe by plugging ends with concrete)	35	Each	115	630	Flagging
		Abandon Existing Water Valve (Close valve, remove top half of			116	SP	UV Cured CIPP Rehabilitation
71	202	existing valve box, fill cavity to finish subgrade with flow-fill	7	Each	116A	SP 50	30" Steel Casing by Bore/Jack
		material)			117	SP	Cathodic Protection System
77	505	Abandon Manhole (Remove cone section, ring & cover, and fill	5	Fach	118	SP	Keconfigure Manhole Bench (C3-2
14	202	remaining barrel sections with flow-fill material)	2	LOUI	110	CD.	Coordination with Doug Jones Pro
73	202	Remove Existing Fire Hydrant (Return Hydrant to City Shops)	7	Each	113	24	for sewer installation and then pla
74	202	Removal of Existing Pipe (Size & type as shown on plans)	3375	Lin. Ft.	120	5(3318	Quality Control Testing
75	202	Removal of Asphalt Mat (Full-Depth)	3656	Sq. Yd.	120	Pumn	Bypass Sewage Pumping (At Contr
76	202	Removal of Asphalt Mat (Planing) (2" Thick for T-Top Section)	4128	Sq. Yd.	MCR	. unip	Minor Contract Revisions

Grand Junction

ATE <u>3/2019</u> REVISION A ADDENDUM#1 - 4/18/2019 DESIGNED BY <u>ES</u>_____ DATE <u>3/2019</u>____ REVISION 🔬 . REVISION 🖄 CHECKED BY <u>BG</u> DATE <u>3/2019</u> REVISION  $\mathbb{A}_{-}$ PROVED BY BG DATE <u>3/2019</u>



# SUMMARY OF APPROXIMATE QUANTITIES

### CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION

	Reset Fence (6' High Chain-Link w/ Barbed Wire Top)	120	Lin. Ft.
	Reset Sign	0	Each
	Re-Sod Area as Shown (Includes 6" Thick Imported Topsoil Placed	0	5 - TA
	Prior to Sod Placement)	U	Sq. Ft.
	Aggregate Base Course (Class 6) (4" thick) (Shoulder Base)	160	Sq. Yd.
	Aggregate Base Course (Class 6) (15" thick)	3688	Sq. Yd.
	Hot Bituminous Pavement (2" Thick) (Grading SX, PG 64-22) (GYR=75)	205.2	En Val
	(Mill & Fill Overlay) (3rd Ave. & 10th Street)	2057	3q. fu.
	Hot Bituminous Pavement (3" Thick) (Grading SX, PG 64-22) (GYR=75)	7544	Sa Vd
	(One 3" Lift Bottom Mat)	2004	34.10.
	Hot Bituminous Pavement (Patching) (2" Thick) (Grading SX, PG 64-	2071	50.74
	22) (GYR=75) (One 2" Top Mat) (T-Top)	2071	29.10.
	Hot Bituminous Pavement (Patching) (5" Thick) (Grading SX, PG 64	1000	Ca Vd
	22) (GYR=75) (3" Bottom Mat, 2" Top Mat) (9th Street & 15th Street)	1092	59.10.
	Emulsified Asphalt (Tack Coat)	900	Gallon
	Geotextile (Separator) (Non-Woven) (Wrap stabilization material	1900	Sa Va
	with fabric) (Minimum Overlap = 24") (As Needed)	1000	5q. 10.
	Concrete Drainage Pan (3' Wide) (Match in Kind)	3	Sq. Yd.
	Concrete Drainage Pan (4' Wide) (Match in Kind)	10	Sq. Yd.
	Concrete Curb and Gutter (2' Wide) (Match in Kind)	179	Lin. Ft.
	Concrete Valley Gutter (2' Wide) (Match in Kind)	48	Lin. Ft.
	Concrete Curb (6" Wide, 12" High) (Match in Kind)	19	Lin. Ft.
	Concrete Sidewalk (4" Thick) (Match in Kind)	31	Sq. Yd.
	Concrete Pavement (6" Thick) (CDOT Class D, 4500 PSI Mix)	27	Sq. Y <b>d.</b>
	Cap Top Half of Sewer Pipe in concrete per City Std. Detail GU-04 (20'	7	Fach
	long) (If necessary)	-	
	Encase Sewer Pipe in Concrete per City Std. Detail GU-04 (20' long) (If	1	Fach
	necessary)		
	Portable Sanitary Facility	1	Each
	Construction Surveying (Includes As-Built Drawings)	1	Lump Sum
	Mobilization	1	Lump Sum
	Traffic Control Plan	1	Lump Sum
	Traffic Control (Complete in Place)	1	Lump Sum
	Flagging	1400	Hour
	UV Cured CIPP Rehabilitation	0	Lin. Ft.
	30" Steel Casing by Bore/Jack	30	Lin. Ft.
	Cathodic Protection System	1	Lump Sum
	Reconfigure Manhole Bench (C3-271-031)	1	Lump Sum
	Coordination with Doug Jones Property (Temporarily relocate lumber	_	
	for sewer installation and then place back lumber in same location)		Lump Sum
_			
	Quality Control Testing	1	Lump Sum
_	Bypass Sewage Pumping (At Contractors Discretion)	1	Lump Sum
	MINOR CONTRACT REVISIONS	1	Lump Sum

and as required on the Project}	16	Cu. Yd.
Storm Drain Inlet Protection (Gravel Filter at Curb Inlet) (Includes Maintenance & Removal of Debris, & Removal of Inlet Protection)	19	Each
Concrete Washout Facility	1	Lump Sum
Reset Landscape Ground Cover (Match in Kind) (Contractors shall remove ground cover and underlying weed barrier as needed and stockpile materials. Contractor shall reset these materials and provide additional materials as needed)	364	Sq. Ft.
Reset Sprinkler System (Complete in place)	1	Lump Sum
Reset Fence (4' High Barbed Wire Fence)	0	Lin. Ft.
Reset Fence (5' High Chain-Link)	30	Lin. Ft.
Reset Fence (6' High Chain-Link w/ Barbed Wire Top)	120	Lin. Ft.
Reset Sign	0	Each
Re-Sod Area as Shown (Includes 6" Thick Imported Topsoil Placed Prior to Sod Placement)	0	Sq. Ft.
Aggregate Base Course (Class 6) (4" thick) (Shoulder Base)	160	Sq. Yd.
Aggregate Base Course (Class 6) (15" thick)	3688	Sq. Yd.
Hot Bituminous Pavement (2" Thick) (Grading SX, PG 64-22) (GYR=75) (Mill & Fill Overlay) (3rd Ave. & 10th Street)	2057	Sq. Yd.
New Discussion on the second of the second		

prons, landscape borders, and concrete walls.) Removal of Sod Removal of Manhole (Price to include plugging existing abandoned pipes, if any, and removal and disposal of concrete sections) Remove Bollard Removal of Tree (2" dia.) Disposal of Radioactive Material (Dispose at City Shops, 333 West Structure Backfill (Flow Fill) (Use at CDOT Right of Way road crossing and as required on the Projec Storm Drain Inlet Protection

Removal of Concrete (Includes but not limited to curb, gutter,

sidewalk, driveway, slabs, V pan, curb ramps, intersection corners,

ROJECT NO. 81-18-029

Sq. Ft.

Sq. Ft.

Each

Each

Each

Cu. Yd.

1097

0

9

0

1

75





ot Date:4/16/2019 5: 40 Crossford:4/16/2019





st Date:4/16/2019 5:34 PM Plotted By: Erik Snyder

PROJECT NO. 81-18-029 12" GATE VALVE (403) 202 - REMOVAL OF ASPHALT MAT. CUT AND REMOVE ASPHALT AS SHOWN. (INDICATED BY DOT HATCH PATTERN) (3) 202 - REMOVAL OF CONCRETE. SAW CUT AND REMOVE CONCRETE AS SHOWN. (INDICATED BY CROSS HATCH PATTERN) -12" TEE (407) INCLUDES BUT NOT LIMITED TO CURB. GUTTER. SIDEWALK. (778) STA: 19+38.85 DRIVEWAY, SLABS, V-PAN, CURB RAMPS, INTERSECTION OFFSET: 484.43L CORNERS, APRONS, AND LANDSCAPE BORDERS. N: 33200.57 E: 93218.28 (15) 202 - REMOVAL OF PIPE AS SHOWN. (SIZE AND TYPE AS 12" GATE VALVE – <del>🕭 GS</del> SHOWN ON PLAN) STA: 19+41.17 20) 202 - ABANDON PIPE. ABANDON BY PLUGGING REMAINING (20 OFFSET: 484.46' ENDS WITH CONCRETE N: 33202.89 E: 93218.25 (22) 202 - REMOVE EXISTING FIRE HYDRANT AND RETURN TO CITY PLUG SHOPS (25) 202 – ABANDON EXISTING WATER VALVE. CLOSE VALVE, REMOVE TWITT 12" C900 PVC TOP HALF OF EXISTING VALVE BOX, FILL CAVITY TO FINISHED <del>(</del>426) SUBGRADE WITH FLOW-FILL MATERIAL. (358) 103 - CLAY CUT-OFF WALL (INCIDENTAL TO WATERLINE INSTALLATION PAY ITEM) (20) (778 (400) 102.7/108.2 - WATER MAIN PIPE (C-900 PVC) (SIZE AS -12"SHOWN). INCLUDES TYPE A BEDDING AND HAUNCHING MATERIAL PLUG AND BACKFILL OF TRENCH WITH NATIVE MATERIALS MEETING 103.16 EARTH BACKFILL MATERIAL (403) 102.86/108.3 - GATE VALVE. (SIZE AS SHOWN) 404) 102.8e/108.3 - BUTTERFLY VALVE (SIZE AS SHOWN) (407) 102.8/108.3 - TEE (SIZE AS SHOWN) (409) 102.8/108.3 - ELBOW (SIZE AND ANGLE AS SHOWN) (411) 102.8/108.3 - REDUCER (SIZE AS SHOWN) (412) 102.8a/108.3 - FIRE HYDRANT ASSEMBLY (413) 102.7c/108.4 - WATER SERVICE LINE (TYPE K COPPER) (SIZE AS SHOWN ON PLAN) IF LEAD OR POLY SERVICE LINE IS ENCOUNTERED, WATER SERVICE SHALL BE REPLACED TO METER. (415) 102.8k/108.4 - TAPPING SADDLE (SIZE AS SHOWN ON PLAN) (416) 102.8j/108.4 - CORPORATION STOP (SIZE AS SHOWN ON PLAN) (426) RESTRAINED CONNECTION TO EXISTING WATER PIPE/VALVE/FITTING. THE UNIT PRICE FOR WATER PIPE SHALL 4580 INCLUDE THE COST OF CONNECTION TO EXISTING PIPELINE (430) 102.8/108.3 - MJ x SWIVEL TEE (SIZE AS SHOWN) (583) 608.06 - CONCRETE DRAINAGE PAN (4' WIDE) (MATCH IN KIND) 4578 (602) 608.06 – CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER (STANDARD) (2' WIDE) (664) 304 - AGGREGATE BASE COURSE (CLASS 6) (15" THICK) (679) 401.08 - HOT BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT (PATCHING) (3" THICK) 4576 (GRADING SX, BINDER GRADE PG 64-22, GYR=75) (ONE 3" LIF BOTTOM MAT) (680) 401.08 - HOT BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT (PATCHING) (2" THICK) (GRADING SX, BINDER GRADE PG 64-22, GYR=75) (ONE 2" LIFT 4574 TOP MAT) (T-TOP PATCH) (SEE CITY STD. DETAIL GU-03) (778) 208 - STORM DRAIN INLET PROTECTION (GRAVEL FILTER AT CURB INLET) (AS SHOWN AND PER DETAIL) 4572 (831) COORDINATE WITH XCEL ENERGY FOR RELOCATION OF GAS LINE (847) THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BORE OR JACK THE WATERLINE UNDER THE RAILROAD SPUR. THE ASPHALT SHALL NOT BE CUT OR PLANED WITHIN 15' OF THE SPUR 4570 ····· NOTES: ALL WATERLINE FITTINGS SHALL BE EPOXY COATED PER CITY STANDARD SPECIFICATION 102.7g AND WRAPPED WITH 8 MIL POLYETHYLENE AND TO INCLUDE THRUST BLOCK PER CITY STD DETAILS W-07 & W-08 CIPP SHALL BE INSTALLED WITHIN ENTIRE LENGTH OF EXISTING STEEL CASING. CIPP_STATION LIMITS SHOWN ARE ESTIMATES 4568 BASED ON AS-BUILT INFORMATION WATERLINE SERVICES INSTALLED OUTSIDE TRENCH LIMITS AND UNDER PAVEMENT TO BE INSTALLED BY TRENCHLESS METHODS 4566 36" BURY DEPTH UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED IN THE PROFILE CONTRACTOR TO REFERENCE EBAA IRON RESTRAINT LENG CALCULATOR FOR 4564 DETERMINING PIPE RESTRAIN Know what's **below**. Call before you dig. CALL 2 BUSINESS DAYS IN ADVANCE 4562 **BEFORE YOU DIG. GRADE. OR** 14+50 **EXCAVATE FOR THE MARKING OF** UNDERGROUND MEMBER UTILITIES 2019 SOUTH DOWNTOWN WATER & SANITARY SEWER REPLACEMENT PROJECT PLAN & PROFILE - 9th STREET WATER LINE



Plot Date:4/16/2019 5:34 PM



ot Date:4/16/2019 5:34 PM F

1 4	PROJECT NO. 81-18-029	٦
	1 202 - REMOVAL OF ASPHALT MAT. CUT AND REMOVE ASPHALT AS SHOWN. (INDICATED BY DOT HATCH PATTERN)	r
	2 202.09 - REMOVAL OF ASPHALT MAT (PLANING). (2" DEPTH)	
HEE	3 202 - REMOVAL OF CONCRETE. SAW CUT AND REMOVE	
ы Цщ	INCLUDES BUT NOT LIMITED TO CURB, GUTTER, SIDEWALK,	
S N	DRIVEWAY, SLABS, V-PAN, CURB RAMPS, INTERSECTION CORNERS, APRONS, AND LANDSCAPE BORDERS	
-1	(15) 202 - REMOVAL OF PIPE AS SHOWN. (SIZE AND TYPE AS SHOWN ON PLAN)	
T	20 202 - ABANDON PIPE. ABANDON BY PLUGGING REMAINING ENDS WITH CONCRETE.	
	21) 202 - REMOVE EXISTING WATER VALVE.	
	22) 202 - REMOVE EXISTING FIRE HYDRANT AND RETURN TO CITY SHOPS.	
<del></del>	(25) 202 - ABANDON EXISTING WATER VALVE. CLOSE VALVE, REMOVE TOP HALF OF EXISTING VALVE BOX, FILL CAVITY TO FINISHED SUBGRADE WITH FLOW-FILL MATERIAL.	Ξ
	(358) 103 - CLAY CUT-OFF WALL (INCIDENTAL TO WATERLINE INSTALLATION PAY ITEM)	
	(400) 102.7/108.2 - WATER MAIN PIPE (C-900 PVC) (SIZE AS	
	SHOWN). INCLUDES TYPE A BEDDING AND HAUNCHING MATERIAL AND BACKFILL OF TRENCH WITH NATIVE MATERIALS MEETING 103.16 EARTH BACKFILL MATERIAL	L
I 世	(403) 102.8b/108.3 – GATE VALVE. (SIZE AS SHOWN)	
	(407) 102.8/108.3 - TEE (SIZE AS SHOWN)	
TCH	(409) 102.8/108.3 - ELBOW (SIZE AND ANGLE AS SHOWN) (412) 102.80/108.3 - ELBE HYDRANT ASSEMBLY	
N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	(413) 102.7c/108.4 - WATER SERVICE LINE (TYPE K COPPER) (SIZE	
	AS SHOWN ON PLAN) IF LEAD OR POLY SERVICE LINE IS	
·	ENCOUNTERED, WATER SERVICE SHALL BE REPLACED TO METER.	
	(416) 102.8j/108.4 – CORPORATION STOP (SIZE AS SHOWN ON PLAN	1)
4500	426) RESTRAINED CONNECTION TO EXISTING WATER	
4582	PIPE/VALVE/FITTING. THE UNIT PRICE FOR WATER PIPE SHALL	
······ <b>·</b>	(430) 102.8/108.3 - MJ × SWIVEL TEE (SIZE AS SHOWN)	
4580	432) 102.8/108.3 - CONNECT TO EXISTING AC PIPE USING FULL 20-FT STICK OF PVC PIPE	
· · · · · · · · ·	(582) 608.06 – CONCRETE DRAINAGE PAN (3' WIDE) (MATCH IN KIND)	
4578	(664) 304 - AGGREGATE BASE COURSE (CLASS 6) (15" THICK)	
	BINDER GRADE PG 64-22) (MILL & FILL OVERLAY)	,
1 <u>8.19</u> DEFLECTION	679) 401.08 - HOT BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT (PATCHING) (3" THICK)	
4576	(GRADING SX, BINDER GRADE PG 64-22, GYR=75) (ONE 3" LIF BOTTOM MAT)	т
······•	(778) 208 – Storm drain inlet protection (gravel filter at	
4574	CURB INLET) (AS SHOWN AND PER DETAIL)	
	(826) PROTECT EXISTING UTILITY LINE IN PLACE	
	CONDINATE MILL AGE ENERGY FOR RELOCATION OF GAS LINE	
4572	NOTES:	
······· <b>·</b>	ALL WATERLINE FITTINGS SHALL BE EPOXY COATED PER CITY STANDARD SPECIFICATION 102.7 AND WRAPPED WITH 8 MIL	·
4570	POLYETHYLENE AND TO INCLUDE THRUST BLOCK PER CITY ST DETAILS W-07 & W-08	D.
	WATERLINE SERVICES INSTALLED OUTSIDE TRENCH LIMITS AND UNDER PAYEMENT TO BE INSTALLED BY TRENCH ESS	ċ
	. CONTRACTOR TO REFERENCE EBAA IRON RESTRAINT LENGTH	
4568	CALCULATOR FOR DETERMINING PIPE RESTRAINT LENGTH	λ
4500		
4566	Know what's <b>below</b> .	
<b> </b>	Call before you dig.	
4564	CALL 2 BUSINESS DAYS IN ADVANCE	
23+50	EXCAVATE FOR THE MARKING OF	
	UNDERGROUND MEMBER UTILITIES	_
2019 SOU	TH DOWNTOWN WATER	
SANITARY SE	WER REPLACEMENT PROJECT	9
AN & PROFILE	- IUUN SIKEEI WATER LINE	



lot Date:4/19/2019 2:19



4	PRO	JECT NO. 81-18-029	
A CONTRACTOR		202 – REMOVAL OF ASPHALT MAT. CUT AND REMOVE ASPHALT 202 – REMOVAL OF CONCRETE. SAW CUT AND REMOVE CONCRETE AS SHOWN. (INDICATED BY CROSS HATCH PATTERN) INCLUDES BUT NOT LIMITED TO CURB, GUTTER, SIDEWALK, DRIVEWAY, SLABS, V-PAN, CURB RAMPS, INTERSECTION CORNERS, APRONS, AND LANDSCAPE BORDERS.	
	(15)	202 - REMOVAL OF PIPE AS SHOWN. (SIZE AND TYPE AS SHOWN ON PLAN)	
-c	16	202 – REMOVAL OF MANHOLE. CONTRACTOR SHALL SALVAGE RING AND COVER AND DELIVER TO CITY SHOPS	
	20	202 – ABANDON PIPE. ABANDON BY PLUGGING REMAINING ENDS WITH CONCRETE.	
	300	102.11/108.5 - SANITARY SEWER BASIC MANHOLE (48" I.D.). INCLUDES CONNECTION OF ADJACENT SEWER LINE, FORMING INVERTS AND ADJUSTING TO FINAL GRADE. (SEE CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION STANDARD DETAIL SS-02)	
_	306 321	102.11/108.5 – MANHOLE BARREL SECTION (D>5') (48" I.D.) 102.9/108.2 – 4" GRAVITY SEWER PIPE (SDR 35 PVC). INCLUDES TYPE A BEDDING AND HAUNCHING MATERIAL AND BACKFILL OF TRENCH WITH NATIVE MATERIALS MEETING 103.16 FARTH BACKFILL MATERIAL	
	323	102.9/108.2 — 8" GRAVITY SEWER PIPE (SDR 35 PVC). INCLUDES TYPE A BEDDING AND HAUNCHING MATERIAL AND BACKFILL OF TRENCH WITH NATIVE MATERIALS MEETING 130.16 EARTH BACKFILL MATERIAL	
	354)	104.20 - INSTALL 2-WAY SANITARY SEWER SERVICE CLEANOUT (STD. DETAIL SS-07). INCLUDES CLEANOUT RING AND COVER AND CONCRETE COLLAR IN UNPAVED AREAS (SEE STD. DETAIL SS-07).	
	355	104.40 - CAP TOP HALF OF SEWER IN CONCRETE PER STD. DETAIL GU-04. (WATER LINE LESS THAN 18" ABOVE SEWER LINE)	
	356	104.40 - ENCASE ENTIRE SEWER IN REINFORCED CONCRETE PER STD. DETAIL GU-04. (ALL CASES WHERE WATER LINE BELOW SEWER LINE OR AT WATERWAY CROSSING)	
	358	103 - CLAY CUT-OFF WALL (INCIDENTAL TO SEWER INSTALLATION PAY ITEM)	
	363	BYPASS PUMPING (AS DEEMED NECESSARY BY THE CITY AND CONTRACTOR)	
	(364)	CONNECT TO EXISTING SEWER PIPE. THE CONTRACT PRICE FOR SEWER PIPE SHALL INCLUDE THE COST OF CONNECTION TO EXISTING SEWER PIPES.	
	365	102.9/108.2 — 10" GRAVITY SEWER PIPE (SDR 35 PVC). INCLUDES TYPE A BEDDING AND HAUNCHING MATERIAL AND BACKFILL OF TRENCH WITH NATIVE MATERIALS MEETING 130.16 EARTH BACKFILL MATERIAL	
	370	102.9/108.3 - 10"x4" SEWER SERVICE TAP. FULL BODY WYE (SEE STD. DETAIL SS-06)	
	602	608.06 - CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER (STANDARD) (2' WIDE)	
	(637) (664)	608.06 – CONCRETE VALLEY GUTTER (MATCH IN KIND) 304 – AGGREGATE BASE COURSE (CLASS 6) (15" THICK)	
	679	401.08 - HOT BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT (PATCHING) (3" THICK) (GRADING SX, BINDER GRADE PG 64-22, GYR=75) (ONE 3" LIFT POTTON MAT)	
	680	401.08 – HOT BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT (PATCHING) (2" THICK) (GRADING SX, BINDER GRADE PG 64–22, GYR=75) (ONE 2" LIFT TOP MAT) (T-TOP PATCH) (SEE CITY STD. DETAIL GU-03)	
	778)	208 - STORM DRAIN INLET PROTECTION (GRAVEL FILTER AT CURB INLET) (AS SHOWN AND PER DETAIL)	
		NOTES: • DO NOT INSTALL STEPS IN NEW MANHOLES.	
		Know what's <b>below.</b>	
	CALL	2 BUSINESS DAYS IN ADVANCE	
BEFORE YOU DIG, GRADE, OR EXCAVATE FOR THE MARKING OF			
2019 5011	тн	DOWNTOWN WATER	
SANITARY SEWER REPLACEMENT PROJECT 18 AN & PROFILE - 9TH ST SANITARY SEWER			



Date:3/29/2019 2:00 PM Plotted

Plot Date:3/29/20 Date Created:3/28

о N	PROJECT NO. 81-18-029
SEE SHEET 20	1       202 - REMOVAL OF ASPHALT MAT. CUT AND REMOVE ASPHALT         3       202 - REMOVAL OF CONCRETE. SAW CUT AND REMOVE CONCRETE AS SHOWN. (INDICATED BY CROSS HATCH PATTERN) INCLUDES BUT NOT LIMITED TO CURB, GUTTER, SIDEWALK, DRIVEWAY, SLABS, V-PAN, CURB RAMPS, INTERSECTION CORNERS, APRONS, AND LANDSCAPE BORDERS.
≓ 1	(15) 202 - REMOVAL OF PIPE AS SHOWN. (SIZE AND TYPE AS SHOWN ON PLAN)
1_	(16) 202 - REMOVAL OF MANHOLE. CONTRACTOR SHALL SALVAGE RING AND COVER AND DELIVER TO CITY SHOPS
	300 102.11/108.5 - SANITARY SEWER BASIC MANHOLE (48" I.D.). INCLUDES CONNECTION OF ADJACENT SEWER LINE, FORMING INVERTS AND ADJUSTING TO FINAL GRADE. (SEE CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION STANDARD DETAIL SS-02)
	(306) 102.11/108.5 – MANHOLE BARREL SECTION (D>5') (48" I.D.)
	(318) PROVIDE PVC INVERT. (PIPE SHALL BE LAID CONTINUOUSLY THROUGH MANHOLE). COST IS INCIDENTAL TO COST OF MANHOLE INSTALLATION.
	(32) 102.9/108.2 – 4" GRAVITY SEWER PIPE (SDR 35 PVC). INCLUDES TYPE A BEDDING AND HAUNCHING MATERIAL AND BACKFILL OF TRENCH WITH NATIVE MATERIALS MEETING 103.16 EARTH BACKFILL MATERIAL.
	(322) 102.9/108.2 – 6" GRAVITY SEWER PIPE (SDR 35 PVC). INCLUDES TYPE A BEDDING AND HAUNCHING MATERIAL AND BACKFILL OF TRENCH WITH NATIVE MATERIALS MEETING 103.16 EARTH BACKFILL MATERIAL.
	(323) 102.9/108.2 – 8" GRAVITY SEWER PIPE (SDR 35 PVC). INCLUDES TYPE A BEDDING AND HAUNCHING MATERIAL AND BACKFILL OF TRENCH WITH NATIVE MATERIALS MEETING 130.16 EARTH BACKFILL MATERIAL
MATC	(354) 104.20 – INSTALL 2-WAY SANITARY SEWER SERVICE CLEANOUT (STD. DETAIL SS-07). INCLUDES CLEANOUT RING AND COVER AND CONCRETE COLLAR IN UNPAVED AREAS (SEE STD. DETAIL SS-07).
	(358) 103 - CLAY CUT-OFF WALL (INCIDENTAL TO SEWER INSTALLATION PAY ITEM)
4595	<ul> <li>363 BYPASS PUMPING WILL BE REQUIRED FOR CONSTRUCTION.</li> <li>364 CONNECT TO EXISTING SEWER PIPE. THE CONTRACT PRICE FOR SEWER PIPE SHALL INCLUDE THE COST OF CONNECTION TO EXISTING SEWER PIPES.</li> </ul>
4590	(369) 102.9/108.3 - 8"x6" SEWER SERVICE TAP. FULL BODY WYE
· ·	(371) 102.9/108.3 - 8"x4" SEWER SERVICE TAP. FULL BODY WYE (SEE STD. DETAIL SS-06)
+4585 ····	(554) 608.06 – CONCRETE CURB (6" WIDE, 12" HIGH) (MATCH IN KIND)
	(555) 608.06 - CONCRETE SIDEWALK (4" THICK) (MATCH IN KIND)
	602 608.06 - CONCRETE DIVENTIALE FAIL (4 WIDE) 602 608.06 - CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER (STANDARD) (2' WIDE)
·· -	(664) 304 – AGGREGATE BASE COURSE (CLASS 6) (15" THICK)
4575	679 401.08 - HOT BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT (PATCHING) (3" THICK) (GRADING SX, BINDER GRADE PG 64-22, GYR=75) (ONE 3" LIFT
	BOTTOM MAT)
4570	(680) 401.08 - HOT BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT (PATCHING) (2" THICK) (GRADING SX, BINDER GRADE PG 64-22, GYR=75) (ONE 2" LIFT
·· -	TOP MAT) (T-TOP PATCH) (SEE CITY STD. DETAIL GU-03)
4565	(68) 401.08 – HOI BILOMINOUS PAVEMENT (PAICHING) (5° THICK) (GRADING SX, BINDER GRADE PG 64–22, GYR=75)(ONE 3*
. <b>.</b>	852) RELOCATE EXISTING SERVICE FROM CONNECTION TO MANHOLE, DOWNSTREAM OF MANHOLE
4560	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	NOTES: • DO NOT INSTALL STEPS IN NEW MANHOLES.
4555	Know what's below.
··• •	
4550	BEFORE YOU DIG, GRADE, OR
+50	EXCAVATE FOR THE MARKING OF UNDERGROUND MEMBER UTILITIES
2019 SOU	TH DOWNTOWN WATER
& SANITARY SE	WER REPLACEMENT PROJECT 19
PLAN & PROFILE	– D ROAD SANITARY SEWER





of Date:4/16/201

<b>.</b>	PROJECT NO. 81–18–029
	1 202 - REMOVAL OF ASPHALT MAT. CUT AND REMOVE ASPHALT
	3 202 - REMOVAL OF CONCRETE. SAW CUT AND REMOVE
	INCLUDES BUT NOT LIMITED TO CURB, GUTTER, SIDEWALK,
	DRIVEWAY, SLABS, V-PAN, CURB RAMPS, INTERSECTION
	(15) 202 - REMOVAL OF PIPE AS SHOWN (SIZE AND TYPE AS
	SHOWN ON PLAN)
	16 202 - REMOVAL OF MANHOLE. CONTRACTOR SHALL SALVAGE
	RING AND COVER AND DELIVER TO CITY SHOPS
	INCLUDES CONNECTION OF ADJACENT SEWER LINE, FORMING
	INVERTS AND ADJUSTING TO FINAL GRADE. (SEE CITY OF
-	GRAND JUNCTION STANDARD DETAIL SS-02)
	(306) 102.11/108.5 - MANHOLE BARREL SECTION (D>5') (48" I.D.)
τ	(321) 102.9/108.2 – 4 GRAVITY SEWER PIPE (SDR 35 PVC). INCLUDES TYPE A BEDDING AND HAUNCHING MATERIAL AND
	BACKFILL OF TRENCH WITH NATIVE MATERIALS MEETING 103.16
	EARTH BACKFILL MATERIAL.
	INCLUDES TYPE A BEDDING AND HAUNCHING MATERIAL AND
	BACKFILL OF TRENCH WITH NATIVE MATERIALS MEETING 130.16
	(354) 104.20 - INSTALL 2-WAY SANITARY SEWER SERVICE CLEANOUT
	(STD. DETAIL SS-07). INCLUDES CLEANOUT RING AND COVER
t= `\	AND CONCRETE COLLAR IN UNPAVED AREAS (SEE STD. DETAIL
<u></u>	35-07).
* **/-	SEWER PIPE SHALL INCLUDE THE COST OF CONNECTION TO
*	EXISTING SEWER PIPES.
	(371) 102.9/108.3 – 8"x4" SEWER SERVICE TAP. FULL BODY WYE (SEE STD. DETAIL SS-06)
	(602) 608.06 – CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER (STANDARD) (2' WIDE)
	(664) 304 – AGGREGATE BASE COURSE (CLASS 6) (15" THICK)
	679 401.08 - HOT BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT (PATCHING) (3" THICK)
4595	(GRADING SX, BINDER GRADE PG 64-22, GYR=75) (ONE 3" LIFT
······ •	BOTTOM MAT) (680) 401.08 - HOT BITUMINOUS RAVEMENT (PATCHING) (2" THICK)
······•	(GRADING SX, BINDER GRADE PG 64-22, GYR=75) (ONE 2" LIFT
4590	TOP MAT) (T-TOP PATCH) (SEE CITY STD. DETAIL GU-03)
······	
4585	
······ •	
4580	
4575	
······•	
4570	
······	
······ •	
4565	NOTES:
	DO NOT INSTALL STEPS IN NEW MANHOLES.
4560	
······ •	
4555	
	Know what's <b>below.</b>
4550	GALL 2 BUSINESS DAYS IN ADVANCE BEFORE YOU DIG, GRADE, OR
18+60	EXCAVATE FOR THE MARKING OF
2019 SOU	TH DOWNTOWN WATER
SANITARY SE	WER REPLACEMENT PROJECT 21
AN & PROFILE	- D RUAD SANIIARY SEWER


lot Date:3/29/2019 2:02 PM Plotted Bv: Erik Sn



4	PROJECT NO. 81-18-029
SEE SHEET 24	<ol> <li>202 - REMOVAL OF ASPHALT MAT. CUT AND REMOVE ASPHALT</li> <li>202 - REMOVAL OF CONCRETE. SAW CUT AND REMOVE CONCRETE AS SHOWN. (INDICATED BY CROSS HATCH PATTERN) INCLUDES BUT NOT LIMITED TO CURB, GUTTER, SIDEWALK, DRIVEWAY, SLABS, V-PAN, CURB RAMPS, INTERSECTION CORNERS, APRONS, AND LANDSCAPE BORDERS</li> </ol>
	<ul> <li>(4) REMOVAL OF TREE (SIZE AS SHOWN ON PLAN)</li> <li>(12) 202 - REMOVAL OF FENCE AS SHOWN. (HEIGHT AND MATERIAL AS SHOW ON PLAN)</li> </ul>
	15 202 - REMOVAL OF PIPE AS SHOWN. (SIZE AND TYPE AS SHOWN ON PLAN)
- (15) - 30" RCP STM	(17) 202 - REMOVE MANHOLE CONE SECTION, RING, AND COVER. CONTRACTOR SHALL SALVAGE RING AND COVER AND DELIVER TO CITY SHOPS. CONTRACTOR SHALL FILL REMAINING BARREL SECTIONS WITH FLOW FILL MATERIAL
 	20) 202 - ABANDON PIPE. ABANDON BY PLUGGING REMAINING ENDS WITH CONCRETE
	(100) 210 - RESET LANDSCAPE GROUND COVER. CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE GROUND COVER AND ANY UNDERLYING WEED BARRIER AS NEEDED AND STOCKPILE MATERIALS. CONTRACTOR SHALL RESET THESE MATERIALS AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL MATERIALS AS NEEDED TO RESTORE LANDSCAPING.
	(102) 210 - RESET FENCE. (HEIGHT AND MATERIAL AS SHOW ON PLAN) (120) 210 - RESET SPRINKLER SYSTEM (COMPLETE IN PLACE)
   	(300) 102.11/108.5 - SANITARY SEWER BASIC MANHOLE (48" I.D.). INCLUDES CONNECTION OF ADJACENT SEWER LINE, FORMING INVERTS AND ADJUSTING TO FINAL GRADE. (SEE CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION STANDARD DETAIL SS-02)
TCH LINE	<ul> <li>(306) 102.11/108.5 - MANHOLE BARREL SECTION (D&gt;5') (48" I.D.)</li> <li>(321) 102.9/108.2 - 4" GRAVITY SEWER PIPE (SDR 35 PVC). INCLUDES TYPE A BEDDING AND HAUNCHING MATERIAL AND BACKFILL OF TRENCH WITH NATIVE MATERIALS MEETING 103.16 FARTH BACKFILL MATERIAL</li> </ul>
Σ	(354) 104.20 - INSTALL 2-WAY SANITARY SEWER SERVICE CLEANOUT (STD. DETAIL SS-07). INCLUDES CLEANOUT RING AND COVER AND CONCRETE COLLAR IN UNPAVED AREAS (SEE STD. DETAIL SS-07).
4595	(358) 103 - CLAY CUT-OFF WALL (INCIDENTAL TO SEWER INSTALLATION PAY ITEM)
	(364) CONNECT TO EXISTING SEWER PIPE. THE CONTRACT PRICE FOR SEWER PIPE SHALL INCLUDE THE COST OF CONNECTION TO EXISTING PIPELINE.
	(366) 102.9/108.2 - 15" GRAVITY SEWER PIPE (SDR 35 PVC). INCLUDES TYPE A BEDDING AND HAUNCHING MATERIAL AND BACKFILL OF TRENCH WITH NATIVE MATERIALS MEETING 130.16 EARTH BACKFILL MATERIAL
	(372) 102.9/108.3 – 15"x4" SEWER SERVICE TAP. FULL BODY WYE (SEE STD. DETAIL SS-06)
4580	(550) 412 - CONCRETE PAVEMENT (6" THICK) (CDOT CLASS D, 4500 PSI MIX)
·······	(602) 608.06 - CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER (2' WIDE) (637) 608.06 - CONCRETE VALLEY GUTTER (MATCH IN KIND)
4575	<ul> <li>(664) 304 - AGGREGATE BASE COURSE (CLASS 6) (15" THICK)</li> <li>(679) 401.08 - HOT BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT (PATCHING) (3" THICK)</li> <li>(GRADING SX, BINDER GRADE PG 64-22, GYR = 75) (ONE 3"</li> </ul>
4570	(680) 401.08 - HOT BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT (PATCHING) (2" THICK) (GRADING SX, BINDER GRADE PG 64-22, GYR = 75) (ONE 2" LIFT TOP MAT) (T-TOP PATCH) (SEE CITY STD. DETAIL GU-03)
4565	(681) 401.08 - HOT BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT (PATCHING) (5" THICK) (GRADING SX, BINDER GRADE PG 64-22, GYR=75)(ONE 3" BOTTOM LIFT, ONE 2" TOP LIFT)
4560	(778) 208 - STORM DRAIN INLET PROTECTION (GRAVEL FILTER AT CURB INLET) (AS SHOWN AND PER DETAIL)
4555	NOTES: • DO NOT INSTALL STEPS IN NEW MANHOLES. • CONTRACTOR TO COORDINATE WITH SAWMILL FOR THMPORARY RELOCATION
······ •	Know what's below. OF LUMBER DURING Call before you dig. CONSTRUCTION
4550 10+00	CALL 2 BUSINESS DAYS IN ADVANCE BEFORE YOU DIG, GRADE, OR EXCAVATE FOR THE MARKING OF UNDERGROUND MEMBER UTILITIES



ot Date:3/29/2019 2:04 PM Plotted By: Erik

Plot Date:3/29/ Date Created:3



ot Date:3/29/2019 2:04 PM



bit Dale:3/29/2019 2:05 PM Plotted By: Erik Snyder



**Purchasing Division** 

### ADDENDUM NO. 3

## DATE: May 10, 2019 FROM: City of Grand Junction Purchasing Division TO: All Offerors RE: 2019 South Downtown Water & Sanitary Sewer Replacement Project IFB-4628-19-DH

Offerors responding to the above referenced solicitation are hereby instructed that the requirements have been clarified, modified, superseded and supplemented as to this date as hereinafter described.

Please make note of the following clarifications:

- 1. Q. Can the City please provide limits of construction for the mill and overlay on Item 77, 10th Street and 3rd Ave.?
  - A. The City will allow the Contractor to complete the 2" thick mill on both 3rd Ave. and 10th Street (Sta. 14+50 to 24+10) when the milling machine is on-site.
- 2. Q. Plans say sewer 2-way cleanouts to be in with the CI C/O item, but bid schedule says the 2-way cleanouts to be with the service taps. Which one is correct?
  - A. The Sewer Service Tap pay items #13 through #18 do not include the two-way cleanouts. The two-way cleanout per City Standard Detail SS-07 shall be paid for separately per pay item #19. Attached to this Addendum #3 is an updated Bid Schedule.
- 3. Q. Plans page 5- connect to existing 20" water. Do you know what type of pipe is existing?
  - A. The existing waterline pipe at 9th Street and Kimball Ave. is 20" C-905 PVC where the connection is to be made.
- 4. Q. Bid item #16, 10x6 swr tap. 1 on bid, none on plans. #19 would be correct without the 10x6 tap?
  - A. There's a note on sheet 18 for the Contractor to confirm the sewer service size prior to installation of the wye fitting. From the City's CCTV camera inspection video, the service looks larger than a typical 4-inch sewer service, as a result, the City believes the sewer

service for ALSCO Textile Cleaning at Station 2+07 on sheet 18 is a 6-inch service. Need to confirm in the field as to if this sewer service is 4" or 6".

- 5. Q. Bid item #24, 20" Butterfly vlv. 4 on the bid. 2 on the plans after addendum #2. 1 each page 5 & 8?
  - A. The quantity for 20" Butterfly Valves has been changed to two (2). See updated Bid Schedule.
- 6. Q. Bid item #44, 20x1 sdl. 3 on the bid. 2 on the plans. 1 each page 6 & 8?
  - A. There are three (3) total 20" x 1" Tapping Saddles. One on page #6, one on page #8, and one on page #10.
- 7. Q. Bid item #45, 20x2 sdl. 1 on the bid. 2 on the plans. 1 each page 6 & 10?

A. The quantity for 20" x 2" Tapping Saddle has been changed to two (2). See updated Bid Schedule.

8. Q. Are there any specs on the 30" steel casing pipe, or would standard 0.375" wall thickness be ok?

A. Per the Union Pacific Railroad (UPRR) requirements, the 30" steel casing pipe shall have a minimum wall thickness of 0.469-inches nominal with a minimum yield strength of 35 ksi.

Attached to this Addendum #3 is an updated Special Provision SP-13 SECTION 619 – 30" STEEL CASING BY BORE/JACK

9. Q. On page 5 of the plans, there is a connection to 8" HDPE. Is it known what DR pipe is in the ground to connect to? Is it IPS, DI size?

A. The existing 8" HDPE pipe in Kimball Ave. should be 8" IPS O.D. I don't know what DR the existing HDPE pipe is. The as-built plans don't provide that information.

10. Q. on page 10 there are two 20" MJ 45's inside the bubble, but before the cutoff line at station 27+00 that should be on the bid schedule.

A. These two 20" MJ 45-degree elbows are included in the updated Bid Schedule that is attached.

11. Q. Bid item #45 - 20" x 2" Tapping Saddle, and Bid item #48 – 2" Corporation Stop, both show a quantity of only one. On the plans, I found a 2" tap on page 6, and another one on page 10 just before the cutoff at station 27+00, by the 20" x 6" MJ Swivel Tee. I thought the bid schedule should be adjusted. Am I thinking correct, or should the second 2" tap be eliminated?

A. Attached to this Addendum #3 is an updated Bid Schedule that changes the quantity to two (2) total for the Bid Item #45 and Bid Item #48.

12. The Price Bid Schedule for this Project has been modified/updated. Please see attached. Contractor shall utilize this Addendum #3 Price Bid Schedule when submitting their bid response.

13. Appendix B, Project Special Provisions, for this Project has been modified/updated. Specifically, Special Provision #13, Section 619 – 30" Steel Casing by Bore/Jack has been updated. Please see updated Appendix B attached.

The original solicitation for the project noted above is amended as noted.

All other conditions of subject remain the same.

Respectfully,

Duane Hoff Jr., Senior Buyer City of Grand Junction, Colorado

_	ltem No.	CDOT, City Ref.	Description	Quantity	Units	Unit Price	e Total Price
	1	108.2	4" Sewer Pipe Service (SDR-35 PVC) (Includes cost of connection to the existing sewer service line)	570.	Lin. Ft.	\$	\$
	2	108.2	6" Gravity Sewer Pipe (SDR-35 PVC) (Includes cost of connection to the existing sewer pipe and/or manhole)	167.	Lin. Ft.	\$	\$
	3	108.2	8" Gravity Sewer Pipe (SDR-35 PVC) (Includes cost of connection to the existing sewer pipe and/or manhole)	1,329.	Lin. Ft.	\$	\$
	4	108.2	10" Gravity Sewer Pipe (SDR-35 PVC) (Includes cost of connection to the existing sewer pipe and/or manhole)	326.	Lin. Ft.	\$	\$
	5	108.2	15" Gravity Sewer Pipe (SDR-35 PVC) (Includes cost of connection to the existing sewer pipe and/or manhole)	2,141.	Lin. Ft.	\$	\$
	6	108.2	Water Main (4") (C-900 PVC, DR-18) (Includes cost of restrained connection to existing pipe)	5.	Lin. Ft.	\$	\$
	7	108.2	Water Main (6") (C-900 PVC, DR-18) (Includes cost of restrained connection to existing pipe)	145.	Lin. Ft.	\$	\$
	8	108.2	Water Main (8") (C-900 PVC, DR-18) (Includes cost of restrained connection to existing pipe)	140.	Lin. Ft.	\$	\$
	9	108.2	Water Main (12") (C-900 PVC, DR-18) (Includes cost of restrained connection to existing pipe)	66.	Lin. Ft.	\$	\$
	10	108.2	Water Main (20") (C-905 PVC, DR-25) (Includes cost of restrained connection to existing pipe)	2,597.	Lin. Ft.	\$	\$
	11	108.2	Storm Drain Pipe (18") (ADS Corrugated HDPE Pipe)	49.	Lin. Ft.	\$	\$
	12	108.2	Imported Trench Backfill (Class 3) (Includes haul and disposal of unsuitable excavated material) (Assumed material unit weight = 133 lbs/ft ³ )	5,000.	Ton	\$	\$

No.	CDOT, City Ref.	Description	Quantity	Units	Unit I	Price	Total Price
13	108.3	8" x 4" Sewer Service Tap (Full Body Wye w/ Street 45-deg.) (Includes full body wye, and all fittings required to align and connect into the existing sewer service pipe at the locations shown on the plans) (See City Std. Detail SS-06)	7.	Each	\$	\$	
14	108.3	8" x 6" Sewer Service Tap (Full Body Wye w/ Street 45-deg.) (Includes full body wye, and all fittings required to align and connect into the existing sewer service pipe at the locations shown on the plans) (See City Std. Detail SS-06)	1.	Each	\$	\$	
15	108.3	10" x 4" Sewer Service Tap (Full Body Wye w/ Street 45-deg.) (Includes full body wye, and all fittings required to align and connect into the existing sewer service pipe at the locations shown on the plans) (See City Std. Detail SS-06)	4.	Each	\$	\$	
16	108.3	10" x 6" Sewer Service Tap (Full Body Wye w/ Street 45-deg.) (Includes full body wye, and all fittings required to align and connect into the existing sewer service pipe at the locations shown on the plans) (See City Std. Detail SS-06)	1.	Each	\$	\$	
17	108.3	15" x 4" Sewer Service Tap (Full Body Wye w/ Street 45-deg.) (Includes full body wye, and all fittings required to align and connect into the existing sewer service pipe at the locations shown on the plans) (See City Std. Detail SS-06)	5.	Each	\$	\$	
18	108.3	15" x 6" Sewer Service Tap (Full Body Wye w/ Street 45-deg.) (Includes full body wye, and all fittings required to align and connect into the existing sewer service pipe at the locations shown on the plans) (See City Std. Detail SS-06)	3.	Each	\$	\$	
19	108.3	Install 2-way Sewer Service Cleanout and Ring and Cover (Castings Inc. CO-8030-CI or Approved Equal) (Includes concrete collar in unpaved areas per City Std. Detail SS-07)	20.	Each	\$	\$	
20	108.3	Gate Valve (4")	1.	Each	\$	\$	
21	108.3	Gate Valve (6")	9.	Each	\$	\$	

ltem No.	CDOT, City Ref.	Description	Quantity	Units	Unit Pric	e Total Price
22	108.3	Gate Valve (8")	3.	Each	\$	\$
23	108.3	Gate Valve (12")	2.	Each	\$	\$\$
24	108.3	Butterfly Valve (20")	2.	Each	\$	\$
25	108.3	Tee (6" x 6") MJ Swivel Tee (Epoxy Coated)	1.	Each	\$	\$
26	108.3	Tee (8" x 4") MJ Swivel Tee (Epoxy Coated)	1.	Each	\$	\$\$
27	108.3	Tee (8" x 6") MJ Swivel Tee (Epoxy Coated)	3.	Each	\$	\$
28	108.3	Tee (12" x 12") (Epoxy Coated)	1.	Each	\$	\$
29	108.3	Tee (20" x 6") MJ Swivel Tee (Epoxy Coated)	5.	Each	\$	\$
30	108.3	Tee (20" x 8") MJ Swivel Tee (Epoxy Coated)	3.	Each	\$	\$\$
31	108.3	Tee (20" x 20") (Epoxy Coated)	1.	Each	\$	\$
32	108.3	Elbow (6" x 45 deg) (Epoxy Coated)	1.	Each	\$	\$
33	108.3	Elbow (8" x 45 deg) (Epoxy Coated)	4.	Each	\$	\$
34	108.3	Elbow (12" x 45 deg) (Epoxy Coated)	4.	Each	\$	\$
35	108.3	Elbow (20" x 45 deg) (Epoxy Coated)	8.	Each	\$	\$
36	108.3	Reducer (20" x 12") (Epoxy Coated)	1.	Each	\$	\$
37	108.3	End Cap/Plug (20") (Includes Concrete Thurstblock per City Std Detail W-07 & W-08)	1.	Each	\$	_ \$
38	108.3	Fire Hydrant Assembly	7.	Each	\$	\$
39	108.3	8" Welded Flange or Hy-Max Solid Sleeve Restrained Coupling with Stiffener for connection to existing HDPE pipe (8" HDPE Pipe)	1.	Each	\$	\$
40	108.4	Water Service Line (3/4") (Type K Copper) (If Lead or Poly service line is encountered, water service shall be replaced to meter) (Includes cost of connection to existing pipe)	284.	Lin. Ft.	\$	\$
41	108.4	Water Service Line (1") (Type K Copper) (If Lead or Poly service line is encountered, water service shall be replaced to meter) (Includes cost of connection to existing pipe)	80.	Lin. Ft.	\$	\$

No.	City Ref.	Description	Quantity	Units	Unit Pric	e Total Price
42	108.4	Water Service Line (2") (Type K Copper or HDPE 3408) (If lead service line is encountered, water service shall be replaced to meter) (Includes cost of connection to existing pipe)	20.	Lin. Ft.	\$	\$
43	108.4	Tapping Saddle (20" x 3/4")	11.	Each	\$	\$
44	108.4	Tapping Saddle (20" x 1")	3.	Each	\$	\$
45	108.4	Tapping Saddle (20" x 2")	2.	Each	\$	\$
46	108.4	Corporation Stop (3/4")	11.	Each	\$	\$
47	108.4	Corporation Stop (1")	3.	Each	\$	\$
48	108.4	Corporation Stop (2")	2.	Each	\$	\$
49	108.5	Sanitary Sewer Basic Manhole (48" I.D.) (Includes connection of adjacent sewer line, forming inverts and adjusting to final grade. (See City Std. Detail SS-02) (No steps required in sewer manholes)	13.	Each	\$	_ \$
50	108.5	Manhole Barrel Section (D>5') (48" I.D.)	51.	Vert. Ft.	\$	\$
51	108.5	Connect to Existing Manhole (15" pipe) (Doug Jones Sawmill Property manhole)	1.	Each	\$	_ \$
52	108.5	Storm Sewer Basic Manhole (48" I.D.) (Includes connection to adjacent storm sewer lines and adjusting to final grade) (See City Std. Detail D-03)	1.	Each	\$	\$
53	108.5	Manhole Coating (Castagra Ecodur 201 or Engineer Approved Equal)	72.	Vert. Ft.	\$	\$
54	108.7	Granular Stabilization Material (Type B) (Crushed Rock) (18" Thick Min.) (Includes haul and disposal of unsuitable excavated material) (Assumed Unit Weight = 138 lbs/ft ³ )	1,500.	Ton	\$	_ \$
55	202	Abandon Pipe (Abandon pipe by plugging ends with concrete)	35.	Each	\$	\$
56	202	Abandon Existing Water Valve (Close valve, remove top half of existing valve box, fill cavity to finished subgrade with flow-fill material)	7.	Each	\$	\$

Item	CDOT,					
No.	City Ref.	Description	Quantity	Units	Unit Price	e Total Price
57	202	Abandon Manhole (Remove cone section, ring & cover, and fill remaining barrel sections with flow-fill material)	5.	Each	\$	\$
58	202	Remove Existing Fire Hydrant (Return Hydrant to City Shops)	7.	Each	\$	\$
59	202	Removal of Existing Pipe (Size & type as shown on plans)	3,375.	Lin. Ft.	\$	\$
60	202	Removal of Asphalt Mat (Full Depth)	3,802.	Sq. Yd.	\$	\$
61	202	Removal of Asphalt Mat (Planing) (2" Thick for T-Top Section)	4,274.	Sq. Yd.	\$	\$
62	202	Removal of Concrete (Includes, but not limited to, curb, gutter, sidewalk, driveway, slabs, V-pans, curb ramps, intersection corners, aprons, landscape borders, and concrete walls)	1,097.	Sq. Ft.	\$	\$
63	202	Removal of Sod	120.	Sq. Ft.	\$	\$
64	202	02 Removal of Manhole (Price to include plugging existing abandoned pipes, if any, and removal and disposal of concrete sections)		Each	\$	\$
65	202	Removal of Tree (2" dia.)	1.	Each	\$	\$
66	203	Disposal of Radioactive Material (Dispose at City Shops, 333 West Ave.)	75.	Cu. Yd.	\$	\$
67	206	Structure Backfill (Flow-Fill) (This flow-fill quantity takes into account the flow-fill quantity necessary for Abandon Existing Water Valve, and Abandon Manhole)	30.	Cu. Yd.	\$	\$
68	208	Storm Drain Inlet Protection (Gravel Filter at Curb Inlet) (Includes Maintenance & Removal of Debris, & Removal of Inlet Protection)	19.	Each	\$	\$
69	208	Concrete Washout Facility	1.	Lump Sum		\$
70	210	Reset Landscape Ground Cover (Match in Kind) (Contractor shall remove ground cover and underlying weed barrier as needed and stockpile materials. Contractor shall reset these materials and provide additional materials as needed)	364.	Sq. Ft.	\$	\$

No.	City Ref.	, f. Description		Units	Unit Pri	Unit Price	
71	210	Reset Sprinkler System (Complete in Place) (Various Locations)	1.	Lump Sum		\$	
72	210	Reset Fence (5' High Chain-Link)	30.	Lin. Ft.	\$	_ \$	
73	210	Reset Fence (6' High Chain-Link w/ Barbed Wire Top)	120.	Lin. Ft.	\$	_ \$	
74	212	Re-Sod Area as Shown (Includes 6" Thick Imported Topsoil placed prior to sod placement)	120.	Sq. Ft.	\$	_ \$	
75	304	Aggregate Base Course (Class 6) (4" thick) (Shoulder Base)	160.	Sq. Yd.	\$	_ \$	
76	304	Aggregate Base Course (Class 6) (15" thick)	3,833.	Sq. Yd.	\$	_ \$	
77	401	Hot Bituminous Pavement (2" Thick) (Grading SX, PG 64-22, GYR.=75) (Mill & Fill Overlay) (3rd Ave. & 10th Street)	2,057.	Sq. Yd.	\$	_ \$	
78	401	Hot Bituminous Pavement (Patching) (3 " Thick) (Grading SX, PG 64-22) (GYR.=75) (One 3" Lift Bottom Mat)	2,710.	Sq. Yd.	\$	_ \$	
79	401	Hot Bituminous Pavement (Patching) (2" Thick) (Grading SX, PG 64-22) (GYR.=75) (One 2" Top Mat) <b>(T-Top)</b>	2,217.	Sq. Yd.	\$	_ \$	
80	401	Hot Bituminous Pavement (Patching) (5 " Thick) (Grading SX, PG 64-22) (GYR.=75) (3" Bottom Mat, 2" Top Mat) (9th Street & 15th Street only due to City's 2019 Asphalt Overlay Project)	1,092.	Sq. Yd.	\$	_ \$	
81	407	Emulsified Asphalt (Tack Coat)	900.	Gallon	\$	_ \$	
82	420	Geotextile (Separator) (Non-Woven) (Wrap stabilization material with fabric) (Minimum Overlap = 24") (As Needed)	1,500.	Sq. Yd.	\$	_ \$	
83	608	Concrete Drainage Pan (3' Wide) (Match in Kind)	4.	Sq. Yd.	\$	_ \$	
84	608	Concrete Drainage Pan (4' Wide) (Match in Kind)	12.	Sq. Yd.	\$	_ \$	
85	608	Concrete Curb and Gutter (2' Wide) (Match in Kind)	180.	Lin. Ft.	\$	_ \$	

ltem No.	CDOT, City Ref.	Description	Quantity Units		Unit Price		Total Price	
110.	ony rion		Quantity	Office			1010111100	
86	608	Concrete Valley Gutter (2' Wide) (Match in Kind)	50.	Lin. Ft.	\$ 	\$		
87	608	Concrete Curb (6" Wide x 12" High) (Match in Kind)	20.	Lin. Ft.	\$ 	\$		
88	608	Concrete Sidewalk (4" Thick) (Match in Kind)	31.	Sq. Yd.	\$ 	\$		
89	608	Concrete Pavement (6" Thick) (CDOT Class D, 4500 psi Mix)	27.	Sq. Yd.	\$ 	\$		
90	608	Cap Top Half of Sewer Pipe in Concrete per City Std. Detail GU-04 (20' long) (If necessary)	2.	Each	\$ 	\$		
91	608	Encase Sewer Pipe in Concrete per City Std. Detail GU-04 (20' long) (If necessary)	1.	Each	\$ 	\$		
92	619	30" Steel Casing Pipe (Bore/Jack)	30.	Lin. Ft.	\$ 	\$		
93	619	30" Casing Pipe End Caps	2.	Each	\$ 	\$		
94	619	Cascade Waterworks Casing Spacers or Engineer Approved Equal (Spacing and Installation shall be per Manufacturer's Recommendation	1.	Lump Sum		\$		
95	620	Portable Sanitary Facility	1.	Each	\$ 	\$		
96	625	Construction Surveying (Includes As-Built Drawings)	1.	Lump Sum		\$		
97	626	Mobilization	1.	Lump Sum		\$		
98	630	Traffic Control Plan	1.	Lump Sum		\$		
99	630	Traffic Control (Complete in Place)	1.	Lump Sum		\$		
100	630	Flagging	1,400.	Hour	\$ <u> </u>	\$		
101	SP	Reconfigure Manhole Bench (C3-271-031)	1.	Lump Sum		\$		
102	SP	Coordination with Doug Jones Sawmill Property (Temporarily relocate lumber for sewer installation and then place back lumber in same location)	1.	Lump Sum		\$		
103	SC 3.3.18	Quality Control Testing	1.	Lump Sum		\$		

Item			<b>o</b>			<b>T</b> ( ) <b>D</b> (
NO.	City Ref.	Description	Quantity	Units	Unit Price	e Total Price
104	Pump	Bypass Sewage Pumping (At Contractors Discretion)	1.	Lump Sum		\$
MCR		Minor Contract Revisions				<u>\$ 100,000.00</u>
			Bi	d Amount:	;	\$
	Bid Am	ount:				dollars
	Contrac	ctor Name:				]
	Contrac	ctor Address:				1
	Contrac	ctor Phone #:				1

## Appendix B

**Project Special Provisions** 

#### CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND UTILITIES ENGINEERING DIVISION

#### 2019 South Downtown Water & Sanitary Sewer Replacement Project

#### SPECIAL PROVISIONS

#### **GENERAL**:

The descriptions of the pay items listed in the Bid Schedule for this Project may not agree with those listed in the Standard Specifications. Payment for all Work performed, as required in the Contract Documents, will be in accordance with the items and units listed in the Bid Schedule.

#### STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR ROAD AND BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION:

The *City of Grand Junction Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction* are hereby modified or supplemented for this Project by the following modifications to *The Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction*, State Department of Highways, Division of Highways, State of Colorado:

#### SP-1 SECTION 208 - EROSION CONTROL

Section 208 of the Standard Specifications is hereby revised for this project as follows:

Subsection 208.04 shall include the following:

If groundwater within the new water line trenches is encountered and requires dewatering, the dewatering pump shall have a filter sock attached to the end of the discharge hose. This will prevent sediment in the discharge water from entering into the City's storm drainage system. The contractor will be responsible for monitoring the levels of sediment within the filter sock and replacing the filter sock when it reaches 50% of its holding capacity. It will also be the responsibility of the contractor to obtain the Dewatering Permit from the Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment if necessary.

Any of the materials to be installed or used for the installation of the sewer line shall be stored within the construction area where the Contractor is working unless permission is granted to store materials elsewhere. Any glues and/or adhesives necessary shall be contained at all times within a spill proof and waterproof container when not being used.

All vehicle and equipment maintenance and fueling shall be performed in a designated area within the construction area that will not interfere with roadway traffic operations unless traffic control is provided. The fueling area shall exhibit Best Management Practices in order to minimize and/or eliminate the potential of fuel spillage. Any spillage of fuel onto the ground shall be immediately cleaned up and any contaminated soil disposed of properly at the Mesa County Landfill. Documentation of spills, leaks and overflows that result in the discharge of pollutants, including logging and reporting of the spill is required to the Water

Quality Control Division at their toll-free 24-hour environmental emergency spill reporting line – 1-877-518-5608.

The Contractor shall clear the site of all on-site waste daily, including scrap from construction materials.

Concrete trucks will be required to wash out in a portable concrete washout pool supplied by the Contractor or the concrete truck can wait to washout back at the concrete batching facility. The Contractor will be responsible for maintaining the washout pool. The washout pool shall be cleaned out and/or replaced when the washout pool reaches 50% of total capacity. The concrete washout pool needs to be dynamic and durable in its ability to be moved with the progress of construction.

The Contractor shall clear the site of all trash and litter daily. Portable toilets will be maintained (cleaned and emptied) by a local supplier.

#### SP-2 SECTION 420 - GEOSYNTHETICS

Section 420 of the Standard Specification is hereby revised for this project as follows:

Subsection 420.02 in the City of Grand Junction's Standard Specifications shall include the following:

The materials supplied for the "Geotextile (Non-Woven Separator for use with Type B Granular Stabilization Material)" shall be Contech C-60NW or Nilex NW60, or approved equal. Where specified by the Engineer, Geotextile shall be installed per Std. Detail GU-03.

#### SP-3 SECTION 601 – STRUCTURAL CONCRETE

Section 601 of the Standard Specifications is hereby revised for this project as follows:

Delete subsection 601.02 from the City of Grand Junction Standard Specifications and replace with the following:

Concrete for construction of curbs, gutters, sidewalks, irrigation structures, curb ramps, driveway approaches, corner fillets, drainage pans, median cover, and trails shall be CDOT Class D concrete per the 2017 CDOT Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction (Red Book).

- Minimum field compressive strength: 4,500 psi at 28 days
- Air Content:
- Maximum water cement ratio: 0.45
- Maximum slump at delivery shall be 4-inches. In the event that the concrete slump from the first truck of the day exceeds 5-inches the load will be rejected. Subsequent batches shall be adjusted so that the slump at delivery does not exceed 4-inches.

6% +/- 1.5%

#### STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR CONSTRUCTION OF WATER LINES, SANITARY SEWERS, STORM DRAINS, UNDERDRAINS AND IRRIGATION SYSTEMS

The City of Grand Junction **Standard Specifications for Construction of Water Lines, Sanitary Sewers, Storm Drains, Underdrains and Irrigation Systems** are hereby modified for this Project as follows:

#### SP-4 SECTION 102.11 - MANHOLES FOR SANITARY SEWER AND STORM DRAINS

Section 102.11 of the Standard Specifications shall include the following:

Both existing and proposed manholes along 15th Street are to be lined using Castagra Ecodur 201 coating (or Engineer Approved Equal). Application requirements for Ecodur 201 may be found in Appendix C. Prior to manhole lining, proposed manholes shall receive pressure water or abrasive blast cleaning to remove any factory applied coating and achieve surface roughness of NACE 6/SSPC SP 13. The bottom portion of new proposed manholes with the inverts shall be coated prior to delivery to the construction site.

Surface preparation for existing manholes shall also meet NACE 6/SSPC SP 13 requirements, including ensuring no bug holes or voids exist in manhole wall surfaces prior to application of coating. If voids cannot be sufficiently removed by pressure water or abrasive blast cleaning, or if additional cleaning will affect the structural integrity of the concrete, fill voids prior to application using coating manufacturer's recommended process.

NACE 6/SSPC SP 13 requirements can be found in Appendix C.

All interior surfaces of manholes shall be coated on 15th Street only, including but not limited to pipe invert, manhole walls, and base. To ensure coating product and concrete waste is not introduced into sanitary sewer flows of existing manholes, plugs must be placed into pipeline prior to surface preparation or coating application.

**Method of Measurement:** Manhole coating, as described above for 15th Street, will be measured by the vertical lineal foot from manhole invert at centerline of the manhole to the top of the cast iron ring and cover.

Method of Payment: Vertical lineal foot

#### SP-5 SECTION 102.11 - MANHOLES FOR SANITARY SEWER AND STORM DRAINS

Addition to Contract – Clarification:

Section 102.11 of the Standard Specifications shall include the following:

New straight through manholes as identified on the plan sheets are to have the pipe laid continuously through the manhole providing a PVC invert through the manhole with no joints located within the manhole. Pipe shall be installed at the proposed grade through the manholes, the invert below the PVC pipe and the manhole bench shall be field poured around the pipe. The top of the pipe shall be removed to spring line for manhole access to the pipe for future maintenance. The pipe shall be cut providing clean neat lines. Coating of the poured concrete bench shall be accomplished prior to removal of the top of pipe to spring line. The poured concrete bench shall have a minimum of 7-days cure time prior to protective coating being applied.

#### SP-6 SECTION 103 - REMOVALS, EXCAVATION, BACKFILLING AND RESTORATION

Section 103 of the Standard Specifications is hereby revised for this project as follows:

Subsection 103.10, Cutoff Walls, shall include the following:

Payment for this work will not be measured or paid for separately and will be considered incidental to the installation of Water Lines and Gravity Sewer Pipe. Refer to Section 108.13 for list of Incidental Construction items.

Subsection 103.16, Earth Backfill Material, shall include the following:

Native material excavated on site shall be used for backfill on all pipelines and appurtenances above the bedding and haunching material unless the native material is too wet, soft, rocky or otherwise unsuitable for backfill as determined by the Engineer or their representative. In such case, imported trench backfill material, or other approved material, shall be used and paid for per ton of material supplied, placed and compacted. The Contractor will be required to salvage useable materials from the project excavations and mix the useable material with imported trench backfill prior to placing backfill in the trench. The contract price for "Imported Trench Backfill" shall include the disposal of the unsuitable material.

#### SP-7 CLEARING AND GRUBBING

Addition to Contract - Clarification:

Clearing and grubbing for this project shall be considered incidental to the cost of construction. Clearing and grubbing will not be paid for separately.

#### SP-8 SECTION 103.3 - REMOVAL OF STRUCTURES AND OBSTRUCTIONS

Addition to Contract:

Section 103.3 of the Standard Specifications shall include the following:

The contractor shall provide temporary security fencing at locations where fencing has been removed to facilitate construction. Temporary security fencing shall be in place whenever work activities are not ongoing near or through the fenced area and at the end of each working day. The temporary fencing shall be securely fastened to the existing fence with wire and/or zip-ties.

**Measurement and Payment:** Temporary security fencing shall not be measured or paid for separately but shall be incidental to the Reset Fence pay item.

#### SP-9 PROTECTION OF PROPERTY ADJACENT TO EASEMENTS

Addition to Contract - Clarification:

The contractor shall be responsible for protecting surface or other features located adjacent to and outside any easement procured for this project. This includes pavement, gravel, fencing, structures, etc. located outside easements. Damage as a result of construction activity to objects as described above shall be repaired and/or replaced at the Contractors expense and shall not be the responsibility of the City.

#### SP-10 RECONFIGURATION OF MANHOLE BENCH

Addition to Contract:

At existing sanitary sewer manhole C3-271-031 (Sta. 1+00, Doug Jones Sawmill Property), no excavation of this manhole is anticipated. All work to reconfigure the invert shall be completed in place. Bypass pumping and/or flow through plugs may be utilized to control flow while completing invert reconfiguration.

The existing manhole bench is to be cored/jackhammered to allow for the connection of the proposed 15-inch sanitary sewer to the northwest.

Surface preparation shall include removal of all latent material, and bush hammering of the existing concrete surfaces where non-shrink grout materials will be placed. A polymer adhesive shall be applied to all bush hammered surfaces immediately prior to placing non-shrink grout. All concrete and grout materials utilized in the reconfiguration of the invert shall be in accordance with Section 102.11 of the City of Grand Junction Standard Specifications for the Construction of Underground Utilities.

The complete reconfigured interior of the manhole shall be coated with Castagra Ecodur 201 in accordance with this project specification and paid for separately under pay item "Manhole Coatings".

Method of Payment: Lump Sum

#### SP-11 COORDINATION WITH DOUG JONES SAWMILL PROPERTY

Addition to Contract:

Coordination with Doug Jones Sawmill property managers will be necessary to move and reset their lumber stock in the same location along the 15-inch sanitary sewer alignment to facilitate construction. Additional payment will not be made for moving this stock multiple times.

The Contractor is responsible for all coordination.

#### Method of Payment: Lump Sum

#### SP-12 SECTION 105 - PIPELINE TESTING

Delete **Section 105.2**. The City of Grand Junction will not require the new sanitary sewer main to be pressure or leakage tested.

All sanitary sewer mains shall be deflection tested using a Mandrel and will be closed captioned (CCTV) inspected by the City of Grand Junction prior to final acceptance.

#### SP-13 SECTION 619 - 30" STEEL CASING BY BORE/JACK

Addition to Contract:

Contract for waterline will recognize CDOT's Section 619, Subsection 619.03.a for the Bore/Jack operation crossing railroad spur tracks on 9th Street.

Section 619, Subsection 619.03.a of CDOT Specifications shall include the following:

The Contractor shall ensure that method of bore/jack prevents void formation between casing and native soil. Pre and post-construction survey elevations shall be taken by the Contractor of the railroad spur to confirm settlement does not occur.

Per the Union Pacific Railroad (UPRR) requirements, the 30" steel casing pipe shall have a minimum wall thickness of 0.469-inches nominal with a minimum yield strength of 35 ksi.

Casing pipe end seals manufactured by GPT Industries, Model C or W, or Engineer approved equal shall be installed at each end of the steel casing pipe.

The UPRR spur track at 9th Street and 4th Ave. is in use on Monday's and

Wednesday's each week. Boring and/or jacking operations for the steel casing pipe shall be temporarily suspended on these days while spur track is in use. Contractor to coordinate with UPRR for construction timing.

#### SP-14 MANHOLE GRADE RINGS:

Addition to Contract:

Section 102.11 of the Standard Specifications shall include the following:

Concrete grade rings, shims and non-shrink grout shall not be used on the sewer manhole sections. Approved grade rings for this project shall be either HDPE Adjusting Rings by LadTech, Inc., or Expanded Polyproplyene grade rings by Cretex Pro-Ring.

Grade rings shall be installed per the manufacturer's recommendations and directions. Caulk and sealants shall be approved by the manufacturer and shall be applied per the manufacturer's recommendation. The top grade ring shall match as close as possible the cross-slope of the existing roadway surface. Both manufacturers of grade rings provide grade rings that can accommodate the existing roadway cross-slope.

### **CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION** 2019 SOUTH DOWNTOWN WATER & SANITARY SEWER REPLACEMENT PROJECT **MARCH 2019** Obert L'AT IL

	Sheet List Table
Sheet Number	Sheet Title
1	COVER SHEET
2	STANDARD ABBREVIATIONS, LEGEND, SYMBOLS
3	SUMMARY OF APPROXIMATE QUANTITIES
4	PROJECT CONTROL MAP
5	9TH STREET WATER LINE PLAN & PROFILE (0+00 TO 5+50)
6	9TH STREET WATER LINE PLAN & PROFILE (5+50 TO 10+00)
7	9TH STREET WATER LINE PLAN & PROFILE (10+00 TO 14+50)
8	3RD AVE WATER LINE PLAN & PROFILE (14+50 TO 19+00)
9	10TH STREET WATER LINE PLAN & PROFILE (19+00 TO 23+50)
10	D ROAD WATER LINE PLAN & PROFILE (23+50 TO 28+00)
11	D ROAD WATER LINE PLAN & PROFILE (28+00 TO 32+50)
12	D ROAD WATER LINE PLAN & PROFILE (32+50 TO 37+00)
13	12TH STREET WATER LINE FLAN & PROFILE (37+00 TO 41+50)
14	12TH STREET WATER LINE PLAN & PROFILE (41+50-TO-46+21.93)
15	PITKIN WATER LINE PLAN & PROFILE (1+00 TO 4+50)
16	PITKIN WATER LINE PLAN & PROFILE (4150 TO 8150)
17	PITKIN WATER LINE PLAN & PROFILE (8+50 TO 12+57.15)
18	9TH STREET SANITARY SEWER PLAN & PROFILE (1+00 TO 5+00)
19	D ROAD SANITARY SWEWER PLAN & PROFILE (5+00 TO 9+50)
20	D ROAD SANITARY SWEWER PLAN & PROFILE (9+50 TO 14+00)
21	D ROAD SANITARY SWEWER PLAN & PROFILE (14+00 TO 17+54.95)
22	15TH STREET SANITARY SEWER PLAN & PROFILE (1+00 TO 5+50)
23	15TH STREET SANITARY SEWER PLAN & PROFILE (5+50 TO 10+00)
24	15TH STREET SANITARY SEWER PLAN & PROFILE (10+00 TO 14+50)
25	15TH STREET SANITARY SEWER PLAN & PROFILE (14+50 TO 19+00)
26	15TH STREET SANITARY SEWER PLAN & PROFILE (19+00 TO 22+51.03)
27	CATHODIC PROTECTION DETAILS

19	
Ņ	
W E	
S 0 250 500 1000	
( IN FEET ) 1 inch = Scale	

			UTIL	ITIES AND AGENCIE	S			
AGENCY	NAME	POSITION	ROLE	MAILING ADDRESS	STREET ADDRESS	CITY, STATE	VOICE-WK	FA
CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION	LEE COOPER	PROJECT ENGINEER	PROJECT ENGINEER	333 WEST AVE BLDG C	333 WEST AVE BLDG C	GRAND JCT., CO 81501		(970) 25
CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION	LEE COOPER	PROJECT ENGINEER	SANITARY SEWER	333 WEST AVE BLDG C	333 WEST AVE BLDG C	GRAND JCT., CO 81501	(970) 256-4155	(970) 25
GRAND VALLEY IRRIGATION CO.	PHIL BERTRAND	MANAGER	IRRIGATION	688 26 RD	688 26 RD	GRAND JCT., CO 81506	(970) 242-2762	
SPECTRUM	JEFF VALDEZ	MANAGER	CABLE TV	2502 FORESIGHT CIRCLE	2502 FORESIGHT CIRCLE	GRAND JCT., CO 81504	(970) 245-8750	(970) 24
CENTURYLINK	CHRIS JOHNSON	ENGINEER	TELEPHONE	2524 BLICHMANN AVE	2524 BLICHMANN AVE	GRAND JCT., CO 81504	(970) 244-4311	(970) 24
UTE WATER	JUSTIN BATES	SUPERVISOR	WATER	PO BOX 460	2190 H ¼ RD	GRAND JCT., CO 81502	(970) 242-7491	(970) 24
XCEL	TILLMON MCSHOOLER	UNIT MANAGER	ELECTRIC	2538 BLICHMANN AVE	2538 BLICHMANN AVE	GRAND JCT., CO 81506	(970) 244-2695	(970) 24
XCEL	SARAH BARRICAU	UNIT MANAGER	GAS	2538 BLICHMANN AVE	2538 BLICHMANN AVE	GRAND JCT., CO 81506	(970) 244-2656	(970) 24

## Grand Junction





OTHER J-U-B COMPANIES





NOTE: NOTIFY AFFECTED UTILITY VENDOR 48 HOURS FRIOR TO EXCAVATIONS THAT WILL EXPOSE UTILITY LINES: THE COVER SHEET WILL HAVE A LISTING OF UTILITY VENDORS AND TELEPHONE NUMBERS.

DESCRIPTION	DATE
REVISION A ADDENDUM #1	_ 4/18/2019
REVISION & ADDENDUM #3	_ 5/10/2019
REVISION A	
REVISION A	

J-U-B ENGINEERS, INC.

ON &			CHECKED BY BG	DATE <u>3/2019</u>
ION 212			DESIGNED BY ES	DATE <u>3/2019</u>
	DESCRIPTION	DATE	DRAWN BY	DATE <u>3/2019</u>
VV.	WALER			
VPI VPT W	VERTICAL POINT OF INTERSECTION VERTICAL POINT OF TANGENCY WATER	N		
VPCC VPRC	VERTICAL POINT OF COMPOUND VERTICAL POINT OF REVERSE CU	CURVATURE RVATURE		
VPC	VIRTICAL POINT OF CURVATURE			
VC VC	UNDERGROUND UTILITIES VERTICAL CURVE			
TYP)	TYPICAL			
TH	TEST HOLE			
TAN	LENGTH OF TANGENT			
STM	STELL STORM TELEBHONE			
STA	STANUARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR CONSTRU	UNDERGR	UUNU UTILITES	
SSRB	SECTION LINE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR F	ROAD & BRIDGE		
SCH	SUREDULE SILT FENCE			
SCD	STANDARD CONTRACT DOCUMENT	S		
SAN	SANITARY			
RT	SHUKI KADIUS RIGHT SLOPE			
RR	RADIUS PUINI RAIL ROAD			
ROW	RIGHT OF WAY			
RG	RESTRAINED GLANDS			
RCP REQ'D	REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE			
PVC R	POLYVINYL CHLORIDE RADIUS			
PRC PT	POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE POINT OF TANGENCY			
POT PR	POINT ON TANGENT PROPOSED			
PIP POC	PLASTIC IRRIGATION PIPE POINT ON CURVE			
PERF PI	PERFORATED POINT OF INTERSECTION			
PCC PE	POINT OF COMPOUND CURVATUR	E		
OHT PC	OVERHEAD TELEPHONE POINT OF CURVATURF			
NTS OHP	NOT TO SCALE OVERHEAD POWER			
NRCP NS	NON-REINFORCED CONCRETE PIF NEAR SIDE	Έ		
NIC NOP	NOT IN CONTRACT NO ONE PERSON			
MW N/A	MILL WRAP NOT APPLICABLE			
MH MJ	MANHOLE MECHANICAL JOINT			
MB MCSM	MAILBOX MESA COUNTY SURVEY MONUMEN	IT		
LS LT	SHORT ARC LEFT			
LF	LINEAR FEET LONG ARC			
LC	LENGTH OF ARC LONG CHORD			
INV	IRRIGATION			
HBP HDPE	HUT BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT HIGH DENSITY POLYETHYLENE			
GM GV	GAS METER GATE VALVE			
GB	GRADE BREAK			
FTG	FOOTING			
FM FO	FIBER OPTICS			
FL	FLOW LINE FLANGE			
FG	FINISHED GRADE			
FB FC	FULL BODY FACE OF CURB			
EP EX	EDGE OF PAVEMENT EXISTING			
EG EL	EDGE OF GUTTER ELEVATION			
E ECR	ELECTRIC END CURB RETURN			
DI DWY	DUCTILE IRON DRIVEWAY			
CSP CU	CORRUGATED STEEL PIPE COPPER			
CONC CSM	CONCRETE CITY SURVEY MONUMENT		···,	
CO COMB	CLEAN OUT COMBINATION (AS IN STORM SEV	VER AND SANITA	RY SEWER)	
CL CMP	CLEAR CORRUGATED METAL PIPE			
C,G,& SW ଜୁ	CURB, GUTTER & SIDEWALK CENTER LINE			
CDO I	COLORADO DEPARIMENT OF TRA CAST IRON	NSPORIATION		
CAP CAP	CORRUGATED ALUMINUM PIPE	NEDODTATION		
BSWMP	BUILIOM BETTER STORM WATER MANAGEM	ENT PRACTICES		
BUW BCR BOT	BACK OF WALK BEGIN CURB RETURN ROTTOM			
BF	BACK OF CORB BUTTERFLY VALVE			
AWWA	AMERICAN SOCIETT FOR TESTING AMERICAN WATER WORKS ASSOC	IATION		
ASP	ALUMINIZED STEEL PIPE AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR TESTING	MATERIALS		
AP ASB	ANGLE POINT ANCHORED STRAW BALES			
ABC AC	AGGREGATE BASE COURSE ASBESTOS CEMENT			
ABBREV	<u>ATONS</u> AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF STATE HIGHV	VAY & TRANSPORTA	TION OFFICIALS	

APPROVED BY <u>BG</u>DATE <u>3/2019</u>

REVISION  $\mathbb{A}_{-}$ 

<u>LEGEND</u>	
BSWMP DRAINAGE BASIN BOUNDARY	
BSWMP ANCHORED STRAW BALES	x50
BSWMP SILT FENCE	* * * * * * * * * * * * * *
BUILDING	
CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER	2' CURB AND GUTTER
CONCRETE CURB,GUTTER, & SIDEWALK	7 C, G, & SW
CONCRETE DITCH	'ı' ıı' 'ı' CONCRETE ────
CONCRETE SIDEWALK	4' SW
CULVERT	)(
EARTH DITCH -	20079 60079 60079 60079 60079 <u>60079</u>
EDGE OF GRAVEL	
EDGE OF PAVEMENT	lilili
FENCE (BARBED WIRE)	
FENCE (CHAIN LINK)	
FENCE (IRON)	
FENCE (PLASTIC)	
FENCE (TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION)	)
FENCE (WOOD)	
FENCE (WOVEN WIRE)	
GUARD RAIL	
HATCHING: INDICATES ASPHALT REMOVAL	
HATCHING: INDICATES CONCRETE REMOVAL	
HATCHING: INDICATES STAGING AREA	+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +
LINE (CENTER OF IMPROVEMENTS	CENTERLINE
LINE (CITY LIMITS)	CITY LIMITS
LINE (CONTROL)	CONTROL LINE
LINE (EASEMENT)	
LINE (MONUMENT/SECTION) LINE (PROPERTY)	MONUMENT/SECTION LINE
LINE (RIGHT OF WAY)	
MATCH LINE MATCH LIN	E SEE SHEET NO ?
PIPE (IRRIGATION)	<u> (8.</u> <u>(8.</u>
PIPE (SIPHON)	

PROPOSED CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER	
PROPOSED CONCRETE CURB,GUTTER,& SIDEWALK	
PROPOSED CONCRETE SIDEWALK	
PROPOSED "WET" UTILITIES (CONSTRUCTION NOTE WILL INDICATE TYPE, SIZE, AND MATERIAL OF NEW MAIN)	-O-8" PVC SANITARY SEWER
ALL PROPOSED FEATURES I SHOWN THE SAME AS THEII INDICATED BY BOLDER LINE	NOT SHOWN IN LEGEND WILL BE R EXISTING COUNTERPART, BUT TYPE
RAIL ROAD	
RETAINING WALL	1' RETAINING WALL
STRIPING (CONTINUOUS WHITE)	WHITE
STRIPING (DASHED WHITE)	WHITE
STRIPING (CONTINUOUS YELLO)	N)YELLOW
STRIPING (DASHED YELLOW)	YELLOW
TOP OF SLOPE	4580
CONTOUR LINES (SHOWN BETWEEN TOP & TOE)	
TOE OF SLOPE	4570
TRAFFIC DETECTOR LOOP	
UTILITY LINE (ABANDON) (THIS CASE A WATER LINE)	(ABANDONED) ,
UTILITY LINE (CABLE TV)	77
UTILITY LINE (ELECTRIC)	rrrr
UTILITY LINE (FIBER OPTIC)	
UTILITY LINE (GAS)	
UTILITY LINE (HIGH VOLTAGE OVERHEAD POWER	.)
UTILITY LINE (OVERHEAD POWER)	
UTILITY LINE (OVERHEAD TELEPHONE)	
UTILITY LINE (SANITARY SEWER)	
UTILITY LINE (SANITARY SEWER FORCE MAIN)	<u>FN</u> <u>FN</u>
UTILITY LINE (SANITARY SEWER SERVICE)	<b></b>
UTILITY LINE (STORM SEWER)	
UTILITY LINE (STORM SEWER, PERFORATED)	
UTILITY LINE (STORM/SANITARY SEWER SEWER COMBINATION)	
UTILITY LINE (TELEPHONE)	TTTT
UTILITY LINE (WATER)	r

Grand Junction J-U-B ENGINEERS, INC. THE LANGDON CATEWAY MAPPING ISOUP OTHER J-U-B COMPANIES

FEDESTAE (TELEFHONE)		
PEDESTAL (TV)	VTA	
PROPERTY PIN		
PULL BOX		
REDUCER FITTING	4	
SIGN OR POST (SIGN TYPE NOTED)	+ _{stop}	
SPRINKLER HEAD	8	
STREET LIGHT	0~	
SURVEY MONUMENT (CITY)	€csm	
SURVEY MONUMENT (TYPE NOTED)	• MCSM	
TEST HOLE	™	
TRAFFIC PAINT MARKING	→ ["]	
TRAFFIC SIGNAL POLE AND MAST ARM	Ε	
UTILITY POLE	-0-	
VALVE (GAS)	XS	
VALVE (IRRIGATION)	ir X	
VALVE (WATER)	$\bowtie$	
VEGETATION (HEDGE OR BUSH)	ф	
VEGETATION (TREE STUMP)	<u>الم</u>	
VEGETATION (TREE) (CALIPER SIZE NOTED)	_@	
WATER HYDRANT		
WEIR		
YARD LIGHT	\$	
BAR SCALE: GRAPHIC SCALE 0 10 30 70 (IN FEET ) 1 inch = 20 feet	NORTH ARROW:	
CITY OF GRAND	JUNCTION	2
STANDARD ABBREVIATIONS	D, LEGEND, SIMBOLS	

	PROJECT	NO.	81-1	8-	029		
<u>Symbols</u>							
BENCH MARK			A				
BORE HOLE		(	₽в−х				
CATCH BASIN							
CLEAN OUT			ssco				
CURB STOP			•				
FIRE HYDRANT			-¢				
GUY WIRE ANCHOR		-	$\rightarrow$				
HEADGATE			⊞				
IRRIGATION PUMP			P				
MAILBOX			MB				
MANHOLE (ELECTRIC)			E				
MANHOLE (GAS)			6				
MANHOLE (SANITARY/STOR	RM)		0				
MANHOLE (TELEPHONE)			T				
MANHOLE (TV)			ty				
MANHOLE (WATER)			W				
METER (GAS)			GM				
METER (WATER)			0				
PEDESTAL (TELEPHONE)			Δ				
PEDESTAL (TV)			Δ ^{TV}				
PROPERTY PIN							
PULL BOX							
REDUCER FITTING			•				
SIGN OR POST (SIGN TYPE	NOTED)		+ STOP				
SPRINKLER HEAD			8				
STREET LIGHT			00				
SURVEY MONUMENT (CITY)			CSM				
SURVEY MONUMENT (TYPE	NOTED)		MCSP	N			
TEST HOLE		I		1			
TRAFFIC PAINT MARKING		-	<b>→</b> "				
TRAFFIC SIGNAL POLE AND	MAST ARM		0		2		
UTILITY POLE			-0-				
VALVE (GAS)			SS				
VALVE (IRRIGATION)			RRX				
VALVE (WATER)			M				
VEGETATION (HEDGE OR B	USH)	1	Û				
VEGETATION (TREE STUMP)	)		M				
VEGETATION (TREE) (CALIP	PER SIZE NOTE	D) (	<u>(</u>				
WATER HYDRANT		W	H				

	$\sim \sim \sim \sim$	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	$\sim\sim\sim$	$\sim\sim\sim$	* * * *	$\sim$	~
1	108.2	4" Gravity Sewer Pipe (SDR-35 PVC) (Includes cost of connection to	570	Lín. Ft.	Г	3/1	Т
		the existing sewer service line) 6" Gravity Sewer Pipe (SDB-35 PVC) (Includes cost of connection to				35	
2	108.2	the existing sewer pipe and/or manhole)	<b>1</b> 67	Lin, Ft.		36	I
3	108.2	8" Gravity Sewer Pipe (SDR-35 PVC) (Includes cost of connection to	1329	lin. Et.	. –	37	╀
-	10012	the existing sewer pipe and/or manhole)	1025		.  -	38	╀
4	108.2	10" Gravity Sewer Pipe (SDR-35 PVC) (Includes cost of connection to the existing sewer pipe and/or manbole)	326	Lin. Ft.		40	t
_		15" Gravity Sewer Pipe (SDR-35 PVC) (Includes cost of connection to			· [	41	Γ
5	108.2	the existing sewer pipe and/or manhole)	2141	Lin. Ft.	.  -	42	+
6	108.2	Water Main (4") (C-900 PVC, DR-18) (Includes cost of restained	5	Lin. Ft.	-	43	╀
-		connection to existing pipe)			.  -	44 45	╀
7	108.2	connection to existing pipe)	145	Lin. Ft.		46	t
	100.0	Water Main (8") (C-900 PVC, DR-18) (Includes cost of restained	140	Line Ex	• □	47	I
8	108.2	connection to existing pipe)	140	LIN. F1.		48	
9	108.2	Water Main (12") (C-900 PVC, DR-18) (Includes cost of restained	66	Lin, Ft.		49	╀
		connection to existing pipe) Water Main (18") (C 200 PVC, DR 18) (Includes cast of rectained			.  -	45	t
10	108.2	connection to existing pipe)	0	Lin. Ft.		50	
11	109.3	Water Main (20") (C-900 PVC, DR-18) (Includes cost of restained	2507	Lio Et		51	
	100.2	connection to existing pipe)	2397	UN. FL	.  -		╀
12	108.2	Storm Drain Pipe (18")	49	Lin. Ft.		57	
		[ADS Confugated HDPE Pipe] Imported Trench Backfill (Class 3) (Includes haul and disposal of			-		
13	108.2	unsuitable excavated material) (Assumed material unit weight = 133	11008	Ton			T
		lbs/ft3)				53	
		8" X 4" Sewer Service Tap (Full Body Wye w/ Street 45 deg.) (Includes			_		╀
14	108.3	full body wye, cleanout, and all fittings required to align and connect	7	Each		54	
		olans) (See City Std. Detail SS-06)				•	
		8" X 6" Sewer Service Tap (Full Body Wye w/ Street 45-deg.) (Includes			· [		Ī
15	ב פתו	full body wye, cleanout, and all fittings required to align and connect	1	Each		55	
	100.0	into the existing sewer servipce pipe at the locations shown on the	Ţ	Lati	-	57	╞
		plans) (See City Std. Detail SS-06) 10" X 4" Sower Service Tap (Sull Body Musuy/ Street 45 dec.)			.  -	57	╉
		for X4 Sewer Service Tap (Fun Body wye w) street 45 deg.)				58	t
16	108.3	and connect into the existing sewer servipce pipe at the locations	4	Each		59	Ι
		shown on the plans) (See City Std. Detail SS-06)			. –	60	1
		10" X 6" Sewer Service Tap (Full Body Wye w/ Street 45-deg.)			-	61	Ľ
17	108.3	(Includes full body wye, cleanout, and all fittings required to align	1	Each		63	ť
		and connect into the existing sewer servince pipe at the locations shown on the plans) (See City Std. Detail 55-06)					t
		15" X 4" Sewer Service Tap (Full Body Wye w/ Street 45-deg.)			•	64	
19	109.3	(Includes full body wye, cleanout, and all fittings required to align	5	Each			ļ
10	100.5	and connect into the existing sewer servipce pipe at the locations	-	EBCI	-	65	╀
		shown on the plans) (See City Std. Detail SS-06)			.	<b>6</b> 6	
		fincludes full body wye, cleanout, and all fittings required to align					t
19	108.3	and connect into the existing sewer servipce pipe at the locations	3	Each		67	
		shown on the plans) (See City Std. Detail 55-06)					╞
		Sewer Service Clean-out Ring and Cover (Castings Inc. CO-8030-Cl or				68	
20	108.3	Approved Equal) (includes concrete collar in unpaved areas per City	20	Each	-		╈
21	108.3	Gate Valve (4")	1	Each	·	69	
22	108.3	Gate Valve (6")	9	Each			
23	108.3	Gate Valve (8")	3	Each	.	70	ļ
24	108.3	Gate Valve (12")	2	Each	.	71	
25	108.3	Butterfly Valve (18")	0	Each	.	/1	
20	108.3	Tee (6" x 6") MJ Swivel Tee (Epoxy Coated)	1	Each	·  -		t
28	108.3	Tee (8" x 4") MJ Swivel Tee (Epoxy Coated)	1	Each	: L	72	ļ
29	108.3	Tee (8" x 6") MJ Swivel Tee (Epoxy Coated)	3	Each	.  -	73	ļ
30	108.3	Tee (12" x 6") MJ Swivel Tee (Epoxy Coated)	0	Each	.  -	74	╀
51	108.3	Tee (18" x 18") (Epoxy Coated)	1	Each	.  -	76	$\dagger$
37		too (ao inao ) (apon) aootoo)	v	COULT	. –	-	-
32 33	108.3	Tee (20" x 6") MJ Swivel Tee (Epoxy Coated)	5	Each			

$\sim$	$\sim$	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	$\sim\sim$	$\sim\sim\sim$	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	$\sim\sim\sim$	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	$\sim$	~~~~~
34	109.3	The (20" of 9") MI Survey The (France Control)	-	E			Removal of Concrete (Includes but not limited to curb, gutter,		
34	108.5	The (201 x 8 ) MU SWIVELLEE (Epoxy Coated)	5	Each	77	202	sidewalk, driveway, slabs, V pan, curb ramps, intersection corners,	1097	Sq. Ft.
35	108.3	Tee (20 X 18 ) (Epoxy Coated)	1	Each			aprons, landscape borders, and concrete walls.)		
30	106.3	Fiberry (6" v 45 dag) (Epoxy Costed)	1	Each	78	202	Removal of Sod	0	Sq. Ft.
30	100.5	Elbow (0' x 45 deg) (Epoxy Coated)	1	Each			Removal of Manhole (Price to include plugging existing abandoned	~	-
20	100.3	Elbow (8' x 45 deg) (Epoxy Coated)	0	Each	79	202	pipes, if any, and removal and disposal of concrete sections)	9	Each
39	108.3	Elbow (8 x 22.5 deg) (Epoxy Coated)	0	Each	80	202	Remove Bollard	0	Each
40	108.3	Elbow (8 x 11.25 deg) (Epoxy Coated)	0	Each	81	202	Removal of Tree (2" dia.)	1	Each
41	108.3	Elbow (12 x 45 deg) (Epoxy Coated)	0	Each			Disposal of Radioactive Material (Dispose at City Shops, 333 West		
42	106.3	Elbow (18 x 45 deg) (Epoxy Coated)	0	Each	82	203	Ave.}	/5	Cu. Yd.
45	108.5	Elbow (18 x 22.5 deg) (Epoxy Coated)	<u> </u>				Structure Backfill (Flow Fill) (Use at CDOT Right of Way road crossing		
44	108.3	Elbow (20, x 45 deg) (Epoxy Coated)	8	Each	83	206	and as required on the Project)	16	Cu. Yd.
45	108.3		0	Each			Storm Drain Inlet Protection (Gravel Filter at Curb Inlet) (Includes		
46	108.3	Reducer (201X 121) (Epoxy Coated)	1	Each	84	208	Maintenance & Removal of Debris, & Removal of Inlet Protection)	19	Each
4/	108.5	Uross Fitting (12, X 8, ) (Epoxy Coated) End Gale (R), a (2010) (Factorial Constraints The article and City Cal Dates)	U	Each	85	208	Concrete Washout Facility	1	Lump Sum
48	108.3	End Cap/Plug (20") (Includes Concrete Thrustblock per City Std Detail	1	Each			Reset Landscape Ground Cover (Match in Kind) (Contractors shall		
		W-07 & W-08)		-			remove ground cover and underlying weed barrier as needed and		
49	108.3	Fire Hydrant Assembly	7	Each	86	Z10	stockpile materials. Contractor shall reset these materials and	3 <del>6</del> 4	Sq. Ft.
50	108.3	8" Welded Flange or Hy-Max Solid Sleeve Restrained Coupling with	1	Each			provide additional materials as needed)		
		Stiffener for connection to HDPE pipe (8" HDPE Pipe)			87	210	Reset Sprinkler System (Complete in place)	1	Lump Sum
51	108.3	20" Welded Flange or Hy-Max Solid Sleeve Restrained Coupling with	o	Each	88	210	Reset Fence (4' High Barbed Wire Fence)	0	Lin. Ft.
		Stiffener for connection to HDPE pipe (20" HDPE Pipe)			89	210	Reset Fence (5' High Chain-Link)	30	Lin Ft
		Water Service Line (3/4") (Type K Copper) (If Lead or Poly service line			90	210	Reset Fence (6' High Chain-Link w/ Barbed Wire Top)	120	Lin Et
52	108.4	is encountered, water service shall be replaced to meter) (Includes	284	Lin. Ft.	91	210	Reset Sign	0	Each
	-	cost of connection to existing pipe)				210	Re-Sod Area as Shown (Includes 6° Thick Imported Tonsoil Placed	~	Loch
		Water Service Line (1") (Type K Copper) (If Lead or Poly service line			92	212	Prior to Sod Placement)	0	Sq. Ft.
53	108.4	is encountered, water service shall be replaced to meter) (Includes	80	Lin. Ft.	02	201	Aggregate Pare Course (Clars 6) (4" thick) (Should or Pare)	160	Sa Vd
		cost of connection to existing pipe)			95	304	Aggregate Base Course (Class 6) (4 - Unick) (Shoulder Base)	100	Sq. fu.
		Water Service Line (1-1/2") (Type K Copper or HDPE 3408) (If lead			- 94	304	Aggregate Base Course (Class 6) (15" thick)	3688	5q. ra.
54	108.4	service line is encountered, water service shall be replaced to meter)	0	Lin. Ft.	95	401	Hot Bituminous Pavement (2" Thick) (Grading SX, PG 64-22) (GYR=75)	2057	Sq. Yd.
34       108.3       1         35       108.3       1         36       108.3       1         37       108.3       1         38       108.3       1         39       108.3       1         40       108.3       1         41       108.3       1         42       108.3       1         43       108.3       1         44       108.3       1         45       108.3       1         44       108.3       1         45       108.3       1         46       108.3       1         47       108.3       1         50       108.3       1         51       108.3       1         52       108.4       1         53       108.4       1         54       108.4       1         55       108.4       1         54       108.4       1         55       108.4       1         54       108.5       1         55       108.4       1         54       108.5       1	(Includes cost of connection to existing pipe)			(Mill & Fill Overlay) (3rd Ave. & 10th Street)					
		Water Service Line (2") (Type K Copper or HDPE 3408) (If lead service			96	401	Hot Bituminous Pavement (3" Thick) (Grading SX, PG 64-22) (GYR=75)	2564	Sa. Yd.
55	108.4	line is encountered, water service shall be replaced to meter)	20	Lin. Ft.			(One 3" Lift Bottom Mat)		
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c } 47 & 108.3 & Crd \\ 48 & 108.3 & Fri \\ 49 & 108.3 & Fri \\ 50 & 108.3 & Fri \\ 50 & 108.3 & Fri \\ 51 & 108.3 & Sti \\ 51 & 108.3 & Sti \\ 51 & 108.4 & IS \\ 52 & 108.4 & IS \\ 53 & 108.4 & IS \\ 54 & 108.4 & IS \\ 55 & 108.4 & IS \\ 55 & 108.4 & IS \\ 57 & 108.4 & Ta \\ 59 & 108.4 & Ta \\ 56 & 108.4 & Ca \\ 61 & 102.8j/108.4 & Ca \\ 62 & 102.8j/108.4 & Ca \\ 63 & 102.8j/108.4 & Ca \\ 64 & 108.5 & ad \\ 56 & 108.5 & Mt \\ 66 & 108.5 & Mt \\ 66 & 108.5 & At \\ 66 & At \\ 66 & At \\ 66 & At \\ 66 & At \\ 70 & At \\ $	(Includes cost of connection to existing pipe)			97	401	Hot Bituminous Pavement (Patching) (2" Thick) (Grading SX, PG 64-	2071	So Yd	
56	108.4	Tapoing Saddle (20" x 3/4")	11	Each		-01	22) (GYR=75) (One 2" Top Mat) (T-Top)		
57	108.4	Tapping Saddle (20" x 1")	3	Each	0.9	401	Hot Bituminous Pavement (Patching) (5" Thick) (Grading SX, PG 64	1000	So Vd
58	108.4	Tapping Saddle (20" x 1-1/2")	0	Each	30	401	22) (GYR=75) (3" Bottom Mat, 2" Top Mat) (9th Street & 15th Street)	1092	5q. 10.
59	108.4	Tanping Saddle (20" x 1")	1	Each	99	407	Emulsified Asphalt (Tack Coat)	900	Gallon
60	102.4	Corporation Stop (3/4")	11	Each	100	420	Geotextile (Separator) (Non-Woven) (Wrap stabilization material	1000	5 m V d
61	102.0j/108.4	Exponention Stop (1)	7	Each	100	420	with fabric) (Minimum Overlap = 24") (As Needed)	1900	Sq. ta.
67	102.6//108.4	Corporation Stop (1.1/7")	<u>э</u>	Coch	101	608	Concrete Drainage Pan (3' Wide) (Match in Kind)	3	Sq. Yd.
62	102.6/ 106.4	Corporation Stop (1-1/2-)		Each	102	608	Concrete Drainage Pan (4' Wide) (Match in Kind)	10	Sq. Yd.
05	102.0/ 100.4	Corporation Stop (2-)	1	Each	103	608	Concrete Curb and Gutter (2' Wide) (Match in Kind)	179	Lin. Ft.
~ •	400.5	sanitary Sewer Basic Mannole (48° 1.0.) (includes connection of	47	<b>F</b> 1-	104	608	Concrete Valley Gutter (2' Wide) (Match in Kind)	48	Lin, Ft,
64	108.5	adjacent sewer line, forming inverts and adjusting to final grade)	13	Each	105	608	Concrete Curb (6" Wide, 12" High) (Match in Kind)	19	Lin. Ft.
~~	400.5	(See Lify Std. Detail SS-02) (No steps required in sewer manholes)			106	608	Concrete Sidewalk (4" Thick) (Match in Kind)	31	Sa. Yd.
65	108.5	Manhole Barrel Section (D>5') (48" I.D.)	51	Lin. Ft.	107	608	Concrete Pavement (6" Thick) (CDOT Class D. 4500 PSI Mix)	77	Sq. Yd.
66	108.5	Connect to Existing Manhole (15" pipe) (Doug Jones Sawmill Property	1	Each			Cap Top Half of Sewer Pipe in concrete per City Std. Detail GU-04 (20)		
		manhole)			108	608	long) (If peressary)	2	Each
		Storm Sewer Basic Manhole (48" I.D.) (Includes connection to					Encase Server Dine in Concrete per City Std. Detail GL-04 (201 long) (If		
67	108.5	adjacent storm sewer lines and adjusting to final grade) (See City Std.	1	Each	109	608	incase sewer ripe in concrete per city sto, betain 30-04 (20 rong) (in	1	Each
		Detail D-03).			110	620	Bertable Spritzer Facility	1	Each
68	108.5	Manhole Coatings (Castagra Ecodur 201 or Engineer Approved Equal)	77	VIE	110	620	Portable Salitary Facility	1	Each
00	108.5	Mannote Coatings (Castagra Ecoular 2010) Engineer Approved Equar)	72	¥ LF		625	Construction Surveying (Includes As-Built Drawings)	1	LumpSum
		Granular Stabilization Material (Type B) (Crushed Rock) (18" Thick			112	626		1	LumpSum
69	108.7	Min.) (Includes haul and disposal of unsuitable excavated material)	2890	Ton	113	630	Traffic Control Plan	1	LumpSum
		(Assumed Unit Weight = 138 lbs/ft3)			114	630	Traffic Control (Complete in Place)	1	Lump Sum
70	202	Abandon Pipe (Abandon pipe by plugging ends with concrete)	35	Each	115	630	Flagging	1400	Hour
		Abandon Existing Water Valve (Close valve, remove top half of			116	SP	UV Cured CIPP Rehabilitation	0	Lin. Ft.
71	202	existing valve box, fill cavity to finish subgrade with flow-fill	7	Each	116A	SP	30" Steel Casing by Bore/Jack	30	Lin. Ft.
		material)			117	SP	Cathodic Protection System	1	Lump Sum
		Abandon Manhole (Remove cone section ring & cover and fill		· · · · · ·	118	SP	Reconfigure Manhole Bench (C3-271-031)	1	Lump Sum
72	202	remaining barrel sections with flow-fill material)	5	Each			Coordination with Doug Japas Property (Tomperative releasts lumber)		
73	202	Remove Existing Fire Hydrant (Return Hydrant to City Shops)	7	Fach	119	SP	for sower installation and then also back tumber is some loss that	1	Lump Sum
7/	202	Removal of Existing Pine (Size & type as shown on plans)	3375	Lin Ft			for sewer instanation and then place pack tumper in same location)		
75.	202	Removal of Asnhalt Mat (Full-Donth)	3656	Se Vel	120	SC3.3.18	Quality Control Testing	1	Lump Sum
76	202	Removal of Asphalt Mat (Dianing) (2" Thick for T Tap Costion)	 /120	Se Vel	121	Pump	Bypass Sewage Pumping (At Contractors Discretion)	1	Lump Sum
70	202	nemoval of Asphart Mat (Frannig) (2 - Mick for Frop Section)	4120	34, tu.	MCR		Minor Contract Revisions	1	Lump Sum

DATE <u>3/2019</u> REVISION A ADDENDUM#1 _ <u>4/18/2019</u> DESIGNED BY ES_____ DATE 3/2019___ REVISION & _____ REVISION & _____ REVISION & _____ CHECKED BY <u>BG</u> DATE <u>3/2019</u> PPROVED BY <u>BG</u> ____ DATE <u>3/2019</u>



Grand Junction

#### SUMMARY OF APPROXIMATE QUANTITIES

#### CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION

210	Reset Sign	0	Each	
212	Re-Sod Area as Shown (Includes 6" Thick Imported Topsoil Placed		5 a 5+	
212	Prior to Sod Placement)	U	Sq. Ft.	
304	Aggregate Base Course (Class 6) (4" thick) (Shoulder Base)	160	Sq. Yd.	
304	Aggregate Base Course (Class 6) (15" thick)	3688	Sq. Yd.	
401	Hot Bituminous Pavement (2" Thick) (Grading SX, PG 64-22) (GYR=75) (Mill & Fill Overlay) (3rd Ave. & 10th Street)	2057	Sq. Yd.	
401	Hot Bituminous Pavement (3" Thick) (Grading SX, PG 64 22) (GYR=75) (One 3" Lift Bottom Mat)	2564	Sq. Yd.	
401	Hot Bituminous Pavement (Patching) (2" Thick) (Grading SX, PG 64- 22) (GYE=75) (One 2" Top Mat) (T-Top)	2071	Sq. Yd.	
401	Hot Bituminous Pavement (Patching) (5" Thick) (Grading SX, PG 64	1092	Sq. Yd.	
407	Emulsified Asphalt (Tark Coat)	900	Gallon	
420	Geotextile (Separator) (Non-Woven) (Wrap stabilization material with fabric) (Minimum Overlap = 24") (As Needed)	1900	Sq. Yd.	
608	Concrete Drainage Pan (3' Wide) (Match in Kind)	3	Sa Yd	
608	Concrete Drainage Pan (4' Wide) (Match in Kind)	10	Sq. Yd.	
608	Concrete Curb and Gutter (2' Wide) (Match in Kind)	179	Lin. Ft.	
608	Concrete Valley Gutter (2' Wide) (Match in Kind)	48	Lin. Ft.	
608	Concrete Curb (6" Wide, 12" High) (Match in Kind)	19	Lin. Ft.	
608	Concrete Sidewalk (4" Thick) (Match in Kind)	31	Sa. Yd.	
608	Concrete Pavement (6" Thick) (CDOT Class D, 4500 PSI Mix)	27	Sq. Yd.	
	Cap Top Half of Sewer Pipe in concrete per City Std. Detail GU-04 (20)			
608	long) (If necessary)	2	Each	
608	Encase Sewer Pipe in Concrete per City Std. Detail GU-04 (20' long) (If	1	Each	
620	Portable Sapitary Facility	1	Each	
625	Construction Surveying (Includes As-Built Drawings)	1	Lumo Sum	
626	Mobilization	1	Lump Sum	
630	Traffic Control Plan	1	Lump Sum	
630	Traffic Control (Complete in Place)	1	Lump Sum	
630	Flagging	1400	Hour	
SP	UV Cured CIPP Rehabilitation	0	Lin. Ft.	
SP	30" Steel Casing by Bore/Jack	30	Lin, Ft.	
SP	Cathodic Protection System	1	Lump Sum	
SP	Reconfigure Manhole Bench (C3-271-031)	1	Lump Sum	
5P	Coordination with Doug Jones Property (Temporarily relocate lumber for sewer installation and then place back lumber in same location)	1	Lump Sum	
SC3.3.18	Quality Control Testing	1	Lump Sum	
Pump	Bypass Sewage Pumping (At Contractors Discretion)	1	Lump Sum	
	Minor Contract Revisions	1	Lump Sum	
	•		· · · ·	

PROJECT	NO.	81-18-029

Removal of Concrete (Includes but not limited to curb, gutter,		
sidewalk, driveway, slabs, V pan, curb ramps, intersection corners,	1097	Sq. Ft. 💙
aprons, landscape borders, and concrete walls.)		<pre></pre>
Removal of Sod	0	Sq. Ft.
Removal of Manhole (Price to include plugging existing abandoned		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
pipes, if any, and removal and disposal of concrete sections)	9	Each
Remove Bollard	0	Each
Removal of Tree (2" dia.)	1	Each
Disposal of Radioartive Material (Dispose at Fity Shons, 333 West	-	
	75	Cu. Yd. 🗸
Structure Backfill (Flow, Fill) (Use at CDOT Right of Way road crossing		
and as required on the Project)	16	Cu. Yd. 🔥
Storm Drain Inlet Protection (Gravel Filter at Curb Inlet) (Includes		<
Maintenance & Removal of Debris & Removal of Inlet Protection)	19	Each <
Concrete Mischout Eacility	1	Lumo Sum
Beset Landscape Ground Cover (Match in Kind) (Contractors shall	•	camp sam
remove around cover and underlying word bassies as precided and		<pre></pre>
stockwile motorials. Contractor shall reset these motorials and	364	Sq. Ft.
stockpile inacenais, contractor snan reset these materials and		
provide additional materials as needed)	1	1
Reset Sprinkler System (Complete in place)	- 1	
Reset Fence (4 High Barbed Wire Fence)	10	
Reset Fence (S' High Chain-Link)	<u>UE</u>	Lin. Ft.
Reset Fence (6' High Chain-Link W/ Barbed Wire Top)	120	
Reset Sign	0	Each 🗸
Re-Sod Area as Shown (Includes 6" Thick Imported Topsoil Placed	0	Sq. Ft. 🔇
Prior to Sod Placement}		
Aggregate Base Course (Class 6) (4" thick) (Shoulder Base)	160	Sq. Yd.
Aggregate Base Course (Class 6) (15" thick)	3688	<u> </u>
Hot Bituminous Pavement (2" Thick) (Grading SX, PG 64-22) (GYR=75)	2057	Sa. Yd.
(Mill & Fill Overlay) (3rd Ave. & 10th Street)		
Hot Bituminous Pavement (3" Thick) (Grading SX, PG 64 22) (GYR=75)	2564	Sa. Yd.
(One 3" Lift Bottom Mat)		
Hot Bituminous Pavement (Patching) (2" Thick) (Grading SX, PG 64-	2071	Sa. Yd. 🔸
22) (GYR=75) (One 2" Top Mat) (T-Top)		
Hot Bituminous Pavement (Patching) (5" Thick) (Grading SX, PG 64	1092	Sa Ya 🔇
22) (GYR=75) (3" Bottom Mat, 2" Top Mat) (9th Street & 15th Street)	1072	
Emulsified Asphalt (Tack Coat)	900	Gallon <
Geotextile (Separator) (Non-Woven) (Wrap stabilization material	1900	Sa Yd
with fabric) (Minimum Overlap = 24") (As Needed)	1500	
Concrete Drainage Pan (3' Wide) (Match in Kind)	3	Sq. Yd.
Concrete Drainage Pan (4' Wide) (Match in Kind)	10	Sq. Yd.
Concrete Curb and Gutter (2' Wide) (Match in Kind)	179	Lin. Ft.
Concrete Valley Gutter (2' Wide) (Match in Kind)	48	Lin. Ft.
Concrete Curb (6" Wide, 12" High) (Match in Kind)	19	Lin. Ft.
Concrete Sidewalk (4" Thick) (Match in Kind)	31	Sq. Yd. 🔥
Concrete Pavement (6" Thick) (CDOT Class D, 4500 PSI Mix)	27	Sq. Yd. 🗸
Cap Top Half of Sewer Pipe in concrete per City Std. Detail GU-04 (20'	7	Fach
long) (If necessary)	-	<
Encase Sewer Pipe in Concrete per City Std. Detail GU-04 (20' long) (If	1	Each
necessary)	1	
Portable Sanitary Facility	1	Each 🤇
Construction Surveying (Includes As-Built Drawings)	1	Lump Sum
Mobilization	1	LumpSum
Traffic Control Plan	1	Lump Sum
Traffic Control (Complete in Place)	1	Lump Sum
Flagging	1400	Hour 🤇
UV Cured CIPP Rehabilitation	0	Lin. Ft. 🔸
30" Steel Casing by Bore/Jack	30	Lin, Ft. 🔇
Cathodic Protection System	1	Lump Sum
Reconfigure Manhole Bench (C3-271-031)	1	Lump Sum





ot Date:4/16/2019 5: 40 Crossford:4/16/2019





PROJECT NO. 81-18-029 12" GATE VALVE (403) 202 - REMOVAL OF ASPHALT MAT. CUT AND REMOVE ASPHALT AS SHOWN. (INDICATED BY DOT HATCH PATTERN) (3) 202 - REMOVAL OF CONCRETE. SAW CUT AND REMOVE CONCRETE AS SHOWN. (INDICATED BY CROSS HATCH PATTERN) <u>-12" TEE (407)</u> INCLUDES BUT NOT LIMITED TO CURB. GUTTER. SIDEWALK. (778) STA: 19+38.85 DRIVEWAY, SLABS, V-PAN, CURB RAMPS, INTERSECTION OFFSET: 484.43L CORNERS, APRONS, AND LANDSCAPE BORDERS. N: 33200.57 E: 93218.28 (15) 202 - REMOVAL OF PIPE AS SHOWN. (SIZE AND TYPE AS 12" GATE VALVE – <del>🕭 GS</del> SHOWN ON PLAN) STA: 19+41.17 20) 202 - ABANDON PIPE. ABANDON BY PLUGGING REMAINING (20 OFFSET: 484.46' ENDS WITH CONCRETE N: 33202.89 E: 93218.25 (22) 202 - REMOVE EXISTING FIRE HYDRANT AND RETURN TO CITY PLUG SHOPS (25) 202 – ABANDON EXISTING WATER VALVE. CLOSE VALVE, REMOVE TWITT 12" C900 PVC TOP HALF OF EXISTING VALVE BOX, FILL CAVITY TO FINISHED <del>(</del>426) SUBGRADE WITH FLOW-FILL MATERIAL. (358) 103 - CLAY CUT-OFF WALL (INCIDENTAL TO WATERLINE INSTALLATION PAY ITEM) (20) (778 (400) 102.7/108.2 - WATER MAIN PIPE (C-900 PVC) (SIZE AS -12"SHOWN). INCLUDES TYPE A BEDDING AND HAUNCHING MATERIAL PLUG AND BACKFILL OF TRENCH WITH NATIVE MATERIALS MEETING 103.16 EARTH BACKFILL MATERIAL (403) 102.86/108.3 - GATE VALVE. (SIZE AS SHOWN) 404) 102.8e/108.3 - BUTTERFLY VALVE (SIZE AS SHOWN) (407) 102.8/108.3 - TEE (SIZE AS SHOWN) (409) 102.8/108.3 - ELBOW (SIZE AND ANGLE AS SHOWN) (411) 102.8/108.3 - REDUCER (SIZE AS SHOWN) (412) 102.8a/108.3 - FIRE HYDRANT ASSEMBLY (413) 102.7c/108.4 - WATER SERVICE LINE (TYPE K COPPER) (SIZE AS SHOWN ON PLAN) IF LEAD OR POLY SERVICE LINE IS ENCOUNTERED, WATER SERVICE SHALL BE REPLACED TO METER. (415) 102.8k/108.4 - TAPPING SADDLE (SIZE AS SHOWN ON PLAN) (416) 102.8j/108.4 - CORPORATION STOP (SIZE AS SHOWN ON PLAN) (426) RESTRAINED CONNECTION TO EXISTING WATER PIPE/VALVE/FITTING. THE UNIT PRICE FOR WATER PIPE SHALL 4580 INCLUDE THE COST OF CONNECTION TO EXISTING PIPELINE (430) 102.8/108.3 - MJ x SWIVEL TEE (SIZE AS SHOWN) (583) 608.06 - CONCRETE DRAINAGE PAN (4' WIDE) (MATCH IN KIND) 4578 (602) 608.06 – CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER (STANDARD) (2' WIDE) (664) 304 - AGGREGATE BASE COURSE (CLASS 6) (15" THICK) (679) 401.08 - HOT BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT (PATCHING) (3" THICK) 4576 (GRADING SX, BINDER GRADE PG 64-22, GYR=75) (ONE 3" LIFT BOTTOM MAT) (680) 401.08 - HOT BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT (PATCHING) (2" THICK) (GRADING SX, BINDER GRADE PG 64-22, GYR=75) (ONE 2" LIFT 4574 TOP MAT) (T-TOP PATCH) (SEE CITY STD. DETAIL GU-03) (778) 208 - STORM DRAIN INLET PROTECTION (GRAVEL FILTER AT CURB INLET) (AS SHOWN AND PER DETAIL) 4572 (831) COORDINATE WITH XCEL ENERGY FOR RELOCATION OF GAS LINE (847) THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BORE OR JACK THE WATERLINE UNDER THE RAILROAD SPUR. THE ASPHALT SHALL NOT BE CUT OR PLANED WITHIN 15' OF THE SPUR 4570 NOTES: ALL WATERLINE FITTINGS SHALL BE EPOXY COATED PER CITY STANDARD SPECIFICATION 102.7g AND WRAPPED WITH 8 MIL POLYETHYLENE AND TO INCLUDE THRUST BLOCK PER CITY STD DETAILS W-07 & W-08 CIPP SHALL BE INSTALLED WITHIN ENTIRE LENGTH OF EXISTING STEEL CASING. CIPP_STATION LIMITS SHOWN ARE ESTIMATES 4568 BASED ON AS-BUILT INFORMATION WATERLINE SERVICES INSTALLED OUTSIDE TRENCH LIMITS AND UNDER PAVEMENT TO BE INSTALLED BY TRENCHLESS METHODS 4566 36" BURY DEPTH UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED IN THE PROFILE CONTRACTOR TO REFERENCE EBAA IRON RESTRAINT LENG CALCULATOR FOR 4564 DETERMINING PIPE RESTRAIN Know what's **below**. Call before you dig. CALL 2 BUSINESS DAYS IN ADVANCE 4562 **BEFORE YOU DIG. GRADE. OR** 14+50 **EXCAVATE FOR THE MARKING OF** UNDERGROUND MEMBER UTILITIES 2019 SOUTH DOWNTOWN WATER & SANITARY SEWER REPLACEMENT PROJECT PLAN & PROFILE - 9th STREET WATER LINE



Plot Date:4/16/2019 5:34 PM



		FOT NO. 04 40.000	_
	PRO.	JECT NO. 81-18-029	
	(1)	202 - REMOVAL OF ASPHALT MAT. CUT AND REMOVE ASPHA AS SHOWN. (INDICATED BY DOT HATCH PATTERN)	ιLT
	2	202.09 - REMOVAL OF ASPHALT MAT (PLANING). (2" DEPTH	)
SHEE	(3)	202 - REMOVAL OF CONCRETE. SAW CUT AND REMOVE CONCRETE AS SHOWN. (INDICATED BY CROSS HATCH PATTERN	)
		INCLUDES BUT NOT LIMITED TO CURB, GUTTER, SIDEWALK, DRIVEWAY, SLABS, V-PAN, CURB RAMPS, INTERSECTION	
		CORNERS, APRONS, AND LANDSCAPE BORDERS	
-1	(15)	202 - REMOVAL OF PIPE AS SHOWN. (SIZE AND TYPE AS SHOWN ON PLAN)	
7	20	202 – ABANDON PIPE. ABANDON BY PLUGGING REMAINING	
	21	202 - REMOVE EXISTING WATER VALVE.	
77	(22)	202 - REMOVE EXISTING FIRE HYDRANT AND RETURN TO CIT'SHOPS.	1
	25	202 - ABANDON EXISTING WATER VALVE. CLOSE VALVE, REMO TOP HALF OF EXISTING VALVE BOX, FILL CAVITY TO FINISHED	νe
	358	SUBGRADE WITH FLOW-FILL MATERIAL. 103 - CLAY CUT-OFF WALL (INCIDENTAL TO WATERLINE INSTALLATION DAY ITEM)	
	(400)	102.7/108.2 – WATER MAIN PIPE (C-900 PVC) (SIZE AS	
	)	SHOWN). INCLUDES TYPE A BEDDING AND HAUNCHING MATER AND BACKFILL OF TRENCH WITH NATIVE MATERIALS MEETING 103.16 EARTH BACKFILL MATERIAL	IAL
  吳	403	102.8b/108.3 - GATE VALVE. (SIZE AS SHOWN)	
	(407) (409)	102.8/108.3 - TEE (SIZE AS SHOWN) 102.8/108.3 - ELBOW (SIZE AND ANGLE AS SHOWN)	
ATCI	412	102.80/108.3 - FIRE HYDRANT ASSEMBLY	
[∑]	(413)	102.7c/108.4 - WATER SERVICE LINE (TYPE K COPPER) (SIZ	E
I	$\sim$	ENCOUNTERED, WATER SERVICE SHALL BE REPLACED TO METE	R.
	(415) (416)	102.8k/108.4 - TAPPING SADDLE (SIZE AS SHOWN ON PLAI	√) ∆N)
4500	(426)	RESTRAINED CONNECTION TO EXISTING WATER	111)
4582	)	PIPE/VALVE/FITTING. THE UNIT PRICE FOR WATER PIPE SHALL INCLUDE THE COST OF CONNECTION TO EXISTING PIPELINE	
	(430)	102.8/108.3 - MJ x SWIVEL TEE (SIZE AS SHOWN)	
4580	(432)	102.8/108.3 - CONNECT TO EXISTING AC PIPE USING FU 20-FT STICK OF PVC PIPE	LL
· ······	(582)	608.06 - CONCRETE DRAINAGE PAN (3' WIDE) (MATCH IN KINI	))
<u>08.19</u> 4578	(675)	401.08 - HOT BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT (2" THICK) (GRADING S	sx,
		BINDER GRADE PG 64-22) (MILL & FILL OVERLAY)	
4576	(6/9)	(GRADING SX, BINDER GRADE PG 64-22, GYR=75) (ONE 3"   BOTTOM MAT)	_IFT
	778	208 - STORM DRAIN INLET PROTECTION (GRAVEL FILTER AT	
4574	826	PROTECT EXISTING UTILITY LINE IN PLACE	
	831)	COORDINATE WITH XCEL ENERGY FOR RELOCATION OF GAS LIN	IE
4572	NOTES	:	TV
	• AL ST PC	ANDARD SPECIFICATION 102.70 AND WRAPPED WITH 8 MI SLYETHYLENE AND TO INCLUDE THRUST BLOCK PER CITY	L STD
4570	• 36	TAILS W-07 & W-08 "BURY DEPTH UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED IN THE PROFI NEEDING SERVICES INSTALLED OUTSIDE TRENCH LIMITS A	LE
		THORS AVENT TO BE INSTALLED BY TRENCHLESS	
4568		NTRACTOR TO REFERENCE EBAA IRON RESTRAINT LENGTI	$\mathbf{x}^{\dagger}$
45.00			
		Know what's <b>below.</b>	
	CALL	Gall before you dig. 2 BUSINESS DAYS IN ADVANCE	
+	BI	EFORE YOU DIG, GRADE, OR AVATE FOR THE MARKING OF	
2010 2011	UNDI TTT	ะหระงาม member utilities	
SANITARY SE	ıн WER	REPLACEMENT PROJECT	9
AN & PROFILE	_	10th STREET WATER LINE	





		FOT NO 81 18 000
	PRO	JECT NO. 81-18-029
M A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A		202 – REMOVAL OF ASPHALT MAT. CUT AND REMOVE ASPHALT 202 – REMOVAL OF CONCRETE. SAW CUT AND REMOVE CONCRETE AS SHOWN. (INDICATED BY CROSS HATCH PATTERN) INCLUDES BUT NOT LIMITED TO CURB, GUTTER, SIDEWALK, DRIVEWAY, SLABS, V-PAN, CURB RAMPS, INTERSECTION CODNECS ADPONS AND LANDSCADE POPDEDS
	(15)	202 - REMOVAL OF PIPE AS SHOWN. (SIZE AND TYPE AS SHOWN. ON PLAN)
-C	(16)	202 – REMOVAL OF MANHOLE. CONTRACTOR SHALL SALVAGE RING AND COVER AND DELIVER TO CITY SHOPS
	20	202 – ABANDON PIPE. ABANDON BY PLUGGING REMAINING ENDS WITH CONCRETE.
	300	102.11/108.5 - SANITARY SEWER BASIC MANHOLE (48" I.D.). INCLUDES CONNECTION OF ADJACENT SEWER LINE, FORMING INVERTS AND ADJUSTING TO FINAL GRADE. (SEE CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION STANDARD DETAIL SS-02)
	306 321	102.11/108.5 – MANHOLE BARREL SECTION (D>5') (48" I.D.) 102.9/108.2 – 4" GRAVITY SEWER PIPE (SDR 35 PVC). INCLUDES TYPE A BEDDING AND HAUNCHING MATERIAL AND BACKFILL OF TRENCH WITH NATIVE MATERIALS MEETING 103.16 EARTH BACKFILL MATERIAL.
	323	102.9/108.2 – 8" GRAVITY SEWER PIPE (SDR 35 PVC). INCLUDES TYPE A BEDDING AND HAUNCHING MATERIAL AND BACKFILL OF TRENCH WITH NATIVE MATERIALS MEETING 130.16 EARTH BACKFILL MATERIAL
	354	104.20 - INSTALL 2-WAY SANITARY SEWER SERVICE CLEANOUT (STD. DETAIL SS-07). INCLUDES CLEANOUT RING AND COVER AND CONCRETE COLLAR IN UNPAVED AREAS (SEE STD. DETAIL SS-07).
	355	104.40 - CAP TOP HALF OF SEWER IN CONCRETE PER STD. DETAIL GU-04. (WATER LINE LESS THAN 18" ABOVE SEWER LINE)
	(356)	104.40 - ENCASE ENTIRE SEWER IN REINFORCED CONCRETE PER STD. DETAIL GU-04. (ALL CASES WHERE WATER LINE BELOW SEWER LINE OR AT WATERWAY CROSSING)
	358	103 - CLAY CUT-OFF WALL (INCIDENTAL TO SEWER
	363	BYPASS PUMPING (AS DEEMED NECESSARY BY THE CITY AND CONTRACTOR)
	364	CONNECT TO EXISTING SEWER PIPE. THE CONTRACT PRICE FOR SEWER PIPE SHALL INCLUDE THE COST OF CONNECTION TO EXISTING SEWER PIPES.
	365	102.9/108.2 — 10" GRAVITY SEWER PIPE (SDR 35 PVC). INCLUDES TYPE A BEDDING AND HAUNCHING MATERIAL AND BACKFILL OF TRENCH WITH NATIVE MATERIALS MEETING 130.16 EARTH BACKFILL MATERIAL
	370	102.9/108.3 - 10"x4" SEWER SERVICE TAP. FULL BODY WYE (SEE STD. DETAIL SS-06)
	602	608.06 - CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER (STANDARD) (2' WIDE)
	(637)	608.06 - CONCRETE VALLEY GUTTER (MATCH IN KIND)
	679	401.08 – HOT BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT (PATCHING) (3" THICK) (GRADING SX, BINDER GRADE PG 64–22, GYR=75) (ONE 3" LIFT
	680	401.08 - HOT BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT (PATCHING) (2" THICK) (GRADING SX, BINDER GRADE PG 64-22, GYR=75) (ONE 2" LIFT TOP MAT) (T-TOP PATCH) (SEE CITY STD, DETAIL GU-03)
	778	208 - STORM DRAIN INLET PROTECTION (GRAVEL FILTER AT CURB INLET) (AS SHOWN AND PER DETAIL)
		NOTES: • DO NOT INSTALL STEPS IN NEW MANHOLES.
		Know what's below.
		Call before you dig.
CALL 2 BUSINESS DATS IN ADVANCE BEFORE YOU DIG, GRADE, OR EXCAVATE FOR THE MARKING OF		
SANITARY SEWER REPLACEMENT PROJECT 18		
an & PROFILE – 9TH ST SANITARY SEWER 📘		



Date:3/29/2019 2:00 PM Plotted

Plot Date:3/29/20 Date Created:3/28

N N	PROJECT NO. 81-18-029		
SEE SHEET 20	1       202 - REMOVAL OF ASPHALT MAT. CUT AND REMOVE ASPHALT         3       202 - REMOVAL OF CONCRETE. SAW CUT AND REMOVE CONCRETE AS SHOWN. (INDICATED BY CROSS HATCH PATTERN) INCLUDES BUT NOT LIMITED TO CURB, GUTTER, SIDEWALK, DRIVEWAY, SLABS, V-PAN, CURB RAMPS, INTERSECTION CORNERS, APRONS, AND LANDSCAPE BORDERS.		
≓ 1	(15) 202 - REMOVAL OF PIPE AS SHOWN. (SIZE AND TYPE AS SHOWN ON PLAN)		
1_	(16) 202 - REMOVAL OF MANHOLE. CONTRACTOR SHALL SALVAGE RING AND COVER AND DELIVER TO CITY SHOPS		
	(300) 102.11/108.5 - SANITARY SEWER BASIC MANHOLE (48" I.D.). INCLUDES CONNECTION OF ADJACENT SEWER LINE, FORMING INVERTS AND ADJUSTING TO FINAL GRADE. (SEE CITY OF GRAND JUNCTION STANDARD DETAIL SS-02)		
	(306) 102.11/108.5 – MANHOLE BARREL SECTION (D>5') (48" I.D.)		
	(318) PROVIDE PVC INVERT. (PIPE SHALL BE LAID CONTINUOUSLY THROUGH MANHOLE). COST IS INCIDENTAL TO COST OF MANHOLE INSTALLATION.		
	(32) 102.9/108.2 - 4" GRAVITY SEWER PIPE (SDR 35 PVC). INCLUDES TYPE A BEDDING AND HAUNCHING MATERIAL AND BACKFILL OF TRENCH WITH NATIVE MATERIALS MEETING 103.16 EARTH BACKFILL MATERIAL.		
	(322) 102.9/108.2 – 6" GRAVITY SEWER PIPE (SDR 35 PVC). INCLUDES TYPE A BEDDING AND HAUNCHING MATERIAL AND BACKFILL OF TRENCH WITH NATIVE MATERIALS MEETING 103.16 EARTH BACKFILL MATERIAL.		
	(323) 102.9/108.2 – 8" GRAVITY SEWER PIPE (SDR 35 PVC). INCLUDES TYPE A BEDDING AND HAUNCHING MATERIAL AND BACKFILL OF TRENCH WITH NATIVE MATERIALS MEETING 130.16 EARTH BACKFILL MATERIAL		
MATC	(354) 104.20 – INSTALL 2-WAY SANITARY SEWER SERVICE CLEANOUT (STD. DETAIL SS-07). INCLUDES CLEANOUT RING AND COVER AND CONCRETE COLLAR IN UNPAVED AREAS (SEE STD. DETAIL SS-07).		
	(358) 103 - CLAY CUT-OFF WALL (INCIDENTAL TO SEWER INSTALLATION PAY ITEM)		
4595	<ul> <li>(363) BYPASS PUMPING WILL BE REQUIRED FOR CONSTRUCTION.</li> <li>(364) CONNECT TO EXISTING SEWER PIPE. THE CONTRACT PRICE FOR SEWER PIPE SHALL INCLUDE THE COST OF CONNECTION TO EXISTING SEWER PIPES.</li> </ul>		
+ 4590 	(369) 102.9/108.3 - 8"x6" SEWER SERVICE TAP. FULL BODY WYE		
	(371) 102.9/108.3 - 8'x4" SEWER SERVICE TAP. FULL BODY WYE (SEE STD. DETAIL SS-06)		
+365 	(554) 608.06 - CONCRETE CURB (6" WIDE, 12" HIGH) (MATCH IN KIND)		
4580	555) 608.06 - CONCRETE SIDEWALK (4" THICK) (MATCH IN KIND) (583) 608.06 - CONCRETE DRAINAGE PAN (4 WIDE)		
	(602) 608.06 – CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER (STANDARD) (2' WIDE)		
	(664) 304 – AGGREGATE BASE COURSE (CLASS 6) (15" THICK)		
4575	(679) 401.08 - HOT BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT (PATCHING) (3" THICK) (GRADING SX, BINDER GRADE PG 64-22, GYR=75) (ONE 3" LIFT		
<u>···</u>	BOTTOM MAT)		
4570	(68) 401.08 – HOT BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT (PATCHING) (2" THICK) (ORADING SX, BINDER GRADE PG 64–22, GYR=75) (ONE 2" LIFT		
·· • · •	(TOP MAT) (T-TOP PATCH) (SEE CITY STD. DETAIL GU-03) (681) 401.08 - HOT BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT (PATCHING) (5" THICK)		
4565	(GRADING SX, BINDER GRADE PG 64-22, GYR=75)(ONE 3" BOTTOM LIFT, ONE 2" TOP LIFT)		
·· • • •	(852) RELOCATE EXISTING SERVICE FROM CONNECTION TO MANHOLE, TO DOWNSTREAM OF MANHOLE.		
4560	NOTES:		
···	• DO NOT INSTALL STEPS IN NEW MANHOLES.		
4555	Know what's <b>below.</b> Call before you dig.		
<b>.</b>	CALL 2 BUSINESS DAYS IN ADVANCE		
<b>↓</b> 4550 +50	BEFORE YOU DIG, GRADE, OR EXCAVATE FOR THE MARKING OF		
	UNDERGROUND MEMBER UTILITIES		
2019 SOUTH DOWNTOWN WATER			
& SANITARY SE PLAN & PROFILE	WER REPLACEMENT PROJECT 19 – D ROAD SANITARY SEWER		
	D INTE DAMIANI DEWEN		




lot Date:4/16/20:

<b>.</b>	PROJECT NO. 81-18-029							
	1 202 - REMOVAL OF ASPHALT MAT. CUT AND REMOVE ASPHALT							
	3 202 - REMOVAL OF CONCRETE. SAW CUT AND REMOVE							
	INCLUDES BUT NOT LIMITED TO CURB, GUTTER, SIDEWALK,							
	DRIVEWAY, SLABS, V-PAN, CURB RAMPS, INTERSECTION							
	(15) 202 - REMOVAL OF PIPE AS SHOWN (SIZE AND TYPE AS							
	SHOWN ON PLAN)							
	16 202 - REMOVAL OF MANHOLE. CONTRACTOR SHALL SALVAGE							
	RING AND COVER AND DELIVER TO CITY SHOPS							
	INCLUDES CONNECTION OF ADJACENT SEWER LINE, FORMING							
	INVERTS AND ADJUSTING TO FINAL GRADE. (SEE CITY OF							
-	GRAND JUNCTION STANDARD DETAIL SS-02)							
	(306) 102.11/108.5 - MANHOLE BARREL SECTION (D>5') (48" I.D.)							
τ	(321) 102.9/108.2 – 4 GRAVITY SEWER PIPE (SDR 35 PVC). INCLUDES TYPE A BEDDING AND HAUNCHING MATERIAL AND							
	BACKFILL OF TRENCH WITH NATIVE MATERIALS MEETING 103.16							
	EARTH BACKFILL MATERIAL.							
	INCLUDES TYPE A BEDDING AND HAUNCHING MATERIAL AND							
	BACKFILL OF TRENCH WITH NATIVE MATERIALS MEETING 130.16							
	(354) 104.20 - INSTALL 2-WAY SANITARY SEWER SERVICE CLEANOUT							
	(STD. DETAIL SS-07). INCLUDES CLEANOUT RING AND COVER							
t= `\	AND CONCRETE COLLAR IN UNPAVED AREAS (SEE STD. DETAIL							
<u></u>	35-07).							
* **/-	SEWER PIPE SHALL INCLUDE THE COST OF CONNECTION TO							
*	EXISTING SEWER PIPES.							
	(371) 102.9/108.3 – 8"x4" SEWER SERVICE TAP. FULL BODY WYE (SEE STD. DETAIL SS-06)							
	(602) 608.06 – CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER (STANDARD) (2' WIDE)							
	(664) 304 – AGGREGATE BASE COURSE (CLASS 6) (15" THICK)							
	679 401.08 - HOT BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT (PATCHING) (3" THICK)							
4595	(GRADING SX, BINDER GRADE PG 64-22, GYR=75) (ONE 3" LIFT							
······ •	BOTTOM MAT) (680) 401.08 - HOT BITUMINOUS RAVEMENT (PATCHING) (2" THICK)							
······•	(GRADING SX, BINDER GRADE PG 64-22, GYR=75) (ONE 2" LIFT							
4590	TOP MAT) (T-TOP PATCH) (SEE CITY STD. DETAIL GU-03)							
······								
4585								
······ •								
4580								
4575								
······•								
4570								
······								
······ •								
4565	NOTES:							
	DO NOT INSTALL STEPS IN NEW MANHOLES.							
4560								
······ •								
4555								
	Know what's <b>below.</b>							
4550	GALL 2 BUSINESS DAYS IN ADVANCE BEFORE YOU DIG, GRADE, OR							
18+60	EXCAVATE FOR THE MARKING OF							
UNDERGROUND MEMBER UTILITIES								
2019 SOUTH DOWNTOWN WATER								
SANITARY SE	WER REPLACEMENT PROJECT 21							
AN & PROFILE	- D RUAD SANIIARY SEWER							



lot Date:3/29/2019 2:02 PM Plotted Bv: Erik Sn



olot Date:5/7/2019 10:39 AM Plotted



bt Date:5/7/2019 10:39 AM Plotted By: Erik Snyder ate:Created:309.02014 0:44-DAT (CADE-2:1010011.02DD) 15:07301110



ot Date:3/29/2019 2:04 PM



olot Date:3/29/2019 2:05 PM Plotted By: Erik Snyder



## **CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE**

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 06/18/2019

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.									
IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on									
this certificate does not confer rights to	the c	ertifi	cate holder in lieu of such	endorsement(s).					
PRODUCER				NAME:					
Moody-Valley Insurance Agency				PHONE (970) 248-8300 (970) 242-1894 (A/C, No): (970) 242-1894					
760 Horizon Drive, Suite 302				ADDRESS: tina.post@moodyins.com					
			INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE NAIC #					NAIC #	
Grand Junction CO 81506			INSURER A: BITCO General Insurance Corporation 200				20095		
INSURED			INSURER B: BITCO National Insurance Company					20109	
M. A. Concrete Construction, Inc.			INSURER C : Pinnacol Assurance					41190	
P. O. Box 1968			INSURER D : Continental Insurance Company					35289	
			INSURER E :						
Grand Junction			CO 81502	INSURE	RF:				
COVERAGES CER	TIFIC	ATE	NUMBER: 18/19 Master	~			REVISION NUMBER:		
THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.									
LTR TYPE OF INSURANCE	INSD	WVD	POLICY NUMBER		(MM/DD/YYYY)	(MM/DD/YYYY)	LIM	тs	
							EACH OCCURRENCE	<b>\$</b> 1,00	0,000
CLAIMS-MADE 🗙 OCCUR							PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	_D \$ 300,000	
							MED EXP (Any one person)	person) \$ 10,000	
A	Y		CLP3675728		12/01/2018	12/01/2019	PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	INJURY \$ 1,000,000	
GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:							GENERAL AGGREGATE	ATE \$ 2,000,000	
							PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	\$ 2,00	0,000
OTHER:							Employee Benefits	\$ 1,00	0,000
							COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	\$ 1,00	0,000
				12/01/2018 1		BODILY INJURY (Per person)	Per person) \$		
B OWNED SCHEDULED AUTOS ONLY AUTOS			CAP3675729		12/01/2019	BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	Per accident) \$		
HIRED NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY AUTOS ONLY							PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	\$	
							Medical payments	1ents \$ 5,000	
							EACH OCCURRENCE	\$ 2,00	0,000
A EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE			CUP2815976		12/01/2018	12/01/2019	AGGREGATE	<b>\$</b> 2,00	0,000
DED X RETENTION \$ 10,000							\$		
WORKERS COMPENSATION									
	N/A		4195192	09/01/2018 09/01/2		09/01/2019	9 E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$		0,000
(Mandatory in NH)						E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	<b>\$</b> 1,00	0,000	
DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below							E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$ 1,000		0,000
D Excess Liability			FFX6045636010		12/01/2018	12/01/2019	Limit	3,00	0,000
DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required) IFB-4628-9-DH 2019 South Downtown Water and Sewer Replacement Project									
CERTIFICATE HOLDER				CANC	ELLATION				
SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANON         SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANON         City of Grand Junction         250 N 5th St					NCELLEI RED IN	) BEFORE			
				AUTHO	RIZEV REPRESEI		0		
Grand Junction			CO 81501				tina fort		

The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

AGENCY CUSTOMER ID: 00022370

LOC #:



## **ADDITIONAL REMARKS SCHEDULE**

Page of

AGENCY		NAMED INSURED								
Moody-Valley Insurance Agency		M. A. Concrete Construction, Inc.								
POLICY NUMBER		-								
		-								
CARRIER	NAIC CODE									
		EFFECTIVE DATE:								
ADDITIONAL REMARKS										
THIS ADDITIONAL REMARKS FORM IS A SCHEDULE TO ACORD FORM,										
FORM NUMBER: ³⁰ FORM TITLE: ^{Certificate of Liability Insurance: Notes}										
CONTRACTUAL LIABILITY APPLIES PER POLICY TERMS AND CONDITIONS										
General Liability:	CL 2095 00/	11 when movined by written contract								
Blanket Additional Insured status applies only to the extent provided in form GL3085 09/11 when required by written contract.										
Primary and Non-Contributory status only to the extent provided in form G	GL3085 09/11 w	hen required by written contract.								
Designated Project General Aggregate applies only to the extent provided	d in form GL308	35 09/11 when required by written contract.								
Auto Liability:										
Blanket Additional Insured status applies only to the extent provided in for	rm AP0401 10/	17 when required by written contract.								
Blanket Waiver of Subrogation applies only to the extent provided in form Primary and Non-Contributory status only to the extent provided in form A	AP0401 10/17	when required by written contract.								
Umbrella Liability:										
Excess Liability policy is on a follow form basis for the following underlying insurance coverages: General Liability, Automobile Liability, and Employers Liability. Additional insured status will follow when required by written contract										
Excess Liability:										
Excess Liability policy is on a follow form basis for the following underlying required by written contract.	g insurance cov	verages: Umbrelia Liability. Additional insured status will follow when								
Worker's Compensation:										
boord internet includes blanket waiver of oublogation. Otatus app	nea when requ									
IMPORTANT:										
The policy forms referenced will be sent via email only. To obtain copies,	please send yo	ur request with the email address to certrequestgj@moodyins.com								